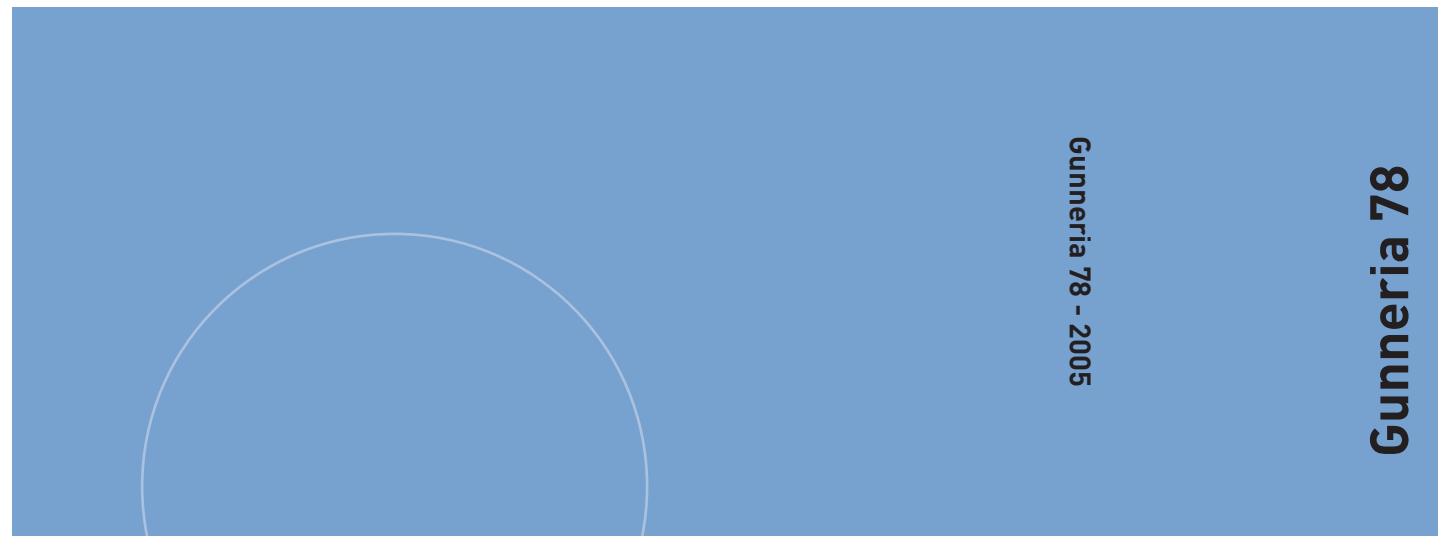


ISBN 978-82-7126-718-6
ISSN 0332-8554



Gunneria 78 - 2005

Gunneria 78

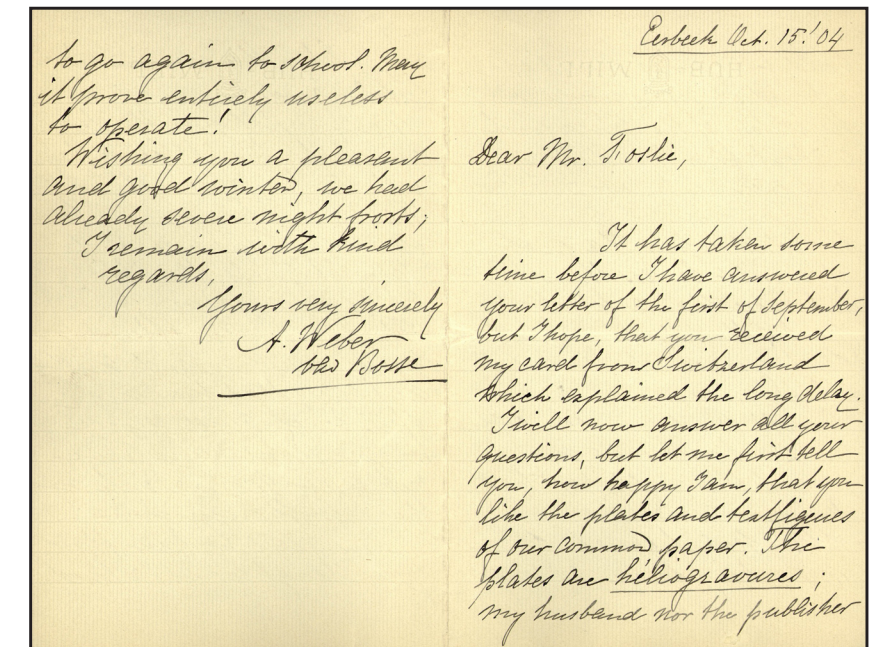
The collection of botanical letters to Mikael H. Foslie in the Gunnerus Library: a catalogue

NTNU
Norwegian University of
Science and Technology
Museum of Natural History and Archaeology

Evelyn Thor, Stein Johansen
and Liv S. Nilsen

The collection of botanical letters to Mikael H. Foslie in the Gunnerus Library: a catalogue

Trondheim 2005



Gunneria is a periodical published by the Museum of Natural History and Archaeology, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, NO 7491-Trondheim. Gunneria presents original papers within the area of work and responsibility covered by the Museum, i.e. botany, zoology, archaeology and cultural history. Gunneria is published irregularly.

Editors

Eli Fremstad, Eli.Fremstad@vm.ntnu.no

Sigurd M. S astad, Sigurd.Sastad@vm.ntnu.no

Instructions to authors

www.ntnu.no/vmuseet/Publikasj/GunneEng.htm

Previous issues

www.ntnu.no/vmuseet/Publikasj/GunneEng.htm

Norwegian University of Science and Technology
Museum of Natural History and Archaeology

Gunneria 78

**The collection of botanical letters to Mikael H. Foslie
in the Gunnerus Library: a catalogue**

Evelyn Thor, Stein Johansen and Liv S. Nilsen

Trondheim 2005

Abstract

Thor, E., Johansen S. and Nilsen, L.S. 2005. The collection of botanical letters to Mikael H. Foslie in the Gunnerus Library: a catalogue. - *Gunneria* 78: 1-268.

The catalogue includes records of letters in the Gunnerus Library received by the renowned expert on coralline algae, Mikael H. Foslie, during 1884-1909. Nearly 2000 letters have been analysed and the information categorized in order to make the content of the letters more readily available for studies in taxonomy and the history of science. A Web version of the catalogue will be available in 2006.

Gunnerus Library, NTNU, NO-7491, Trondheim, Norway

Table of contents

Preface	7
Introduction.....	8
The structure of the catalogue.....	10
References	11
Catalogue of botanical letters.....	12
Index to authors of letters.....	262

Preface

This catalogue results from a project started in October 1995 when Evelyn Thor analysed and recorded the first letters in the Foslie Collection in the Gunnerus Library. The letters were originally recorded in a Polydoc database programmed by Kjell Arntzen, but this was subsequently converted to Word format. The project was initiated and has been co-ordinated by Stein Johansen. Liv S. Nilsen has participated in the quality control and final production of the catalogue in 2005. The authors are grateful to Anne Grønli, the late Vegard Elvestrand and Marc Daverdin for their transcriptions of handwritten letters in French, Italian and German. Professor Kjell I. Flatberg has transcribed Latin bryophyte names. Professor Michael Hård (formerly NTNU) and Professor William Woelkerling (La Trobe University) have given valuable comments regarding the history of science and taxonomy, respectively. Trond Åsan and Knut Petersen prepared the author index. The English language has been corrected by Richard Binns. The NTNU Library financed the project, and a grant was received in 2004 from "Forum for Kunnskapshistorie" at NTNU. In 2006, the catalogue will be made available as a Web database. The authors hope this catalogue will be of interest for studies in both taxonomy and the history of science.

Introduction

Mikael Heggelund Foslie was one of the most important international researchers on the systematics of non-geniculate coralline red algae at the turn of the 19th century (Woelkerling & Lamy 1998). The coralline algae collection at the Museum of Natural History and Archaeology in Trondheim (TRH, Woelkerling et al. 2005) contains nearly 4000 specimens, 428 of which are type specimens, and is one of the largest and most important collections of such algae in the world (Woelkerling 1993). After Foslie's death, his collection of specimens was purchased by the Museum of the Royal Norwegian Society for Sciences and Letters, while the Library received the letter collection and other private archives. During his career as an algologist, Foslie carried out extensive correspondence on an international basis. The NTNU Library, which includes the Gunnerus Library serving the Museum of Natural History and Archaeology, holds about 2000 letters received by Foslie from 1884 to 1909. During the 1990s, the idea was put forward to prepare a printed catalogue and a database containing information about this extensive collection of letters. The main purpose was to make the information in the collection of letters received by Foslie more readily available for research on the taxonomy of coralline algae. In addition, such a catalogue could also serve as a source for studies on the history of science, documenting the development of knowledge in this field and illustrating the context of an international research career at the turn of the 19th century. It would also be a valuable source of biographical details about Foslie and other contemporary scientists.

Mikael Heggelund Foslie was born on 21st October 1855 in Borge, Lofoten, Norway, and died on 9th November 1909 in Trondheim. At the time of his death, he had long been a scientist of international repute. In his early working career, Foslie

trained as a telegraphist and in 1874 he was employed in that profession in Lofoten, on the coast of northern Norway. His interest in algae was awakened during these years in Lofoten. In 1879, Foslie visited Fredrik Christian Schübeler, a Professor of Botany at the Oslo University, and this was an important meeting for his future research. From 1880 to 1885, he lived in Oslo and worked as a telegraphist, the job being acquired with the help of Schübeler who recognised Foslie's ability as an algologist and supported his career in many ways. During his stay in Oslo, Foslie studied the university algal herbarium. His scientific activities in this early period mostly concerned seaweeds in Finnmark, which were almost unknown at that time. A grant from the Oslo University in 1880 gave him the opportunity to study the marine algae in Finnmark, leading to the discovery of some new species and his first paper "Om nogle nye arktiske havalger", published in *Christiania Videnskabselskabs Forhandling* in 1881. Through this paper, he established contact with algologists like Jacob Georg Agardh, Veit Brecher Wittrock, Frans Reinhold Kjellman and Johan Nordal Fischer Wille. In the spring of 1886, he took up a position as an assistant curator at Tromsø Museum. The Norwegian Government officially appointed Foslie to this position and his application was strongly recommended by Wittrock, Schübeler and Axel Blytt. During his years in Tromsø, Foslie continued his research on seaweeds and between 1880 and 1890 he became a wellknown expert on algae.

From 1892 until his death in 1909, Foslie worked in Trondheim as a curator at the Museum of the Royal Norwegian Society for Sciences and Letters. His application for this position was actively supported by Wille. Letters from Wille show that he also persuaded Foslie to begin studying the

coralline red algae. In addition to being an internationally renowned algal expert, Foslie curated both the botanical and the zoological collections at the Museum. His practical skills were important in many instances, such as when the museum buildings were being extended and when Trondheim Biological Station was being started.

Before the turn of the century, Foslie travelled widely, mostly abroad, to study algae in Sweden (1880, 1884, 1893, 1895, 1905), Denmark (1880), Finnmark, northern Norway (1880, 1881), England and France (1885-1886), the Netherlands (1892), England and Scotland (1892), England and Ireland (1899), and Amsterdam and Göttingen (1900 and 1901). He became a member of several learned societies, such as Société nationale des sciences naturelles et mathématiques de Cherbourg in 1889, 1) Videnskabs-Selskabet i Kristiania in 1891 and 2) Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab in 1892, and he was elected a corresponding fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh in 1906. Foslie received an award from the Nansen Foundation in 1906. At the time of his death, he was working on a major monograph on coralline red algae. From the notes he left, it appears that his monograph would have been a complete work about all species and forms known at the time. It was completed by Henrik Printz in 1929. More detailed accounts of Foslie's biography and career can be found in Wille (1911), Printz (1929), Høeg (1944) and Woelkerling & Lamy (1998).

The letters strongly reflect the fact that no other researcher had the opportunity to examine such a large quantity of corallines as Foslie (Printz 1929). From the mid-1890s, he received coralline algae specimens for identification from all parts of the world by exchange and as gifts. In this respect, the material received from several major international expeditions was especially valuable, for instance, the Albatross Expedition to the Pacific in 1888-1913, the Siboga Expedition in 1899-1900 to the Indo-Pacific region, the German

Deep-sea Expedition to the South Atlantic with the *Valdivia* in 1898-1899, various English, French, German and Swedish Antarctic Expeditions in 1901-1905, and the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. His extensive correspondence with professional and amateur scientists, and other people, in Europe, Australia, Asia and North America reflects the process by which Foslie actively established an international network through which coralline algae specimens from all over the world were received, either in exchange or as gifts. On several occasions, his taxonomical identifications of coralline algae collected on expeditions led to joint authorship of publications or became a crucial part of the works of other researchers. Foslie himself collected algae during annual field work in various locations along the Norwegian coast, as well as visits abroad. The letters also illustrate his skills in organising field work, and in collecting and studying specimens. The correspondence reflects how he actively used his network to obtain up-to-date information about the use of chemicals for preparation, and the newest techniques in microscopy and photography, as well as for organising photographers and translators for his scientific production. Foslie published 70 papers concerning coralline algae during 1887-1909 (Woelkerling 1993), and the majority of these are in English or German. His practice of publishing papers in English in the Trondheim journal, *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, together with his increasing international influence, contributed to the recognition of this journal (Midbøe 1960). The number of letters received and their content reflects various aspects of the close professional collaboration and personal friendship developed with his most frequent correspondents, such as Anna A. Weber van Bosse, Johan Nordal F. Wille and

Theodor Reinbold. Other letters illustrate professional disputes and disagreement (e.g. between Foslie and Frans Heydrich). The detailed presentation of the letters in the catalogue gives an insight into the processes and various stages of Foslie's development as an international scientist. They reflect the combination of his strong scientific interests and entrepreneurship with an ability to focus the international network of coralline algae scientists around himself as a global focal point.

The structure of the catalogue

The catalogue compiles 1962 letters received by Foslie. The majority are handwritten and they are in English, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Swedish and Danish. During his periods in Tromsø in 1886-1891 and Trondheim in 1892-1909, Foslie was in charge of both the botanical and zoological collections. However, letters with only zoological content are omitted from this catalogue. A few letters received by Foslie from 1885 to 1891 are kept at Tromsø Museum. The letters have been recorded in the order they appeared in the library and have been given registration numbers (RN). In the catalogue, the letters are arranged by date and are given a serial number. The index connects the authors with the respective letters by serial numbers. Names of species, persons and places which can be identified by reading the letters, but which cannot be verified in other ways, are stated in brackets. When it is not possible to read the whole names, the fragments are put in brackets followed by a question mark. Data that cannot be read, or are missing, are indicated by question marks. The original spellings of names of places, taxa, etc. are kept in the catalogue even though they may no longer be in use. In the catalogue the name of the Royal Norwegian Society for Sciences and Letters is abbrevi-

ated DKNVS.

The Algaebase (www.algaebase.com) and Woelkerling (1984) have been used to verify Latin names of taxa. The authors are aware that the catalogue may still contain errors and inaccuracies due to the difficult task of analysing the handwritten letters. However, a Web version of the catalogue will give opportunities for comments from users. The letters were originally recorded in a Polydoc database where the information was categorised with different fields for online search and retrieval. This was done to trace the development of ideas and subjects through the correspondence. This structure is kept in the printed catalogue. The contents of the various fields are:

RN: Registration number, which physically identifies the letter.

DA: Date of the letter. Where there is no date, the date of the postmark is recorded. If the stamp with the postmark on postcards has been removed, this information is mentioned in the CO: field.

OR: Origin. The place of origin of the letter. On postcards, the origin is identical with the postmark stamp when no other origin is mentioned. The origin of postcards can be missing due to the removal of the stamp.

AU: Author. The author(s) of the letter.

DB: Date of birth and date of death of the author of the letter when such information is easily available.

TI: Title of the author.

SP: Taxa mentioned in the letter. The spelling of the names of taxa is written as given in the letter. When species in the same genus are listed consecutively, the genus name is abbreviated.

RR: Reply to request. Information about the author's reply to a request from Foslie.

RS: Request for specimens. Information where the author requests the exchange of specimens.

RP: Request for a point of view. The author asks Foslie's opinion.

PV: Point of view. The author gives his point of view.

RV: Reply to a point of view. The author gives his reply to a question raised by Foslie.

SM: Subject matter, including people mentioned in the letter. The names of different persons are divided by semicolons.

CO: Comments. Foslie's comments written on the letter and additional comments by the authors of this catalogue about the letter.

References

- Høeg, O.A. 1944. Mikael Heggelund Foslie. - Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandling 16: 21-36.
- Midbøe, H. 1960. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs historie 1760-1960. - Trondheim, [DKNVS]. 1-2.
- Printz, H. (ed.) 1929. M. Foslie. Contribution to a monograph of the *Lithothamnium*. - Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Museet. 60 pp.
- Wille, N. 1911. Mikael Heggelund Foslie. - Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter 1910: 1-18.
- Woelkerling, W.J. 1984. M.H. Foslie and the *Corallinaceae*: an analysis and indexes. - J. Cramer, Vaduz, 142 pp. (Bibliotheca Phycologica 69).
- Woelkerling, W.J. 1993. Type collections of *Corallinales* (Rhodophyta) in the Foslie Herbarium (TRH). - *Gunneria* 67: 1-289.
- Woelkerling, W.J. & Lamy, D. 1998. Non-geniculate coralline red algae and the Paris Muséum: systematics and scientific history. - Paris, Publications Scientifiques du Muséum. 767 pp.
- Woelkerling, W.J., Gustavsen, G., Myklebost, H.E., Prestø, T. & Sæstad, S.M. 2005. The coralline red algal herbarium of Mikael Foslie: revised catalogue with analyses. - *Gunneria* 77: 1-625.

Catalogue of botanical letters

0001

RN: 0002
 DA: 1884-02-24
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf; Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 SP: *Ulothrix*, *Entophysalis granulosa*
 PV: The algae found on *Ulothrix* are very close to *Entophysalis granulosa*.

0002

RN: 0001
 DA: 1884-06-04
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: [Th?]
 SM: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
 SP: *Diatoms*
 SM: Has sent a catalogue with a request for the diatoms marked in the catalogue.

0003

RN: 0003
 DA: 1884-06-05
 OR: Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Laminaria*, Algae
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging northern algae with American algae.
 PV: *Laminaria* on the American coast is a perplexing genus.

0004

RN: 0004
 DA: 1885-02-04
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Richter, Paul Gerhard; Hauck, Ferdinand; Warming, Eugenius; Le Jolis, Auguste Francois.
 SP: *Lichina pygmacea*
 RV: The specimen is neither a *Eudophyt* nor a [*Siphone*] but a *Lichina pygmacea*.

0005

RN: 0005
 DA: 1885-04-04
 OR: Malden Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Laminaria*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the copy of the paper on the *Laminaria* of Norway.

0006

RN: 0040
 DA: 1886-02-??
 OR: Bergen
 AU: [Nilson, Johs. M.]
 TI: Engineer
 SM: Offering translation service.

0007

RN: 0015
 DA: 1886-03-19
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Hauck, Ferdinand
 DB: 1845-1889
 TI: Australian algologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Über die Laminarien Norwegens.

0008

RN: 0013
 DA: 1886-05-12
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Nicolaysen, Carl
 SM: Schübeler
 SP: *Juniperus communis*, *Carum carvi*
 RS: Request for *Juniperus communis* berries and *Carum carvi* seeds.

0009

RN: 0022
 DA: 1886-06-05
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Hauck, Ferdinand
 DB: 1845-1889
 TI: Austrian algologist
 SM: Offering services in return.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.

0010

RN: 0014
 DA: 1886-06-18
 OR: Kristiania, Fysiologisk institut
 AU: Otto, Jac. G.
 SM: Attfeld; Worm-Müller
 SM: Has read Attfeld's book at the request of Professor Worm-Müller and does not recommend it.

0011

RN: 0036
 DA: 1886-06-29
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: Algae, Fungi, *Uredineae*, *Ustilagineae*, [*Peronoshrria?*], *Synchytria*
 RS: Request for *Uredineae*, *Ustilagineae*, [*Peronoshrria?*] and *Synchytria*.
 SM: Has sent a parcel of papers on algae. Asks whether interested in receiving papers on fungi and marine algae, and in receiving fungi.

0012

RN: 0012
 DA: 1886-07-14
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Wittrock, Veit Brecher; Warming, Eugenius; Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel; Lundstrøm, Axel Nicolaus; Kjellman, Frans Reinhold; Brunchorst, Jørgen
 SP: Algae
 RR: Request for algae.

0013

RN: 0038
 DA: 1886-07-24
 OR: London
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Cladophora*, Algae
 RR: Offers his services in collecting *Cladophora*.
 RS: Requests many different algae, enclosing a desiderata.
 CO: Enclosed a desiderata of seven pages.

0014

RN: 0019
 DA: 1886-07-30
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Uhlworm, Oscar
 SM: Forwarding a request from Uhlworm about interest in taking over the reference herbarium of Norwegian species.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.

0015

RN: 0020
 DA: 1886-08-05
 OR: Cassel
 AU: Uhlworm, Oscar
 DB: 1849-1929
 TI: German librarian and botanical editor
 SM: Request to refer to some Norwegian botanical literature in the Botan. Centralblatt.

0016

RN: 0034
 DA: 1886-08-31
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: Algae, *Entophysalis magnoliae*, *Bostrychia rivularis*, *Monostroma pulchrum* Farlow, *M. lactuca*, *Chaetomorpha picquotiana*
 RR: Has sent a package containing various algae that were requested, but unable to send *Entophysalis magnoliae*, *Bostrychia rivularis*, *Chaetomorpha picquotiana* and *Monostroma pulchrum* Farlow. The last mentioned is now known to be the same as *M. lactuca*.
 CO: Enclosed one page with the names of various algae he would like.

0017
 RN: 0006
 DA: 1886-10-10
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Strömfelt, Harald Fredrik Georg
 DB: 1861-1890
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: *Laminaria stenophylla*
 RP: Does not share the opinion about *Laminaria stenophylla*.

0018
 RN: 0035
 DA: 1886-10-24
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Scytosiphon*, *Chordariaceae*, *Chordaria*, Algae
 RR: Will send all the arctic algae requested.
 RV: The alga received is not a *Scytosiphon*, but a *Chordariaceae*, probably a new *Chordaria* species.

0019
 RN: 0031
 DA: 1886-11-03
 OR: Wurzburg
 AU: Sachi, J. V.
 RR: Reply to request for information about Lehrbuch der Botanik.

0020
 RN: 0016
 DA: 1886-11-09
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Pettersen, Karl. Pettersen, Aksel
 SM: Moe
 SM: Information about a herbarium for sale.

0021
 RN: 0033
 DA: 1886-11-13
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
 DB: 1862-1917
 TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
 SP: *Carex* sp., *Salix* sp., *Hieracium* sp.
 RR: The herbarium advertised in Naturen contains specially large numbers of *Carex* sp., *Salix* sp. and *Hieracium* sp.
 RP: Asks whether he is interested in being a contributor to Naturen.

0022
 RN: 0028
 DA: 1886-11-18
 OR: Larvik
 AU: Norman, Johannes Musaeus
 DB: 1823-1903
 TI: Norwegian botanist
 SM: Information about a request regarding an arctic collection.

0023
 RN: 0032
 DA: 1886-11-22
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Lindman, Carl Axel Magnus
 SP: Tropical palm tree
 RV: The determination of the sectioned specimen received shows that the tree is a tropical palm tree.

0024
 RN: 0025
 DA: 1886-11-23
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 RR: Will send duplicates of his algae.

0025
 RN: 0010
 DA: 1886-12-02
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel; Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 SP: *Lithothamnion Kjellmanii*, *Desmarestia aculeata*
 RR: Will send the requested *Lithothamnion Kjellmanii*.
 RS: Request for *Desmarestia aculeata*.

- 0026
RN: 0018
DA: 1886-12-03
OR: Lund
AU: Sinding antiqvariat
TI: Antiquarian
SM: Information about Agardh Species genera et ord. Alg. Requests the paper: Über die Laminarien Norwegens and the yearly publications of Tromsø Museum.
CO: Part of the letter is missing.
- 0027
RN: 0027
DA: 1886-12-03
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SP: *Griffithsia*
SM: Sent invoice for: Wright, Cellstructure of *Griffithsia*, Salomon, Bot. Kunstsprache.
- 0028
RN: 0011
DA: 1886-12-04
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SP: *Laminaria*
SM: Request for three copies of the paper: Über die Laminarien Norwegens.
CO: Part of the letter is missing.
- 0029
RN: 0023
DA: 1886-12-04
OR: Berlin
AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
DB: 1860-1926
TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam expert
RR: Information about *Notarisia*
SM: Request for the paper: Om nogle nye arktiske havalger.
- 0030
RN: 0026
DA: 1886-12-04
OR: Ulm
AU: Kerler, Heinrich
TI: Antiquariats-Buchhandlung
SM: Return of: 1. Tromsø Museums Årshefter, 2. Foslie: Über die Laminarien Norwegens.
- 0031
RN: 0030
DA: 1886-12-04
OR: Cherbourg
AU: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois
DB: 1823-1904
TI: French merchant and algologist in Cherbourg
SP: *Laminaria*, *Hypnum flexiosum*, algae
RR: Information about an alga collection.
RS: Request for exchange of algae for *Laminaria*. Request for *Hypnum flexiosum* found in Tromsø.
- 0032
RN: 0021
DA: 1886-12-05
OR: Zürich
AU: Cramer, Carl Edouard
DB: 1831-1901
TI: Swiss algologist
SM: Has sent a newly published book about Ceramiaceae, I, 1863.
CO: Part of the letter is missing.
- 0033
RN: 0024
DA: 1886-12-05
OR: Berlin
AU: Schwendener, Simon
DB: 1829-1919
TI: Swiss botanist
SM: Engelmann, Wilhelm
RP: The paper, Das Mechanische Prinzip, is available at any bookshop and is published by Wilhelm Engelmann's publishing firm.
- 0034
RN: 0041
DA: 1886-12-07
OR: Breslau
AU: Raphael, Max
TI: Glimmerwaaren-Fabrik Max Raphael
RR: Invoice for mica cover glasses and "Streifen abfall", which had been sent as requested.

- 0035
RN: 0039
DA: 1886-12-10
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SM: Invoice for: Kny, Das Pflanzenleben d. Meeres and Voges, Pflanzenlebens d. Mexico.
- 0036
RN: 0029
DA: 1886-12-13
OR: Kent, England
AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
DB: 1843-1930
TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
SP: Algae
RS: Request for many different algae.
CO: Two-page desiderata enclosed.
- 0037
RN: 0045
DA: 1886-12-13
OR: St. Petersburg
AU: Gobi, Christophos Jacoblewitsch
DB: 1847-1919
TI: Russian algologist
RR: Has sent his Monograph.
- 0038
RN: 0037
DA: 1886-12-15
OR: Tøien, Christiania
AU: Schübeler, Fredrik Christian
DB: 1815-1892
TI: Norwegian botanist
SM: Wislöff; Landmark
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the book about the algae.
- 0039
RN: 0046
DA: 1886-12-15
OR: Kiel
AU: Reinke, Johannes
DB: 1849-1931
TI: German botanist
SP: Algae
RR: Reply to the request for exchange of algae.
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers.
- 0040
RN: 0017
DA: 1886-12-16
OR: Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: Algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for the interesting paper on Norwegian algae.
CO: Part of the letter is missing.
- 0041
RN: 0044
DA: 1886-12-24
OR: Lund
AU: Agardh, Jacob Georg
DB: 1813-1901
TI: Swedish botanist
SP: *Giraudia sphacelarioides*, *Actinococcus simplicifilum*
RR: Has no original specimen of *Giraudia sphacelarioides*, but can send a specimen identified by a French algologist. Cannot offer a specimen of the requested *Actinococcus simplicifilum*.
- 0042
RN: 0043
DA: 1886-12-27
OR: Trieste
AU: Hauck, Ferdinand
DB: 1845-1889
TI: Austrian algologist
SP: *Laminaria*
RS: Request for *Laminaria* for the Phykotheke.
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Laminaria*. Richter will send fasc. I and II. Information on a request: Cannot offer the paper Meeresalgen. Asks whether he is interested in Indian and West Indian species.
- 0043
RN: 0008
DA: 1886-??-??
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
SP: *Cladophora*
RS: Request for *Cladophora* identification for the exsiccation in Bot. Not.

- 0044
 RN: 0080
 DA: 1887-01-07
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Bryn, Halfdan
 DB: 1864-1933
 TI: Norwegian physician
 SP: Algae, phanerogams
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging algae for phanerogams.
 RP: Request for recommendation of literature on algae.
- 0045
 RN: 0079
 DA: 1887-01-08
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 SP: Algae, *Desm. aculeata*
 PV: Cannot use the specimen sent *Desm. aculeata*, because the intention was to make a section after treating with nitric acid.
 SM: Offers his algae collections from Kristiania-fjord and the west coast.
- 0046
 RN: 0081
 DA: 1887-01-11
 OR: Breslau
 AU: Raphael, Max
 TI: Glimmerwaaren-Fabrik Max Raphael
 SM: Has sent the mica waste requested.
- 0047
 RN: 0078
 DA: 1887-01-22
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinke, Johannes
 DB: 1849-1931
 TI: German botanist
 SP: Algae
 RS: Request for algae from northern Norway.
- 0048
 RN: 0066
 DA: 1887-01-26
 OR: München
 AU: Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm
 DB: 1817-1891
 TI: Swiss-born botanist
 SP: *Alaria*, Algae
 RS: Request for *Alaria* and Nordic algae.
 SM: Information about the literature requested.
- 0049
 RN: 0067
 DA: 1887-02-14
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Sc. attenuatus*, *Pylaiella*, *Cladophora*, *Ulothrix*
 RR: The specimens received are identified as: *Sc. attenuatus*, *Pylaiella*, *Cladophora* and *Ulothrix*.
- 0050
 RN: 0068
 DA: 1887-03-07
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Strömfelt, Harald Fredrik Georg
 DB: 1861-1890
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: Algae, *Coilodesme*, *Stragularia*
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchange of algae from Iceland. Have some interesting *Coilodesme* and *Stragularia*.
- 0051
 RN: 0069
 DA: 1887-03-07
 OR: Lund
 AU: Quidings Antiquariat
 TI: Aktiebolaget Quidings Antiquariat
 RR: The books: Agardh, om inskrifterna and Rabenhorst flora I are sold out.

0052

RN: 0070
 DA: 1887-03-08
 OR: Niederlössnitz
 AU: Wollny, Robert
 SP: *Laminaria phyllitis*, Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Über die Laminarien Norwegens. Has sent *Laminaria phyllitis* from Helgoland.
 PV: The paper Über die Laminarien Norwegens has increased his understanding of the algae of Helgoland.

0053

RN: 0072
 DA: 1887-03-15
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Hauck, Ferdinand
 DB: 1845-1889
 TI: Austrian algologist
 SP: Algae, *Cladophoraceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for his interest in collecting algae for the Phykotheke. Will send a collection of *Cladophoraceae*.

0054

RN: 0071
 DA: 1887-03-19
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SP: *Desmarestia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Desmarestia*.

0055

RN: 0073
 DA: 1887-03-26
 OR: Sande, Jarlsberg
 AU: Kaurin, Christian
 DB: 1831-1898
 TI: Norwegian bryologist
 SP: *Orthotrichum arcticum* var. *Sommerfeltia*, *Splachnum wormskjoldi*, *Fimbriaria lindenbergii*
 RS: Request for *Orthotrichum arcticum* var. *Sommerfeltia*, *Splachnum wormskjoldi*, *Fimbriaria lindenbergii*.

0056

RN: 0074
 DA: 1887-03-31
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Blytt, Axel Gudbrand
 DB: 1843-1898
 TI: Norwegian botanist and palaeobiologist
 SP: Algae
 SM: Information about a travelgrant given. Expresses gratitude for receiving some beautiful algae.

0057

RN: 0075
 DA: 1887-04-03
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinke, Johannes
 DB: 1849-1931
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Laminaria hyperborea*, *L. digitata*, *L. intermedia*, algae
 RS: *Laminaria hyperborea*, *L. digitata*, *L. intermedia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae.

0058

RN: 0076
 DA: 1887-04-11
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Algae
 RP: Request for identification of her entire collection of Norwegian algae and the collection of algae from Novaya Zemlya.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the algae.

0059

RN: 0077

DA: 1887-04-17

OR: Upsala

AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold

DB: 1846-1907

TI: Swedish phycologist

SP: *Scytosiphonaceae*, *Encoeliaceae*, *Porphyra laciniata*, *P. abyssicola*, algae, *Fucus edentatus*, *F. inflatus*, *F. furcatus*, *F. distichus*, *F. filiformis*, *F. miclonensis*, *Phyllaria dermatodea*

RS: Request for algae from Finnmark and northern Norway, *Phyllaria dermatodea*.

PV: A close relationship between *Scytosiphonaceae* and *Encoeliaceae*. *Porphyra laciniata* and *P. abyssicola* are distinctly different. *Fucus edentatus* and *F. inflatus* are the same species. Believes that two different kinds of *Fucus*, *F. inflatus* and *F. furcatus*, exist in Nordland and Finnmark. Wants to differentiate between *Fucus distichus*, *F. filiformis*, *F. linearis* and *F. miclonensis*.

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *S. attenuatus*.

0060

RN: 0061

DA: 1887-04-19

OR: München

AU: Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm

DB: 1817-1891

TI: Swiss-born botanist

SP: Algae

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae. Can send second part, but not the first part.

0061

RN: 0065

DA: 1887-04-19

OR: Christiania

AU: Universitetsbibliotheket

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Havalgernes praktiske anvendelse.

0062

RN: 0062

DA: 1887-04-26

OR: Sande Jarlsberg

AU: Kaurin, Christian

DB: 1831-1898

TI: Norwegian bryologist

SP: *Orthotricha*, *Hypnum* [*uncinatum* var. *orthotheioides*]

RS: Request for the mosses *Orthotricha* and *Hypnum* [*uncinatum* var. *orthotheioides*].

0063

RN: 0056

DA: 1887-05-04

OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

AU: Farlow, William Gilson

DB: 1844-1919

TI: American botanist

SM: Reinke, Johannes

SP: Algae

SM: Has sent a parcel containing algae, via Reinke in Kiel.

0064

RN: 0060

DA: 1887-05-06

OR: Kiel

AU: Reinke, Johannes

DB: 1849-1931

TI: German botanist

SP: Algae

RS: Request for arctic algae.

CO: Enclosed one page of specimen requested.

0065

RN: 0058

DA: 1887-05-10

OR: Amsterdam

AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette

DB: 1852-1942

TI: Dutch phycologist

SM: Thuret, Kjellman

SP: Algae, *Porphyra laciniata*, *Diploderma*
RP: Request for opinion on why the algae identified as *Porphyra laciniata* is not a *Diploderma*.

PV: Refers to Thuret and Kjellman: *Diploderma* is two cell layers thick and *Porphyra laciniata* is one cell layer thick.

SM: Offers her collection of algae.

- 0066
RN: 0055
DA: 1887-05-16
OR: Kristiania
AU: Wleügel, S.
RS: Wishes to make his acquaintance during his visit to Finnmark.
- 0067
RN: 0064
DA: 1887-05-20
OR: Niederlössnitz
AU: Wollny, Robert
SP: *Alaria*, Algae
RS: Request for *Alaria* and Nordic algae.
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae. Have algae from Helgoland, the Atlantic, East Indies and South Pacific Ocean.
- 0068
RN: 0049
DA: 1887-05-27
OR: Kiel
AU: Reinke, Johannes
DB: 1849-1931
TI: German botanist
SM: Farlow, William Gilson
SM: Forwarded a parcel from Farlow.
- 0069
RN: 0059
DA: 1887-06-04
AU: [Aars, K.]
SM: Has sent kr. 400 as payment for investigating algae in Finnmark.
- 0070
RN: 0050
DA: 1887-06-21
OR: Stockholm
AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
DB: 1839-1914
TI: Swedish botanist
SP: *Chaetomorpha melagonium*, *Cladophora pygmacea*, *Enteromorpha*, *Spongomorpha minima*
RR: Information about "Areschoug's algae herbarium". Has sent the requested *Chaetomorpha melagonium*.
RS: Request for *Enteromorpha*.
RV: *Spongomorpha minima* will be introduced without description and *Cladophora pygmacea* will not be used, as requested.
SM: About the algae exsicc. Will start the work with fasc. 18-20 this winter.
- 0071
RN: 0052
DA: 1887-06-28
OR: Niederlössnitz
AU: Wollny, Robert
SP: *Alaria*, algae
RS: Request for *Alaria* and other Nordic algae.
SM: Has sent a small collection of algae from Helgoland, Australia and Singapore.
- 0072
RN: 0053
DA: 1887-08-01
OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
AU: Farlow, William Gilson
DB: 1844-1919
TI: American botanist
SP: Chlorosporie algae
RS: Request for chlorosporie algae.
- 0073
RN: 0054
DA: 1887-10-01
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Vaucheria pusilla*, algae from Finnmark, algae from France and Greenland
RR: Sent the requested *Vaucheria pusilla* on loan.
RS: Request for algae from Finnmark.
SM: Request for interest in exchange of algae from France and Greenland with algae from Finnmark.
- 0074
RN: 0048
DA: 1887-10-04
OR: Le Croisie
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SM: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
SP: Algae
RR: Not able to identify the algae, but Flahault can do so.

0075

RN: 0047
 DA: 1887-10-16
 OR: Erlangen Bayern
 AU: Reinsch, P. F.
 RR: Not able to send his *Contributiones ad floram Algarum*.

0076

RN: 0009
 DA: 1887-11-10
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinke, Johannes
 DB: 1849-1931
 TI: German botanist
 SP: Algae
 SM: Sent some algae; enclosed an invoice from Botanischer Institut, Kiel.

0077

RN: 0007
 DA: 1887-12-10
 OR: Sande, Jarlsberg
 AU: Kaurin, Christian
 DB: 1831-1898
 TI: Norwegian bryologist
 SM: Has sent almost all the mosses described in Hartmann's flora. Expresses gratitude for the mosses received.

0078

RN: 0051
 DA: 1887-??-??
 OR: Sande, Jarlsberg
 AU: Kaurin, Christian
 DB: 1831-1898
 TI: Norwegian bryologist
 SP: Mosses
 RS: Request for mosses from Finnmark.

0079

RN: 0057
 DA: 1887-??-??
 AU: Kaurin, Christian
 DB: 1831-1898
 TI: Norwegian bryologist
 SP: *Hypnum flexiosum* Berggren, *H. bambergeri*, *Carex nardina*
 RS: Request for *Hypnum flexiosum* Berggren, *H. bambergeri* and other mosses from Tromsø and its neighbourhood.
 PV: *Hypnum flexiosum* Berggren is very close to *H. bambergeri* and is found where *Carex nardina* grows.
 SM: Enclosed an original specimen of *Hypnum bambergeri* from Dovre. Will send almost all the mosses in Hartman's flora.

0080

RN: 0063
 DA: 1887-??-??
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Pylaiella littoralis*, *Dictyosiphon hippuroides*, *Ectocarpus confervoides*, *C. chordaria*
 RR: Reply on request for information. about *Pylaiella littoralis*, *Dictyosiphon hippuroides*, *Ectocarpus confervoides* and *C. chordaria*.

0081

RN: 0108
 DA: 1888-01-03
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Norges statsbaner
 SM: An application for a free journey from Trondhjem to Eidsvoll in the period 1888-1-08 to 1888-02-15 was granted.

0082

RN: 0103
 DA: 1888-01-07
 OR: Hønefoss
 AU: ????
 SM: Lindberg

SP: *Hypnum [saebridum]* , *Riccia huebeneriana*, *Lophocolea cuspidata*, *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*, *Jungermannia excisa*, *Polytrichum nanum* var . *dicksonii*, *Dicranoweissia cirrata*, [*Dorcodion diapleanum*] , *Grimmia obtusa*, *Tortula da vallii*, *Amblystegium [irrigum]* , *A. varium*

PV: *Riccia huebeneriana*, *Lophocolea cuspidata*, *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*, *Jungermannia excisa*, *Polytrichum nanum* var. *dicksonii*, *Dicranoweissia cirrata*, [*Dorcedion draphanum*], *Grimmia obtusa*, *Tortula da vallii*, *Amblystegium [irrigum]* , *A. varium* have not previously been mentioned as occurring in Norway.

SM: Professor Lindberg has described *Hypnum [saebridum]* in a lecture in Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 1886-11-06.

0083

RN: 0105
 DA: 1888-01-14
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930

TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist

SP: *Coilonema filiformis* Eckmani, *Pylaiella macrocarpa*, *P. curta*, *P. nana*, *P. varia*, *Spongomorpha minima*, *Rhizoclonium pachydermum*, *Codiolum cylindriacea*, *B. major*, *B. minor*, *B. intermedia*, *Rhodomela gracilis*, *Polysiphonia roseola*, *Lithothamnion norvegicum*, *Callithamnion furcellariae*, *Bangia pumila*, *Fucus axillaris*, *F. edentatus*, *F. furcatus*, *F. linearis*, *F. filiformis*, *F. distichus*, *Haplospora globosa*, *Scaphospora speciosa*, *Laminaria agardhii*, *Striaria fragilis*, *Ralfsia deusta*, *Chorda abbreviata*, *C. tuberculosa*, *Elachista chordii*, *E. chordae*, *Lithoderma fatiscens*, *L. fluviatile*, *L. maculiforme*, *Ectoc. lebelii*, *Ectoc. pygmaeus*, *Ectoc. Ovatus*, *Streblonema sphaericum*, *Actinococcus simplicifilum*, *Ptilota serrata*, *Laminaria*, *Enteromorpha minima plumosa*, *Spongomorpha spinescens*, *Cladophora ceratina*, *C. crystallina*, *C. globosa*, *C. refracta*, *Rhizoclonium littoreum*, *Chaetomorpha cannabina*, *Hormiscia bangioide*, *Ulva stipitata*, *U. [lapalhifolia]* , *Oocystis submarina*, *Monostroma arcticum*, *M. balticum*

RS: Request for *Coilonema filiformis* Eckmani, *Pylaiella macrocarpa*, *P. curta*, *P. nana*, *P. varia*, *Spongomorpha minima*, *Rhizoclonium pachydermum*, *Codiolum cylindriacea*, *B. major*, *B. minor*, *B. intermedia*, *Rhodomela gracilis*, *Polysiphonia roseola*, *Lithothamnion norvegicum*, *Callithamnion furcellariae*, *Bangia pumila*, *Fucus axillaris*, *F. edentatus*, *F. furcatus*, *F. linearis*, *F. filiformis*, *F. distichus*, *Haplospora globosa*, *Scaphospora speciosa*, *Laminaria agardhii*, *Striaria fragilis*, *Ralfsia deusta*, *Chorda abbreviata*, *C. tuberculosa*, *Elachista chordii*, *E. chordae*, *Lithoderma fatiscens*, *L. fluviatile*, *L. maculiforme*, *Ectocarpus lebelii*, *E. pygmaeus*, *E. ovatus*, *Streblonema sphaericum*, *Actinococcus simplicifilum*, *Ptilota serrata*, any form of *Laminaria* you have described, *Enteromorpha minima plumosa*, *Spongomorpha spinescens*, *Cladophora ceratina*,

C. crystallina, *C. globosa*, *C. refracta*, *Rhizoclonium littoreum*, *Chaetomorpha cannabina*, *Hormiscia bangioide*, *Ulva stipitata*, *U. [lapalhifolia]*, *Oocystis submarina*, *Monostroma arcticum*, *M. balticum*.
 PV: The *Cladophora* looks like *Cladophora flexuosa* Griff of Harvey's work.

0084

RN: 0104
 DA: 1888-01-17
 OR: Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 SM: Has not received the plants sent.

0085

RN: 0106
 DA: 1888-01-24
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinke, Johannes
 DB: 1849-1931
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae. Suggests paying for them.
 PV: The algae are new and of great interest.

0086

RN: 0084
 DA: 1888-01-25
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Sanders, Gilbert
 SP: Algae
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging algae from California, Australia, New Zealand and Fiji with specimens from northern Europe.

0087

RN: 0095
 DA: 1888-01-27
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Hauck, Ferdinand
 DB: 1845-1889
 TI: Austrian algologist
 SM: Richter, Paul Gerhard
 SP: Algae
 RR: Part 3 of the Phykotheke will be sent by Richter.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the parcel of algae and for the paper.

0088

RN: 0096
 DA: 1888-02-02
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 SP: *Corallina hemisphaerica*
 RS: Request for algae number 72 on behalf of Lagerheim.
 PV: The picture of *Corallina hemisphaerica* in your work is so beautiful.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper.

0089

RN: 0107
 DA: 1888-02-04
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Sveriges statsbanor
 TI: Swedish State Railways
 SM: An application for a free return journey from Charlottenberg to Upsala was turned down.

0090

RN: 0098
 DA: 1888-02-13
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
 DB: 1862-1917
 TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
 SP: Algae, seaweeds
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging a herbarium for Norwegian seaweeds (algae).

0091

RN: 0099
 DA: 1888-02-18
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Chroococcus turgidus*, *Beggiatoa alba* var. *marina*, *Streblonema chordariae*, *C. divaricata*, *Entophysalis magnolia*, *Bulbocoleon*.
 RR: Has sent all the species requested, except *Chroococcus turgidus*, *Entophysalis magnoliae*, *Beggiatoa alba* var. *marina*.
 PV: *Streblonema chordariae* forms little black spots on *C. divaricata* and is usually confused with *Bulbocoleon*. *Chroococcus* being a common European form.

0092

RN: 0097
 DA: 1888-02-22
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Reusch, Hans Henrik
 DB: 1852-1922
 TI: Geologist
 SM: Pettersen
 RR: Encloses the catalogue from Casella.

0093

RN: 0100
 DA: 1888-03-09
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Uhlworm; Gulberg; Klein; Wittrock
 SP: *Desmarestia aculeata*, *Dichloria viridis*
 RS: Request for *Desmarestia aculeata* and *Dichloria viridis*.

0094

RN: 0102
 DA: 1888-03-10
 OR: München
 AU: Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm
 DB: 1817-1891
 TI: Swiss-born botanist
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae. Has sent the second part of the request, does not have more left of the first part.

0095

RN: 0094
 DA: 1888-03-13
 OR: Washington D.C.
 AU: Langley, S. P. at the Smithsonian Institution
 RR: A copy of the Point Barrow Expedition will be sent.

0096

RN: 0124
 DA: 1888-04-04
 OR: Prague
 AU: Hansgirg, Anton
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: Austrian-Bohemian algologist
 SM: Request for Foslie's new publications on algae.

0097

RN: 0125
 DA: 1888-04-04
 OR: Lund
 AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
 DB: 1838-1924
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 RR: Agardh's "Species" is sold out.
 PV: Wittrock will not continue working on the publication of the alg. exsiccatae.

0098

RN: 0121
 DA: 1888-04-10
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Forsell, Anna Sofia; Strömfelt, Harald; Uhlworm; Wittrock, Veit; Schneider
 SP: *Desmarestia*, *Lithoderma*
 RR: Expresses gratitude for receiving the beautiful *Desmarestia*.
 PV: Recommends Engler and Prantl's *Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien*. The sample received is a common *Lithoderma fatiscens* (Strömfelt agrees), but the decision is not so reliable without zoosporangies. A cross section of the *Lithoderma* needs to be made to separate them.

0099

RN: 0120
 DA: 1888-04-11
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
 SP: *Spirogyra*, *Rhizoclonium*, Freshwater algae, *Pithophora* [*kewensis*], *Cladophora pygmacea*
 RR: Request for freshwater algae.
 PV: Will try to identify *Spirogyra* and *Rhizoclonium*. Is uncertain about Foslie's *Cladophora pygmacea*.

0100

RN: 0119
 DA: 1888-04-22
 OR: Uppsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: Algae, *Fucus*, *Fucus edentatus*, *Fucus inflatus*, *Chlorochytrium*, *Ectocarpus*, *Punctariaceae*, *Pylaiella*
 RR: Sent the algae requested, but not *Fucus*.
 RS: Request for *Fucus* from northern Norway (Finnmark and Nordland).
 PV: Working on a revision of the Nordic species of *Fucus*, especially *Fucus edentatus* (*Fucus inflatus*).
 RV: Cannot give any clarification of the *Chlorochytrium* samples. The other sample definitely contains a new algae, but cannot tell to which family it belongs. Do not think it is an *Ectocarpus*, more likely a *Punctariaceae*. If the growth of the species is intercellular in the end basal it is a *Punctariaceae*, otherwise it is a *Pylaiella*.

0101

RN: 0118
 DA: 1888-04-24
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Strömfelt, Harald Fredrik Georg
 DB: 1861-1890
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: Algae
 RR: Has sent some algae from Iceland and Bohuslän that were requested.
 RS: Request for your rare and newly discovered algae.

0102

RN: 0115
 DA: 1888-06-22
 OR: Alger
 AU: Debray, Ferdinand
 TI: Professor
 SP: Algae
 RR: Has sent a parcel containing the algae requested.
 RS: Request for algae from northern Europe, to make a comparison.

0103

RN: 0116
 DA: 1888-06-25
 OR: Walthamstow, England
 AU: Buffham, T. H.
 SP: *Antithamnion cruciatum*, *Bostrychia scorpioides* [*Cyclocarps?*], *Bostrychia scorpioides* [*tetraspor?*], *Bryopsis plumosa*, *Callithamnion byssoides*, *C. granulatum*, *C. roseum*, *Dictyopteris polypodioides*, *Halymenia ligulata*, *Helminthora divaricata*, *Polysiphonia byssoides*, *Sphondylothamnion multifidum*, *Spyridia filamentosa*, *Jania atoncaria*, *Capsicarpella sphaerospora*, *Sphacelaria tribuloides*, *S. racemosa*, *Chaetopteris plumosa*, *Dictyosiphon hippuroides*, *Lithoderma fatiscens*, *Ptilothamnion pluma*, *Antithamnion floccosum*, *Ptilota plumosa*, *Ptilota serrata*, *Chylocladia rosea*, *Cordylecladia erecta*, *Euthora cristata*, *Odonthalia dentata*
 RR: Can offer *Antithamnion cruciatum*, *Bostrychia scorpioides* [*Cyclocarps?*], *Bostrychia scorpioides* [*tetraspor?*], *Bryopsis plumosa*, *Callithamnion byssoides* *C. granulatum*, *C. roseum*, *Dictyopteris polypodioides*, *Halymenia ligulata*, *Helminthora divaricata*, *Polysiphonia byssoides*, *Sphondylothamnion multifidum*, *Spyridia filamentosa*, *Jania atoncaria*.
 RS: The specimen must have reproductive organs because my attention has been entirely directed to the reproductive organs. Request for *Capsicarpella sphaerospora*, *Sphacelaria tribuloides*, *S. racemosa*, *Chaetopteris plumosa*, *Dictyosiphon hippuroides*, *Lithoderma fatiscens*, *Ptilothamnion pluma*, *Antithamnion floccosum*, *Ptilota plumosa*, *P. serrata*, *Chylocladia rosea*, *Cordylecladia erecta*, *Euthora cristata*, *Odonthalia dentata*.

- 0104
RN: 0117
DA: 1888-06-29
OR: Dublin
AU: Sanders, Gilbert
SP: Algae
RR: Want to present your institution with a large collection of British marine algae.
- 0105
RN: 0114
DA: 1888-07-06
OR: Christiania
AU: Nicolaysen, Carl
SP: *Carum carvi*
RS: Request for *Carum carvi* from different seasons for examination.
- 0106
RN: 0113
DA: 1888-07-12
OR: Kristiania
AU: Arctander, Sofus
SM: Astrup
SM: Refusal of a request.
- 0107
RN: 0112
DA: 1888-08-22
OR: Dublin
AU: Hower, for Mr. Sanders
SM: Sanders
SP: Algae
RR: Mr. Sanders has so far not been able to forward the collection of British marine algae.
- 0108
RN: 0111
DA: 1888-08-28
OR: Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: Algae
RR: Has sent the algae from North America.
RS: Request for exchange of algae.
- 0109
RN: 0082
DA: 1888-09-22
OR: Trieste
AU: Hauck, Ferdinand
DB: 1845-1889
TI: Austrian algologist
SP: Algae
RR: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae.
- 0110
RN: 0126
DA: 1888-09-24
OR: Vexjö
AU: Ahlner, Klas
DB: 1845-????
TI: Swedish botanist and high school teacher
SP: *Enteromorpha, Ulva*
RS: Request for forms of *Enteromorpha* and *Ulva*
SM: Has received better material of the family *Enteromorpha* since the publication of his monograph, and will therefore re-write the monograph.
- 0111
RN: 0083
DA: 1888-10-17
OR: Dublin
AU: Sanders, Gilbert
SP: Algae
RR: Has sent a parcel containing 240 marine algae collected on the south coast of England. The names are in the *Phycologia Britannica*.
- 0112
RN: 0085
DA: 1888-10-27
OR: Freiburg
AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
DB: 1860-1926
TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
SM: Weber van der Bosse, Anna Antoinette
SP: *Diatoms*
SM: Has found *Diatoms* in the package from Anna Antoinette Weber van der Bosse.

0113

RN: 0091

DA: 1888-11-04

OR: Dublin

AU: Sanders, Gilbert

SP: *Callithamnion floccosum*, Algae

PV: Almost all the algae are new, but do not recognise *Callithamnion floccosum* among the parcel of Norwegian algae received.

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the parcel of Norwegian algae.

0114

RN: 0088

DA: 1888-11-13

OR: Walthamstow, England

AU: Buffham, T. H.

SM: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard

SP: *Chlorochytrium inclusum*, Algae, *Sarcophyllis edulis*

RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging algae from the south coast of England with algae from Finnmark.

SM: Bornet identified a green parasite, *Sarcophyllis edulis*, on *Chlorochytrium inclusum*.

Expresses gratitude for the marine algae received.

0115

RN: 0086

DA: 1888-11-14

OR: Stockholm

AU: Strömfelt, Harald Fredrik Georg

DB: 1861-1890

TI: Swedish botanist

SM: Reinke, Johannes

SP: *Stragularia*, *Phycocelis*, *Laminaria discolor*, *Spongomorpha*, *Leptonema*, Algae, Calcareous algae

RR: Will send *Stragularia*, *Phycocelis*, *Laminaria discolor* and calcareous algae from Iceland.

PV: The *Spongomorpha* specimen received occurs in Iceland.

SM: Has found Reinke's *Leptonema* in Bohuslän. Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae.

0116

RN: 0089

DA: 1888-11-16

OR: Edinburgh

AU: Sewell, Philip

SP: Algae

RP: Wants to communicate regarding arctic algae.

0117

RN: 0101

DA: 1888-11-16

OR: Lund

AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto

DB: 1838-1924

TI: Swedish phycologist

SM: Flahault; Wittrock; Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf; Kjellman, Frans Reinhold; Andersson, O.F.

SP: *Entophysalis*

SM: Wittrock has not yet decided if he will give up exsiccates, but Lagerheim is interested that it continues. Information: Flahault will be interested in *Entophysalis*.

0118

RN: 0087

DA: 1888-11-20

OR: Montpellier

AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie

DB: 1852-1935

TI: French botanist

SM: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold; Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard

SP: Algae, *Calothrix vivipara* Harvey

RS: Request for algae from Norway.

PV: Expresses interest in *Calothrix vivipara* Harvey, because it is found only in America and not in Europe. Encloses a list with identifications of the algae from Finnmark.

SM: Recommends Frans Reinhold Kjellman for further identification of the arctic algae. Do not add glycerine to alcohol when sending algae, because it makes the cells contract.

0119

RN: 0093

DA: 1888-11-20

OR: Malden, Mass., U.S.A.

AU: Collins, Frank Shipley

DB: 1848-1920

TI: American algologist

SP: *Fucus inflatus*, *F. furcatus*, *F. edentatus*, *F. evanescens*, *Cladophora gracilis*, *Porphyra miniata*, *P. perforata*, *Lithothamnia*, *Laminaria*, *Gloiosiphonia verticillaris*, *Nemalion verticillatum*.

RR: Sent all the specimen requested, including three specimens marked *Cladophora gracilis*, *Porphyra miniata* and *Gloiosiphonia verticillata*.

RS: Request for arctic *Lithothamnia* and *Laminaria*.

PV: The *Fucus inflatus* received is very like the species Farlow called *Fucus furcatus* and Kjellman considered to be *Fucus edentatus*. Your plant is slenderer than the usual form her, but the [inflatines] in your plants is something I have never seen here, though they are common enough in *Fucus evanescens*. However, in *Fucus evanescens* they rarely occur at the tip, but usually lower down on the plant. The *Gloiosiphonia verticillata* that was sent is the plant formerly called *Nemalion verticillatum*, because of the fruit that was found it had to be transferred to the other genus.

RP: Request for identification of the specimen sent marked *Cladophora gracilis*. Is there a similar form in Norway? Asks how *Porphyra miniata* compares with the plant in Norway.

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the specimens.

0120

RN: 0090

DA: 1888-12-04

OR: Bergen

AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen

DB: 1862-1917

TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director

RP: Inquiry on behalf of two German friends for details about a botanical excursion to Spitsbergen.

0121

RN: 0092

DA: 1888-12-10

OR: Cecil House, Waltham Cross, Herts, England

AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel

DB: 1860-1907

TI: English phycologist

SP: *Chaetomorpha*, *C. Sphacelaria*, *Sphacelaria racemosa*, *S. arctica*, *Rhododermis elegans*, *Dermocarpa leibleiniae*, *Ulothrix discifera*, *Stragularia clavata*, *Ectocarpus [usi?]* and *Spirulina oceanica*.

RR: Enclosed *Sphacelaria racemosa*.

RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging algae, offering English algae such as *Rhododermis elegans*, *Dermocarpa leibleiniae*, *Ulothrix discifera*, *Stragularia clavata*, *Ectocarpus* and *Spirulina oceanica*, in exchange.

RP: Requests information on whether *Chaetomorpha* is identical with Foslie's *C. sphacelaria*.

PV: *Sphacelaria arctica* and *S. racemosa* seem to be closely related.

0122

RN: 1874

DA: 1888-12-16

OR: Trieste

AU: Schiller on behalf of Direktion der k. k. zoologischen Station in Trieste

SM: Cori

SP: *Goniolithon dentatum* var. [*Chuso*]

RR: Has sent the *Goniolithon dentatum* var. [*Chuso*] as requested.

SM: Asks Foslie for a paper for the library.

0123

RN: 0166

DA: 1888-12-19

OR: Cherbourg

AU: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois

DB: 1823-1904

TI: French merchant and algologist in Cherbourg

SP: *Melobesia laminariae*, algae

RR: Sent the algae requested and some specimens of *Melobesia laminariae*

RS: Requests algae from the Arctic Ocean.

RV: The specimen received is most likely a *Melobesia laminariae*.

SM: Information about algae literature.

0124

RN: 0134
 DA: 1888-12-23
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Bryn, Halfdan
 DB: 1864-1933
 TI: Norwegian physician
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae.

0125

RN: 0152
 DA: 1888-12-29
 OR: Westness, Joppa, Midlothian
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Sewell; Pollexfen, John Hutton
 SP: *Laminaria [cloustoni]*, *Cladostephus plumosus*, *Sphacelaria plumigera*, *Prasiola marina*
 RR: Glad to communicate regarding northern algae. Unable to get the *Laminaria [cloustoni]* requested.
 RP: Request for identification of the specimen sent. What species is meant? *Cladostephus plumosus* occurs on the North American east coast, but does *Sphacelaria plumigera* occur on that coast? Has sent a Scottish specimen of it for comparison.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper on *Laminaria* and the other papers. Has sent all the duplicate species, including a *Prasiola marina*.

0126

RN: 0109
 DA: 1888-??-06
 OR: Paris
 AU: Klincksieck, Paul
 DB: Established 1883
 TI: Librairie ancienne & moderne de sciences naturelles
 SM: Receipt for papers sent.

0127

RN: 1898
 DA: 1888-??-??
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SP: *Lithothamnion currasavicum*
 SM: Copy of page 26 from "Berichte über eine Reise nach Niederländisches West-Indien und darauf gegründete Studien" von K. Martin which mentions *Lithothamnion [currasavicum]*.

0128

RN: 0129
 DA: 1889-01-07
 OR: Cecil House, Waltham Cross, Herts, England
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SP: *Ulothrix*, *Chaetomorpha*, *Chaetomorpha Sphacelaria*, *Sphacelaria racemosa*
 RP: Request for opinion about *Ulothrix*, *Chaetomorpha*, *Chaetomorpha sphacelaria* and *Sphacelaria racemosa*.
 SM: Request for reply to an earlier letter.

0129

RN: 0130
 DA: 1889-01-21
 OR: Kirkwall, Orkney
 AU: Cursiter, J.N.
 SM: Fraill
 SP: Tangle
 RR: At request of Mr. Fraill sending a specimen of our large tangle.

0130

RN: 0131
 DA: 1889-01-25
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Lyngby (Antikvarbøkhandel); Madsen, M. P.
 SP: Algae
 RS: Request for algae
 SM: Lyngby bookshop does have Lyngbye's *Hydrophytologia* (kr.12), the first two volumes of *Trondhjems Videnskabs Selskabs Skrifter ny samling* (kr.6), The Botanical Society wishes to exchange papers.

0131

RN: 0132
 DA: 1889-01-27
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinke, Johannes
 DB: 1849-1931
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Coilonema filiformis*, *C. ekmanii*, *Chordaria attenuata*, *Isthmoplea sphaerophora*, *Ectocarpus fasciculatus*, *Pylaiella curta*, *Myriotrichia filiformis*
 RS: Request for: *Coilodesme bulligera*, *C. filiformis*, *Coilonema ekmanii*, *Chordaria attenuata*, *Isthmoplea sphaerophora*, *Ectocarpus fasciculatus*, *Pylaiella curta*, *Myriotrichia filiformis* in alcohol.
 SM: Has sent two books: Flora der Westlichen Ostsee and Atlas Deutschen Meeresalgen.

0132

RN: 0133
 DA: 1889-01-28
 OR: Westness, Joppa, Midlothian
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Cursiter; Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel; Holmes, Edward Morell
 SP: *Laminaria cloustoni*, Algae, *Cladostephus plumosus*
 RR: Has asked Cursiter to send *Laminaria cloustoni*. Not able to get the rare, new algae requested, in spite of asking Holmes and Batters. Holmes has used all the specimens in his illustrated fascicule.

0133

RN: 0135
 DA: 1889-02-10
 OR: Cambridge Mass., U.S.A
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Laminaria saccharina*, *L. saccharina* var. *caperata*, *L. longicruris*, *L. flexicaulis*, *L. solidungula*, *Agarum turneri*, *Alaria esculenta*, *Saccorhiza dermatodea*, *Saccorhiza bulbosa*
 RR: Exchange species from New England : *Laminaria saccharina*, *L. saccharina* var. *caperata*, *L. longicruris*, *L. flexicaulis*, *Agarum turneri*, *Alaria esculenta*, *Saccorhiza dermatodea* with *Laminaria* species from the Norwegian coast.
 RS: *Laminaria solidungula*, *Saccorhiza bulbosa*.

0134

RN: 0136
 DA: 1889-02-19
 OR: Lund
 AU: Agardh, Jacob Georg
 DB: 1813-1901
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: *Bangia crispera*
 SM: Has sent a specimen of *Bangia crispera*.

0135

RN: 0137
 DA: 1889-02-25
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Storm, Gustav
 SM: Is unable to contribute.

0136

RN: 0138
 DA: 1889-03-01
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Nilsson, Lars Albert
 DB: 1860-1906
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Lundstrøm, Axel Nicolaus
 SP: *Laminaria digitata* v. *stenophylla*
 RR: Not able to send *Laminaria digitata* v. *stenophylla* because Dr. Lundstrøm is ill.

0137

RN: 0139

DA: 1889-03-07

OR: Westness, Joppa, Midlothian

AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.

SP: *Polysiphonia urceolata*, *P. arctica*, *Rhodophyllis dichotoma*, *Rhodymenia ciliata*, *Porphyra amethystea*, *Ectocarpus [longifratu-]*, *Prasiola marina*, *P. stipitata*, *Call. scopulorum*, *Call. polyspermum*, *Diatomite*, *Porphyra*, *Halosaccion ramentaceum*, *Spongomorpha arcta*, *Ptilota pectinata*, *Pilayella curta*, *Euthora*

RR: Cannot promise that *P. amethystea* is identical to the specimen which Agardh identified, which was more reddish purple than any found before or since. Sending *Ectocarpus [longifratu-]*.

RP: Request for identification of the *Polysiphonia urceolata* specimen that was sent because he now believes it to be *Polysiphonia arctica* after seeing the specimen of that sent by Foslie. Request for opinion on whether there is a distinction between *Rhodophyllis dichotoma* and *Rhodymenia ciliata*.

PV: Believes that *Prasiola marina* is identical to *Prasiola stipitata*. States opinion about making samples using glycerine and jelly. The *Call. scopulorum* specimen received seems identical to the *Call. polyspermum* from Joppa.

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the diatoms, they were beautifully prepared and for the fine *Porphyra*. Expresses gratitude for the identification of *Halosaccion ramentaceum*, it has not yet been found in Britain or Shetland, and for *Spongomorpha arcta*. Has sent a few algae and some *Porphyra*. Has sent some *Call. polyspermum* from Joppa for comparison. Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Euthora* in such fine fruits, *Pilayella curta*, *Ptilota pectinata*, and all the algae. They make a most interesting study.

0138

RN: 0140

DA: 1889-03-09

OR: Trieste

AU: Hauck, Ferdinand

DB: 1845-1889

TI: Austrian algologist

SP: *Cladophora*, *Laminaria*

RR: Not able to send the *Cladophora* specimens requested, but have sent a copy of the *Cladophora fascicule* and his book *Die Meeresalgen* in exchange for all the *Laminaria* specimen received.

0139

RN: 0141

DA: 1889-03-15

OR: Cherbourg

AU: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois

DB: 1823-1904

TI: French merchant and algologist in Cherbourg

SP: Algae, *Cladophora gracilis*

RS: Request for algae, can offer exotic algae in exchange.

RP: Request for comparison between the *Cladophora gracilis* sent from France and this named specimen from Norway.

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae requested. Has received Aarshefter I and VII, and Aarsberetning 1882, 1883 from Tromsø Museum. Information on which papers have been sent. Information on how to prepare and cut *Laminaria*.

0140

RN: 0142

DA: 1889-03-18

OR: Kirkwall, Orkney

AU: Cursiter, J.N.

SP: Seaweed

RR: Has sent one brown and one black, inshore seaweed.

0141

RN: 0143
 DA: 1889-03-18
 OR: Westness, Joppa, Midlothian
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Gifford; Agardh; Batters
 SP: *Grateloupia dichotoma*, *G. filicina*, *Dasya corymbifera*, *Ectocarpus*, *E. littoralis*
 RR: Cannot get the requested *Dasya corymbifera*, but is sure Batters can spare one.
 RP: Request for opinion about the *Grateloupia dichotoma* sent.
 PV: The unnamed *Ectocarpus* from Cornwall seems close to *Ectocarpus littoralis*.
 SM: Has sent *Grateloupia* to Miss Gifford, who thinks it is *Grateloupia dichotoma*, and Agardh considers this distinct from *G. filicina*.

0142

RN: 0144
 DA: 1889-03-23
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Fucus inflatus* f. *grandifrons*, *F. vesiculosus*
 RR: Expresses gratitude for receiving *Fucus inflatus* f. *grandifrons*.
 RS: Requests *Fucus* specimens which occur around Tromsø, offering in exchange identified dried specimens.
 PV: *Fucus vesiculosus* is causing a lot of trouble.

0143

RN: 0145
 DA: 1889-03-28
 OR: Prague
 AU: Hansgirg, Anton
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: Austrian-Bohemian algologist
 SP: Algae
 RR: Request for algae.
 SM: Some of the algae received have no colour because of the effect of alcohol.

0144

RN: 0146
 DA: 1889-04-01
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: Algae, *Laminaria*, *Fucus*
 RR: As a beginner in the study of algae, not prepared to exchange in any other groups than *Laminaria* and *Fucus*.
 RS: Request for arctic algae.

0145

RN: 0154
 DA: 1889-04-16
 OR: Mandal
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Lindberg; Blytt; Schübel; Oftedahl, N.; Schneider; Wittrock; Nordstedt; Engler; Prantl
 SP: *Alaria esculenta*, *Chlorophyceae*, "Characeene", *Dichloria viridis*, algae
 SM: Has finished the work on the *Chlorophyceae* to Engler & Prantl. The "Characeene" will not be finished before a year hence. Found *Alaria esculenta* here in Mandal, but otherwise there are very few algae here. Expresses gratitude for the *Dichloria viridis* received, Söderström at Stockholm High School has not yet used it.

0146

RN: 0147
 DA: 1889-04-20
 OR: Westness, Joppa, Midlothian
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SP: *Pylaiella curta*, *P. littoralis*, *P. urceolata*, *Polysiphonia*, *P. arctica*, *Gloiosiphonia*, *Call. roseum*
 RP: Request for identification of the *Polysiphonia* specimen sent.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the slide of *Pylaiella curta*. Has sent a typical *P. urceolata* and the *Polysiphonia* which may be *P. arctica*. The *Gloiosiphonia* seems to have imbedded fruits in the ramuli.

- 0147
 RN: 0148
 DA: 1889-05-30
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Laminaria*, *L. [solidungula]*
 RR: Will send all our eastern coast *Laminaria* species from the enclosed list.
 RS: Request for *L. [solidungula]*.
- 0148
 RN: 0149
 DA: 1889-06-06
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Det akademiske Collegium ved det Kongelige Frederiks Universitet
 SM: Has given a grant of kr. 150 to investigate the algal flora in the county of Tromsø.
- 0149
 RN: 0150
 DA: 1889-06-06
 OR: Breslau
 AU: Cohn, Ferdinand Julius
 DB: 1828-1898
 TI: German botanist and bacteriologist
 SP: Algae
 RS: Request for arctic algae.
 SM: Has sent the paper: Über ein Thallophytensystem.
- 0150
 RN: 0151
 DA: 1889-06-06
 OR: Walthamstow, England
 AU: Buffham, T. H.
 SM: Griffith; Kjellman
 SP: Algae
 RS: Request for every species, not British, mentioned in Kjellman's: Algae of the Arctic sea.
 CO: Enclosed two pages of specimens requested.
- 0151
 RN: 0153
 DA: 1889-07-02
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinke, Johannes
 DB: 1849-1931
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Coilodesme*, *Pylaiella*
 RS: Request for young specimens of *Coilodesme* and *Pylaiella*.
 SM: Has sent his algal flora and atlas. Recommends 70% alcohol for preservation, but 60% when the algae are not too fleshy.
- 0152
 RN: 0162
 DA: 1889-08-09
 OR: The Laurels, Wormely, Herts, England
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SP: *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Chordaria attenuata*, *Coilonema bahusiense*, *C. filiformis*, *Pylaiella curta*, *Codiolum intermedium*, *Rhizoclonium [rigidum]*
 RS: Requests specimens of: *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Chordaria attenuata*, *Coilonema bahusiense*, *C. filiformis*, *Pylaiella curta*, *Codiolum intermedium*.
 RV: Expresses gratitude for the identification of *Rhizoclonium [rigidum]*.

0153

RN: 0155

DA: 1889-09-06

OR: Upsala

AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold

DB: 1846-1907

TI: Swedish phycologist

SP: *Chordaria attenuata*, *Chorda abbreviata*, *C. tomentosa*, *Fucus inflatus*, *F. inflatus* f. *finmarkicus*, *F. inflatus* f. *reducta*, *F. spiralis* (*F. areschougii* Kjellman), *F. distichus*, *F. inflatus* & *finmarkiensis* [f?] f. *principalis*, *F. fueci*, *F. intermedia*, *F. filiformis* f. *pylasei*, *F. finmarkiensis* f. *reducta* ad f. [*principalum accedens*], *F. linearis*, *F. vesiculosus* & *subfusiformis* f. *abbreviata*, *F. rotundatus* f. *turgida*, *F. finmarkiensis* f. *nana*, *Ph. dermatodea*, *M. arcticum*, *M. angicava*, *M. undulatum*, *Stictyosiphon*, *Phloeospora*, *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnion flavescens* Kjellman, *L. polymorphum*, *L. glaciale*, *L. intermedium*

RS: Request for a specimen of *Chordaria attenuata*. From your description and illustrations I doubt that it is a *Chordaria*.

RV: Identification of the material received, *Chorda abbreviata* is a young form of *Chorda tomentosa*. The *Fucus* forms from Finnmark are identified as *Fucus inflatus*, *F. finmarkiensis* f. *reducta*, *F. spiralis* (*F. areschougii* Kjellman), *distichus*, *F. finmarkicus* [f?] f. *principalis*, *F. fueci*, *F. intermedia*, *F. filiformis* f. *pylasei*, *F. finmarkiensis* f. *reducta* of f. [*principalum accedens*], *F. linearis*, *F. vesiculosus* y *subfusiformis* f. *abbreviata*, *F. vesiculosus* & *rotundatus* f. *turgida*, *F. inflatus* & *finmarkiensis* f. *nana*. The young *Phyllaria* forms belong to *P. dermatodea*. The three *Monostroma* are *M. arcticum*, *M. angicava* and *M. undulatum* (Wittröck's descriptions of the species do not agree). *M. saccodeum* and *Cylindraceum* are not separated. It is not known to what degree the structure of the *Monostroma* is constant. PV: Believes that *Stictyosiphon* and *Phloeospora* are separated families. The younger stages of *Lithophyllum* and *Lithothamnion* are not known. One of the *Lithothamnion* is definitely *L. flavescens* Kjellman, one is *L. polymorphum*, and one is perhaps *L. glaciale* or *L. intermedium*.

0154

RN: 0156

DA: 1889-10-07

OR: Westness, Joppa, Midlothian

AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.

SM: Solms Laubach; Balfour

SP: *Porphyra leucosticta*, *P. nobilis*, *Porphyra amethystea*, Algae

RR: Has sent a small parcel of algae, including *Porphyra leucosticta*, *P. nobilis* and *Porphyra amethystea*.

RP: Requests identification of the algae sent.

PV: Count Solms Laubach and Professor Balfour looked at the *Porphyra* you sent me with great interest.

0155

RN: 0157

DA: 1889-10-20

OR: Cambridge, Mass.

AU: Setchell, William Albert

DB: 1864-1943

TI: American botanist (algologist)

SP: *Laminaria*, *Laminaria cloustoni*, *L. digitata* f. *complanata* & f. *typica*, *L. ensifolia*, *L. stenophylla*, *L. intermedia*

RP: Requests identification of the specimen of *Laminaria* sent. Is it a *Laminaria cloustoni*?

SM: Is working on his North-American *Laminaria* and hopes to have the work published next summer. Has been careful with: *Laminaria digitata* f. *complanata* & f. *typica*, *L. ensifolia*, *L. stenophylla* and *L. intermedia*.

0156

RN: 0158

DA: 1889-10-21

OR: Cambridge

AU: Farlow, William Gilson

DB: 1844-1919

TI: American botanist

SM: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette

RR: Will be glad to send duplicates of every specimen he has, offers to send some in exchange for Norwegian or northern Arctic specimens.

0157

RN: 0159

DA: 1889-10-22

OR: Upsala

AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold

DB: 1846-1907

TI: Swedish phycologist

SP: *Lithophyllum spel.*, *Coilodesme*, *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Scytosiphon*, *Leptonema majus*, *Lithophyllum arcticum*, *Lithothamnion*, *Chorda abbreviata*, *C. filum*, *C. autumnalis*, *Chordaria attenuata*, *Scytosiphon lomentaria*.

RS: Requests a specimen of *Coilodesme*.

RP: Requests information on where *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Scytosiphon* (*Physematoplea* n. gen.) and *Leptonema majus* can be found.

RV: *Lithophyllum spel.* is not a *Lithophyllum arcticum*, but cannot decide whether it is a *Lithophyllum* or a *Lithothamnion* from the specimen received. If you are certain that it is a *Lithophyllum* then it must get a new name, because it does not belong under *Lithophyllum arcticum*. The specimen received under the name *Chorda abbreviata* is another species. The habitat is similar to *Chorda filum*. The *Chordaria attenuata* received is a *Scytosiphon lomentarius*, and it most closely resembles *Chorda autumnalis*.

0158

RN: 0160

DA: 1889-10-26

OR: Walthamstow, England

AU: Buffham, T. H.

SP: *Porphyra abyssicola*, *Rhodophyllis dichotoma*, *Chondrus crispus*, *Ptilota plumosa*, *Codiolum* sp., *C. gregarium*, *C. pusillum*, *Eudesme virescens*, *Isthmoplea*, *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Calliblepharis jubata*, *Callithamnion tetragonum*, *C. tetricum*, *Ceramium ciliatum*, *C. echionotum*, *Chondriopsis dasyphylla*, *Dasya coccinea*, *Delesseria hypoglossum*, *D. [penicillata]*, *D. ruscifolia*, *Dictyota dichotoma* f. *implexa*, *Ectocarpus granulosus*, *E. sandrianus*, *Gelidium latifolium*, *Griffithsia setacea*, *Lomentaria clavaeformis*, *L. ovalis*, *L. reflexa*, *Naccaria wiggii*, *pavonia*, *Polysiphonia fibrata* [cystocarp], *Seirospora griffithsiana*

RR: Can offer *Calliblepharis jubata*, *Callithamnion tetragonum*, *C. tetricum*, *Ceramium ciliatum*, *C. echionotum*, *Chondriopsis dasyphylla*, *Dasya coccinea*, *Delesseria hypoglossum*, *D. [penicillata]*, *D. ruscifolia*, *Dictyota dichotoma* f. *implexa*, *Ectocarpus granulosus*, *E. sandrianus*, *Gelidium latifolium*, *Griffithsia setacea*, *Lomentaria clavaeformis*, *L. ovalis*, *L. reflexa*, *Naccaria wiggii*, *pavonia*, *Polysiphonia fibrata* [cystocarp], *Seirospora griffithsiana*.

RS: Expresses gratitude for *Porphyra abyssicola*, *Rhodophyllis dichotoma*, *Chondrus crispus*, *Ptilota plumosa*, *Codiolum* sp., *Codiolum gregarium*, *C. pusillum*, *Eudesme virescens*, *Isthmoplea*, *Coilodesme bulligera* and for the trouble of sending them in fluid.

CO: Enclosed a list of algae offered.

0159

RN: 0161

DA: 1889-11-08

OR: Tromsø

AU: Ericksen, A. E.

SM: Request for Tromsø Museums Aarshefter Aargang X og XI.

- 0160
RN: 0163
DA: 1889-11-09
OR: Stockholms Högskolas Laboratorium
AU: Pettersson, Otto
TI: Swedish teacher
SM: Wille
SM: Request for help in taking tests of the air in January and February. Has investigated a method that can determine the contents of CO₂ to 1/100000 and O₂ to 1/10000.
- 0161
RN: 0164
DA: 1889-12-09
OR: Stockholms Högskolas Laboratorium
AU: Pettersson, Otto
TI: Swedish teacher
SM: Expresses gratitude for promising to do the air tests.
- 0162
RN: 0165
DA: 1889-12-11
OR: Walthamstow, England
AU: Buffham, T. H.
SP: *Codiolum*, *Chondrus crispus*
RP: Requests the name of the *Codiolum identified*.
PV: *Chondrus crispus* bears tetraspores at least as early as August in England.
CO: The letter has missing pages.
- 0163
RN: 0127
DA: 1889-??-??
OR: ????
AU: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois
DB: 1823-1904
TI: French merchant and algologist in Cherbourg
SM: The official letter about Foslie's nomination to be a member of their society is enclosed.
- 0164
RN: 1871
DA: 1890-11-29
OR: Bergen
AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
DB: 1862-1917
TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museums director
SM: Schneider
SP: *Lithothamnion byssoides*
RR: Sorry he is unable to send *Lithothamnion byssoides*.
SM: Asks whether it is possible to get algae collection, either by exchange or purchase.
- 0165
RN: 1870
DA: 1890-12-09
OR: London
AU: Dulau & Co
TI: Foreign Booksellers
SM: Acknowledges the receipt of three copies of the contribution to Vol. I. Request that two more is sent. Five copies of Vol. II will be sent as soon as possible.
- 0166
RN: 0172
DA: 1890-12-21
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
SM: Refusal of a request for support to carry out an investigation, because support is given to local investigations.
- 0167
RN: 0176
DA: 1891-01-10
OR: Kragerø
AU: Ullmann, A. C.
SP: Algae
RS: Expresses gratitude for the inquiry about a collection of algae for the school. Please send a bill to the school for kr. 50. We look forward to receiving as many algae you think appropriate for the said sum.

0168

RN: 0177
 DA: 1891-01-20
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Strøm (diocesan prefect)
 SM: Your application for a travel grant turned down because it concerned a journey in Finnmark and not in the vicinity area of Trondhjem.

0169

RN: 0178
 DA: 1891-01-22
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Styret for de norske Fiskeriers Fremme
 SM: Sent the following issues of Norsk Fiskeritidende: 1882 (nos. 1 and 2), 1884 (no. 4), 1885 (nos. 3 and 4).

0170

RN: 0180
 DA: 1891-01-24
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Collins; Jepsen, C.; Wittrock
 SP: *Monostroma lactuca*, *M. pulchrum*, *M. undulatum*
 RP: Do not think that Agardh's determination and your quotation about *Monostroma lactuca* are the same. Wittrock's *Monostroma undulatum* is identical with Agardh's *Monostroma lactuca*. Expresses doubt that his *Monostroma lactuca* is *Monostroma lactuca*.

0171

RN: 0183
 DA: 1891-01-31
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Collett, Robert
 DB: 1841-1913
 TI: Norwegian zoologist
 SM: Expresses his congratulation to Foslie in becoming a member of Videnskabers Selskabet. Request for reprints of Aarshefter.

0172

RN: 0184
 DA: 1891-02-03
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Reinbold; Schneider
 SP: *Dermocarpa prasina*, *Palmophyllum crassum*, *Pleurocapsa fuliginosa*
 RR: Cannot provide *Dermocarpa prasina* or [*Palmophyllum*] because I have only one specimen of each. Will send a sample of *Pleurocapsa fuliginosa*.

0173

RN: 0185
 DA: 1891-02-11
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Reinke, Johannes; Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 SP: *Fucus*, *Ectocarpus*, *Lithoderma*, *Polysiphonia*, *Enteromorpha usneoides*, algae
 RS: Request for *Fucus*, *Ectocarpus*, *Lithoderma*, *Polysiphonia*, *Enteromorpha usneoides*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the collection of algae.

0174

RN: 0186
 DA: 1891-02-12
 OR: Joppa, Midlothian
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Holmes; Batters
 SP: *Gymnogongrus*, *Griffithsia*, algae
 RR: Has sent all the species requested except *Gymnogongrus* and *Griffithsia*.
 RP: Request for help with the meaning or derivation of the names on the enclosed list.
 SM: Will send a copy of the Orkney list. The list of British algae by Batters and Holmes is ready.
 CO: Enclosed list of two pages.

- 0175
 RN: 0187
 DA: 1891-02-16
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: Algae
 RS: Expresses gratitude for receiving the very interesting collection of algae.
- 0176
 RN: 0253
 DA: 1891-02-17
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Storm, Vilhelm Ferdinand Flor
 TI: Norwegian zoologist
 SM: Telegram saying it is to be decided this evening.
- 0177
 RN: 0188
 DA: 1891-02-19
 OR: Christiania, Det Norske Meteorologiske Institutt
 AU: Holm, H.
 SM: Request for help to deliver two ship's journals to the steamer Harald Hårfager for meteorological investigations.
- 0178
 RN: 0189
 DA: 1891-02-22
 OR: Joppa
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SP: Algae, *Lithothamnion*, *Chorda tomentosa*, *Bangia fuscopurpurea*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the collection of algae, *Lithothamnion* and the very fine *Bangia fuscopurpurea*.
 CO: Pages missing from the letter.
- 0179
 RN: 0191
 DA: 1891-02-24
 OR: Padua
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: Algae, *Bacillariaceae*, *Wildemanina*
 RS: Request for Scandinavian algae.
 SM: *Wildemanina* is written about in La Nuova Notarisia no. 143-144, 1890. Has sent the paper about *Wildemanina*.
- 0180
 RN: 0194
 DA: 1891-02-28
 OR: Lund
 AU: Agardh, Jacob Georg
 DB: 1813-1901
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Harvey
 SP: *Callithamnion brodiei*
 RV: The specimen is most likely a *Callithamnion brodiei*. Comparison with Harvey's figure in Phyc. hist shows that the branch ends in the Norwegian example are [corymbost]. Another species closely related to *Callithamnion brodiei* is *Callithamnion [bailey]* from North America.
- 0181
 RN: 0195
 DA: 1891-03-25
 OR: Kragerø
 AU: Ullmann, A. C.
 SM: Schneider; Sparre; Ruud; Tidemand, Joh.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnion intermedium* Kjellman, *Corallinaceae*
 RP: A *Lithothamnion* from Kragerø is very like your *Lithothamnion intermedium* Kjellman. Request for identification of sent *Corallinaceae*.
 SM: Request for literature about alga systematics.

0182

RN: 0197
 DA: 1891-04-05
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum,
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Rosenberg, Caroline; Lyngbye; Scübeler;
 Blytt

SP: *Diploderma amplissimum*, *D. miniatum*,
Lithothamnion, *Sphacelaria spinulosa*, *S.*
caespitula, *Pinus sylvestris*, *Picea abies*,
 algae

RR: Sent a specimen of *Sphacelaria spinu-*
losa. It was collected at a very unusual loca-
 tion, and its habitat agrees with that of Lyng-
 bye's *Sphacelaria caespitula*.

RS: Request for seeds of *Pinus sylvestris* and
Picea abies, because I want to try to plant
 pine and spruce in Greenland.

PV: I have some algae from Greenland which
 are very like your *Diploderma amplissimum*,
 but which I cannot distinguish from *Dip-*
loderma miniatum.

SM: Expresses gratitude for the nice collec-
 tion of algae, and especially for the
Lithothamnion. As soon I have finished my
 work on the algae from Greenland I will send
 duplicates. Expresses gratitude for the por-
 trait, is sending his own.

0183

RN: 0198
 DA: 1891-04-17
 OR: Kragerø
 AU: Ullmann, A. C.

SP: *Lithothamnion intermedium*, *L. fornica-*
tum, *L. ungeri*, *L. norvegicum*, *L. intermedium*
 RP: Request for identification of three speci-
 mens.

PV: Expresses gratitude for the correction of
 the *Lithothamnion intermedium* to *Lithotham-*
nion fornicatum.

CO: Three names are written on the letter: *L.*
ungeri, *L. norvegicum*, *L. intermedium*.

0184

RN: 0201
 DA: 1891-04-22
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist

SM: Schneider

SP: Algae

RR: Has sent some of the algae requested.

0185

RN: 0202
 DA: 1891-04-30
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Blytt, Axel Gudbrand
 DB: 1843-1898

TI: Norwegian botanist and palaeobiologist
 SM: Telegram: Granted kr. 100 for travel in
 Finnmark.

0186

RN: 0203
 DA: 1891-05-07
 OR: Westness, Joppa
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Pollexfen

SP: *Callithamnion brodiei*

RR: Has got the requested *Callithamnion*
brodiei from Mr. Pollexfen.

RP: Request for information whether the
 Orkney *Callithamnion brodiei* resembles
 the *Callithamnion brodiei* from southern
 Norway.

0187

RN: 0205
 DA: 1891-05-10
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Blytt, Axel Gudbrand
 DB: 1843-1898

TI: Norwegian botanist and palaeobiologist
 SM: Schübeler

SM: The museum can give you kr. 100
 from the Smith's legacy. In return we pro-
 pose that you can identify the algal collec-
 tion.

0188

RN: 0206
 DA: 1891-05-20
 OR: Jena
 AU: Kükenthal
 SM: Müller

SM: Dr. Müller has not replied because he
 has been out travelling. I am sure he will
 answer, and if he does not, I will gladly be
 at your service.

0189

RN: 0207
 DA: 1891-05-21
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Guldberg

SM: The request for a travelgrant was re-
 fused.

- 0190
RN: 0208
DA: 1891-05-21
AU: Hansgirg, Anton
RS: Request for tests on algin and caragell.
PV: Caragell turns brown in the sun and not white as you write.
- 0191
RN: 0209
DA: 1891-05-22
OR: Tromsø
AU: Killengren, J. at Tromsø Museum Board
SM: The Tromsø Museum Board agrees to give you a travel grant of kr. 100 for this year to study algae in Finnmark.
- 0192
RN: 0210
DA: 1891-05-23
OR: Padua
AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
DB: 1864-1924
TI: Italian phycologist
SM: Ass whether he is interested in making summaries for the periodical Nuova Notarisia.
- 0193
RN: 0211
DA: 1891-05-28
OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Polysiphonia schuebeleri*
RS: Request for *Polysiphonia schuebeleri*, to compare with *Polysiphonia* from Greenland.
- 0194
RN: 0212
DA: 1891-05-31
OR: Trondhjem, Det Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab
AU: Geelmyden, H.
SM: Has been given the opportunity to travel with Bergensk Dampskibsselskab and Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab 1st class for the price of 2nd class.
- 0195
RN: 0214
DA: 1891-06-06
OR: Kristiania, Universitetets kvæstorat
AU: Berner, H.
SM: Given a grant of kr. 100 for scientific journeys.
- 0196
RN: 0215
DA: 1891-06-06
OR: Christiania
AU: Hiortdahl, T.H. and Collett, R. on behalf of Det akademiske Collegium ved det Kongelige Frederiks Universitet
SM: Given a grant of kr. 100 to help to finish the algae investigations in western Finnmark.
- 0197
RN: 0216
DA: 1891-06-15
OR: Aas
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Hansteen; Blytt; Brunchorst; Schübeler; Hansgirg; Lagerheim
SP: *Cladophora*
RR: The two specimens are not possible to determinate, the first specimen is a phase of *Cladophora*. If you want to give them names as new species, you can comfort yourself with the fact that this is what Hansgirg does.
SM: The reason you did not get the grant of kr. 300 to identify algae in Norwegian collections is that both Blytt and Schübeler wanted Hansteen because it would be cheaper as he lives in Kristiania. There is a lot of information in F. Bohn Über einige Algen von Helgoland.

0198

RN: 0217
 DA: 1891-07-02
 OR: Walthamstow, England
 AU: Buffham, T. H.
 SP: Algae
 RR: Has sent a parcel containing 36 algae, hoping some will be of interest.
 RS: If you collect any of the plants I have asked you for with reproductive organs, I shall be very glad if you send them to me in a saturated salt solution.

0199

RN: 0218
 DA: 1891-07-09
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Schmidt Nielsen
 SM: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 RR: Has sent the article Wille wrote in Adresseavisen no 73/1891 about the biological station.
 SM: As a member of Videnskabernes Selskab I will go in for two permanently employed curators.

0200

RN: 0220
 DA: 1891-07-28
 OR: The Laurels, Wormley, Herts, England
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SP: Algae
 RR: Has sent some algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the very interesting contributions to the knowledge of the marine algae of Norway, I have read them with great interest.

0201

RN: 0221
 DA: 1891-08-05
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Polysiphonia schuebeleri*, *P. fibrillosa*, *P. elongata*, *Lithothamnia*
 PV: I am convinced that my Greenland specimen is *Polysiphonia schuebeleri*, and is easily distinguished from *Polysiphonia fibrillosa*, which morphologically is more like *Polysiphonia elongata*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for borrowing the *Polysiphonia schuebeleri*. Have returned them except one which was kept for the museum herbarium. Expresses gratitude for Foslie's contribution II which will be great use to him when identifying Greenland *Lithothamnia*.

0202

RN: 0630
 DA: 1891-09-14
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Thanks for the letter and congratulations with the *Lithothamnion* pictures.

0203

RN: 0226
 DA: 1891-09-21
 OR: Coburg
 AU: Kükenthal
 SM: Schneider; Müller; [Kor?]
 SM: Sorry you have not got your money from Müller yet. [Kor?] (Berlin) told me that "Linnea" institute will not last long, it is a bad business. There is one way to get the money, you must hire a lawyer. I will keep you informed about "Linnea".

0204

RN: 0229
 DA: 1891-10-19
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Rygh, K.
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in the post of curator in Trondhjem, for a salary of kr. 2000 a year. If so, you will be offered the post.

- 0205
 RN: 0230
 DA: 1891-10-20
 OR: Prague
 AU: Hansgirg, Anton
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: Austrian-Bohemian algologist
 SM: Hauck
 SP: *Rhodophyceae*, *Phaeophyceae*
 RS: Request for *Rhodophyceae* and *Phaeophyceae*.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.
- 0206
 RN: 0231
 DA: 1891-10-21
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Reinke
 SP: *Blastophysa*, *Sphacelaria spinulosa*, *Pogontrichum filiforme*
 RR: Has sent *Sphacelaria spinulosa* and *Pogontrichum filiforme*.
- 0207
 RN: 0234
 DA: 1891-10-28
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter
 SM: Telegram: Your request will be discussed in the meeting on 2nd November and will most probably be granted.
- 0208
 RN: 0235
 DA: 1891-10-29
 OR: Kristiania, Universitetets kvæstorat
 AU: Berner, H.
 SM: Request for a receipt for kr. 210 for the specimens supplied.
- 0209
 RN: 0236
 DA: 1891-11-03
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter
 SM: Telegram: Your request for kr. 200 is granted.
- 0210
 RN: 0237
 DA: 1891-11-07
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 SM: Your application for a scholarship for algae studies is granted. Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab will permanently employ a second curator from 1/1 1892 at a salary of kr. 2000 per year. If you are interested, please send your application to the Society.
- 0211
 RN: 0238
 DA: 1891-11-09
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Rygh, K.
 SM: General information about the post of curator at Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab.
- 0212
 RN: 0239
 DA: 1891-11-15
 OR: Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Calothrix rubra* Born. et. Flah., *C. scopulorum*, *Amphithrix violacea* Born. et Flah., *Rhodophyceae*, *Phaeophyceae*, *Corallinaceae*, *Calothrix parietina* Thuret.
 PV: Returns the material with the identification, it did not reveal much variation, mostly *Calothrix scopulorum*, *C. rubra* Born. et. Flah. and *Amphithrix violacea* Born. et Flah., thinks it is because of the low temperature. *C. parietina* Thuret is rare. Believes it will be better to concentrate on *Rhodophyceae* and *Phaeophyceae*.
 SM: Is very interested in the *Corallinaceae* at the moment.

- 0213
RN: 0228
DA: 1891-11-19
OR: Kristiania, Norges Geografiske
Oppmåling
AU: Ebbesen, J.
SM: Pettersen, Karl
SM: Request for help on where to get information about the late Karl Pettersen's surveying report.
- 0214
RN: 0240
DA: 1891-11-23
OR: Aas
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Hansteen
SM: Asks whether he is willing to supply a reference regarding the post of curator in Trondhjem.
- 0215
RN: 0241
DA: 1891-11-25
OR: Aas
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Hansteen
SM: Asks whether he thinks Hansteen could take over Foslie's post in Tromsø. Has asked him not to apply for the post of curator in Trondhjem.
- 0216
RN: 0242
DA: 1891-11-25
OR: Bergielund, Albano
AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
DB: 1839-1914
TI: Swedish botanist
SM: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
SP: Algae
RS: Asks whether he can contribute to Nordstedt's two new algae exsiccates.
SM: Of course I will give you a reference. I hope we will see you in Stockholm next summer, and you are free to look through the algae collection and make a list of our Norwegian algae.
- 0217
RN: 0168
DA: 1891-11-??
OR: Kristiania
AU: Komiteen for opprettelse af en biologisk stasjon og utklækningsanstalt ved Kristianiafjorden (i Drøbak)
SM: Guldberg; Wille; Brøgger; Collett; Nansen; Sars; Torup
SM: The letter is addressed to: Det matematisk-naturvidenskabelige fakultet. The letter is signed by: G. Guldberg, N. Wille, W. C. Brøgger, R. Collett, F. Nansen, G. O. Sars, and S. Torup. Information about the intention to found a biological station in Drøbak near Kristiania (Kristianiafjordens biologiske station og udklækningsanstalt).
- 0218
RN: 0243
DA: 1891-12-03
OR: Christiania
AU: Norges statsbaner
SM: Your application has been sent to the Ministry of Employment for decision.
- 0219
RN: 0244
DA: 1891-12-05
OR: Bergen
AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
DB: 1862-1917
TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
SM: Has sent kr. 150. The manuscript's being used with pleasure.
- 0220
RN: 0245
DA: 1891-12-05
OR: Bergen
AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
DB: 1862-1917
TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
SM: Schneider
RS: Request for a complete algae collection. Hopes the kr. 150 that has been sent will cover the expenses.
SM: The manuscript received will be used with great pleasure. Will send the journal *Naturen* regularly from next year.

- 0221
RN: 0247
DA: 1891-12-11
OR: Kristiania
AU: Ebbesen, J.
SM: Pettersen
SM: Expresses gratitude for the help in getting Pettersen's biographical sketches.
- 0222
RN: 0248
DA: 1891-12-11
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Storm, Vilhelm Ferdinand Flor
TI: Norwegian zoologist
SM: Telegram saying it will be decided in a couple of days.
- 0223
RN: 0169
DA: 1891-12-12
OR: Kristiania
AU: Hiortdahl, T.H. at Det Matematisk-naturvidenskabelige fakultet
SM: Hiortdahl, T.H.
SM: The letter is addressed to Komiteen for opprettelse af en biologisk station ved Kristianiafjorden. Information that the faculty gives its support to the founding of a biological station. Invitation to give a donation.
- 0224
RN: 0249
DA: 1891-12-14
OR: Kiel
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the interesting papers.
- 0225
RN: 0250
DA: 1891-12-15
OR: Christiania
AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
SP: *Isthmoplea rupincola*, *Ectocarpus*, *Pylaiella*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the following papers: 1. *Isthmoplea rupincola*, a new Alga, 2. Remarks on forms of *Ectocarpus* and *Pylaiella*.
- 0226
RN: 0252
DA: 1891-12-16
OR: Christiania
AU: Norges statsbaner
SM: Given a free ticket from Trondhjem to Eidsvold.
- 0227
RN: 0254
DA: 1891-12-17
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Richter
SM: Telegram: Videnskabselskabet has today appointed you as the second curator of the collections. Congratulations!
- 0228
RN: 0255
DA: 1891-12-17
OR: Kiel
AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
DB: 1866-1918
TI: German algologist
SP: *Ectocarpus*, *Pylaiella*
RS: Request for an *Ectocarpus* specimen from Norway.
SM: Expresses gratitude for having received from Reinbold Foslie's paper: Remarks on forms of *Ectocarpus* and *Pylaiella*. Has sent the paper on *Ectocarpus* to Kiel.
- 0229
RN: 0257
DA: 1891-12-28
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Expresses congratulations on the post. Next years budget will include money for office equipment for you and a travel grant. Please tell me what instruments you need and how much they cost.
CO: Handwritten notes on the letter about the costs of travel and equipment.

0230

RN: 0258
 DA: 1891-12-31
 OR: Edinburgh
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Kjellman; Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel; Holmes, Edward; Morell
 SP: *Pylaiella*, *Dictyosiphon hippuroides* forma *fragile*, Kjellm., *Rhodymenia palmata* f. *sarniensis*, var. *tenuissima*, Kjellm., *Ceramium rubrum*, *Corallina mediterranea*, *Callithamnion arbuscula*, *Calothrix pulvinata*, *Catenella opuntia*, *Chorda filum*, *Himanthalia lorea*, *Chaetomorpha cannabina*
 SM: Found the following specimens on the Orkney Islands: *Dictyosiphon hippuroides* forma *fragile*, Kjellm., *Rhodymenia palmata* f. *sarniensis*, var. *tenuissima* Kjellm., named by Kjellman, *Ceramium rubrum*, *Corallina mediterranea*, *Callithamnion arbuscula*, *Calothrix pulvinata*, *Catenella opuntia*, *Chorda filum*, *Himanthalia lorea*, *Chaetomorpha cannabina* and *Pylaiella*. Has managed to get a paper by Prof. Munch of Christiania on the subject of geographical explanations of local Scottish names occurring in the sagas. The British Museum has asked Mr. Batters to write a handbook of British marine algae for them alone (without Holmes). It is to be ready by the beginning of 1892. Asks to be sent one of the local newspapers.

0231

RN: 0170
 DA: 1891-??-??
 OR: Bergens Museums Naturhistoriske afdeling
 AU: Bergens Museums Naturhistoriske afdeling
 SP: Algae
 RR: Certainly wants an algal collection.
 CO: The letter is missing pages.

0232

RN: 0173
 DA: 1891-??-??
 OR: Venice
 AU: Amministrazione Della Notarisa
 SM: Receipt for subscription of Notarisa 1890.

0233

RN: 0296
 DA: 1892-01-01
 OR: Cassel
 AU: Gotthelft, Gebr.
 TI: Verlagshandlung
 SM: An invoice for Beihefte 1891, 1-7 for Botanisches Centralblatt, which had been sent.

0234

RN: 0322
 DA: 1892-01-06
 OR: New Haven, USA
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving two papers.

0235

RN: 0323
 DA: 1892-01-07
 OR: Cambridge Mass.
 AU: Richards, Herbert Maule
 DB: 1871-1928
 TI: American botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving two very interesting papers.

0236

RN: 0324
 DA: 1892-01-22
 OR: Aas
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially physiologist
 SM: Cramer; Hansteen; Lagerheim; Levi-Morenos (editor of Notarisa)
 SP: *Alaria esculenta*
 RS: Request for an *Alaria esculenta* on behalf of Cramer.
 SM: Invitation to study physiological anatomy together if you will pay a visit to Aas; welcome to Christiania.

0237

RN: 0273
 DA: 1892-01-28
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Tromsø Museums styrelse
 SM: Information that Foslie is allowed to resign from his post immediately after New Year. He will be paid from that date until 1892-03-18 provided he travels to Tromsø during the summer of 1892 to finish his algae investigation.

0238

RN: 0298
 DA: 1892-02-09
 OR: København, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Nieuwejaar
 SP: *Polysiphonia schübelerii*
 RR: Offering two specimens of *Polysiphonia schübelerii*.
 SM: Nieuwejaar offered help in getting conifer seeds, but they are no longer needed.

0239

RN: 0260
 DA: 1892-02-10
 OR: Kiel
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Cladophora* list, algae, *Ectocarpus reinboldii*
 RP: Requests his opinion about *Cladophora* list.
 SM: Has sent some algae. Information: Received some of the algae requested. Information: Will name an alga after himself, *Ectocarpus reinboldii*. Encloses the algae he is not able to identify and is uncertain about. Expresses willingness to prepare algae. Will try to send collections to Foslie.

0240

RN: 0263
 DA: 1892-02-29
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
 DB: 1862-1917
 TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the algae collection for the Bergen Museum natural history department. Encloses kr. 150.

0241

RN: 0307
 DA: 1892-03-06
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Stragularia pusilla*
 RP: Asks whether he has ever seen anything like specimen 1284. Requests information about what Strömfelt's *Stragularia pusilla* is. Asks whether he is interested in making identifications of *Lithothamnia*.

0242

RN: 0294
 DA: 1892-03-07
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Lorang, H.
 RR: The requested plant collection is not for sale.

0243

RN: 0264
 DA: 1892-03-13
 OR: Stockholm, Vetensk. Akad.
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold; Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 SP: *Cladophora*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the nice contribution to the algae exsiccates. Two new algae numbers will be published in June. Lagerheim has submitted so much material that there will probably be enough for a third number. Number 22 will contain a lot about *Cladophora* species, partly collected by Kjellman.

- 0244
RN: 0266
DA: 1892-03-14
OR: Christiania
AU: Cammermeyers boghandel
TI: Sortimentsforretning
SM: Can offer: Kutzing's *Tabula phycologicae* 19 Bande & Register 1846-71, mit 19 Taf. in alten Handkolorit.
- 0245
RN: 0270
DA: 1892-03-21
OR: Edinburgh
AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
SM: Batters, Edward Anton Lionel
SP: Algae
PV: Remarks that it must be an interesting work to identify the algae in the herbarium at Christiania University. It is very wise to prepare a list of the algae of southern Norway as soon as you have identified them in the various herbaria.
- 0246
RN: 0265
DA: 1892-03-22
OR: Christiania
AU: Lorang, H.
SM: Koren
SM: It is now possible to see Curator Koren's collection of plants in Victoria Terrace 3.
- 0247
RN: 0272
DA: 1892-03-29
OR: University College, Liverpool
AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
DB: 1860-1929
TI: Scottish marine algologist, Professor of Botany
PV: It will be a great pleasure to see you here.
SM: Looking forward to showing him his algae collection and algae collecting forms.
- 0248
RN: 0308
DA: 1892-04-02
OR: Christiania
AU: Lorang, H.
SM: The package has been sent.
- 0249
RN: 0321
DA: 1892-04-03
OR: Kiel
AU: ????
SM: Gomont; Hansgirg; Bornet; Berggren; Richter
SP: *Lyngbyaceae*, *Anacystis reinboldii* Richter, *Leptochaete marina* Hansgirg, *Cyanophyceae*
RR: Has sent some *Cyanophyceae*.
PV: Has sent a *Lyngbyaceae* which Gomont identified as a new species.
CO: The last part of the letter is missing.
- 0250
RN: 0179
DA: 1892-04-04
OR: Kristiansund
AU: Fiskeriutstillingen i Kristiansund 1892
SP: Algae
RS: Request to exhibit algae at the Fiskeriutstillingen in Kristiansund in 1892.
- 0251
RN: 0302
DA: 1892-04-04
OR: Edinburgh
AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
SP: *Ectocarpus landsburgii*, *E. distortus*
RR: Enclosed *Ectocarpus landsburgii* and *E. distortus* to compare them.
PV: Glad to hear that you are making interesting discoveries in the herbarium at which you are working.
- 0252
RN: 0280
DA: 1892-04-09
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
SP: Algae
SM: Kr. 400 kr is given to investigate algae in Trondhjemsfjorden.
- 0253
RN: 0291
DA: 1892-04-10
OR: Orkney
AU: [Flett], John S.
SM: Fraill, Geo. Will.
RS: Requests a copy of the marine algae of Norway.

- 0254
RN: 0271
DA: 1892-04-17
OR: Kiel
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Heincke, Friedrich
SM: Information about the biological station in Helgoland. Encloses the address of Heincke, Friedrich.
- 0255
RN: 0288
DA: 1892-04-19
OR: Stockholm
AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
DB: 1839-1914
TI: Swedish botanist
SM: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
SP: *Cladophora*
RV: Has heard nothing about Kjellman feeling any anger towards Foslie.
- 0256
RN: 0268
DA: 1892-04-20
OR: Edinburgh
AU: Balfour, Isac Bayley
DB: 1853-1922
TI: Scottish botanist
SM: I will be glad to show you around in Edinburgh.
- 0257
RN: 0314
DA: 1892-04-23
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Hope to see you when you visit Amsterdam, and hope you will visit the station in den Helder.
- 0258
RN: 0278
DA: 1892-04-24
OR: Aas
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially algologist
SM: Blytt
SM: Asks him to meet him at Anne Kores Hotel at eight o'clock.
- 0259
RN: 0259
DA: 1892-04-27
OR: Christiania
AU: Steen, J.
SM: Travel certificate from the Norwegian government written in French to Foslie giving him free travel in Holland and Brittany.
- 0260
RN: 0332
DA: 1892-04-27
OR: Christiania
AU: Den Kongelige Norske Regjerings departement for det indre. The Ministry for Home Affairs.
SM: Recommends funding in connection with a visit to Great Britain and Ireland to study biological stations.
- 0261
RN: 0267
DA: 1892-04-28
OR: Edinburgh
AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
SM: Balfour, Isac Bayley
SP: Algae
SM: Welcome, glad to hear that you are taking a trip to this country. Please tell me what you want to see. You ought to see the Greville collection of algae at the Botanical Gardens here.
- 0262
RN: 0279
DA: 1892-04-28
OR: University College, Liverpool
AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
DB: 1860-1929
TI: Scottish marine algologist
SM: Asks the time of arrival in Liverpool. Wants to meet Foslie at the railway station.
- 0263
RN: 0269
DA: 1892-05-02
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
SM: Given leave until the end of May.

- 0264
RN: 0295
DA: 1892-06-10
OR: Tromsø
AU: Foslie, Mikael Heggelund
DB: 1855-1909
TI: Norwegian algologist
SM: Receipt of a postal order to Gotthelft, Gebr., Cassel.
- 0265
RN: 0317
DA: 1892-06-21
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Weber, Max
TI: Dutch Professor
SM: Information about installations for the biological station. Drawings of a tank for algae.
- 0266
RN: 0313
DA: 1892-07-01
OR: Frankfurt
AU: Joseph Baer & Co
SM: Can get you *Tabulae phycologicae*, 19 vol. with colour drawings, for 1500 mark.
- 0267
RN: 0276
DA: 1892-07-03
OR: Leipzig
AU: Richter, Paul Gerhard
DB: 1837-1913
TI: German algologist
SM: Numbers 10 & 11 of *Phycotheca* can be supplied in the middle of August. Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers.
- 0268
RN: 0316
DA: 1892-07-10
OR: Aas
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Schübeler; Brunchorst; Olsen, Johan; Lagerheim
SP: *Dasya virescens*
RR: Tried to examine *Dasya virescens* using an ordinary lens enlargement, but failed. Took alcoholic solvent, but found only chlorophyll. If an alcoholic extract of dried material was taken, the Erytrinus stripes would show.
- 0269
RN: 0319
DA: 1892-07-20
OR: Bergen
AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
DB: 1862-1917
TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
SM: Has sent a parcel of algae, probably from Koren's algae herbarium. Will send further plans for the biological station as soon as possible.
- 0270
RN: 0293
DA: 1892-07-22
OR: Paris
AU: Klincksieck, Paul
TI: Librairie des Sciences Naturelles
SM: Offers a collection of books: *Tabula phycologicae*.
- 0271
RN: 0299
DA: 1892-07-22
OR: Bergen, Bergen Museums Naturhistoriske afdeling
AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
DB: 1862-1917
TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
RR: Information about equipment and plans for a laboratory.
- 0272
RN: 0320
DA: 1892-07-22
OR: Wetzlar
AU: W. & H. Seibert
TI: Optisches Institut
SM: Has sent a catalogue.
- 0273
RN: 0329
DA: 1892-08-01
OR: Paris
AU: Klincksieck, Paul
TI: Librairie des Sciences Naturelles
SM: Has sent 19 volumes of Kützing's *Tabulae phycologicae*.

0274

RN: 0318

DA: 1892-08-09

OR: Amsterdam

AU: Weber, Max

TI: Dutch Professor

SP: *Lithothamnion*RS: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Lithothamnion*.

SM: Enclosed a drawing of the aquarium in Doorn.

0275

RN: 0277

DA: 1892-08-31

OR: Kristiania

AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg

DB: 1870-1955

TI: Norwegian algologist

SP: *Myriotrichia filiformis*, *M. clavaeformis*, *Desmotrichum balticum* Kütz., *D. scopulorum* Reinke, *Elachista*, *Leptonema fasciculatum* var. *flagellare* Reinke, *L. (Elachista) fasciculatum* s. *majus*, *Asperococcus echinatus*, *A. bullosus*, *Spermatochnus paradoxus*, *Ectocarpus caespitulus*, *E. sandrianus* Zanard. var. *baltica* Reinke, *E. ovatus*, *E. terminalis*, *Sphacelaria cirrosa*, *Phyllophora membranifolia*, *Antithamnion plumula*, *A. cruciatum*, *Pringsheimia esculata*, *Giraudia sphacelarioides*, *Cladophora gracilis*, *Polysiphonia elongata*, *P. atrorubescens*, *Goniotrichum elegans*

PV: I have discovered mistakes in the information you received earlier. On closer investigation of *Myriotrichia filiformis* I have discovered that it is a *Desmotrichum balticum*. The thallus is too large for it to be a *Desmotrichum* Reinke. To be sure, I recommend that you remove *Myriotrichia filiformis* and *Myriotrichia clavaeformis* from Espevær, if you have not found it in my material. I have found many *Desmotrichum* specimens, but find them very difficult to identify. I have found some specimens of *Elachista*. One of them has both gametangia at the base and a small one formed on the assimilation threads, as in *Leptonema fasciculatum* var. *flagellare* Reinke. The other has the same cone-shaped gametangia, as well as an oval one, single-compartment sporangium and at the base a sporangium of the same shape as the other *Elachista* species. I have found this form growing ephytically on *Asperococcus echinatus*, *A. bullosus* and *Spermatochnus paradoxus*. I will describe them myself. I have found *Ectocarpus caespitulus* and *E. sandrianus* Zanard. var. *baltica* Reinke; the latter is said to be a form under Reinke's variety, and to be found among *Sphacelaria cirrosa*, *Phyllophora membranifolia* and *Asperococcus echinatus*. Of others I have found I will mention *Ectocarpus ovatus*, *E. terminalis*, *Antithamnion plumula*, *A. cruciatum*, *Leptonema (Elachista) fasciculatum majus*,

Pringsheimia scutata, *Giraudia sphacelarioides*, *Cladophora gracilis* (I am not sure about the identification, so I enclose them), *Polysiphonia elongata*, *Goniotrichum elegans*, *Erythrotrichia ceramicola*. I also enclose one specimen of *Polysiphonia atrorubescens*.

0276

RN: 0305
DA: 1892-09-06
OR: Zürich
AU: Schinz, Hans
TI: Professor of Botany
SP: *Laminaria*
SM: The descriptions of the new *Laminaria* received will be published very soon.

0277

RN: 0289
DA: 1892-09-13
OR: Kristiania
AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
DB: 1870-1955
TI: Norwegian algologist
SM: Reinke; Kjellman; Wille; Hansteen
SP: *Elachista*, *Leptonema*, *Desmotrichum balticum*, *Asperococcus echinatus*
RR: It will be a pleasure to exchange algae.
PV: The *Leptonema* and *Elachista* species must either be grouped together under a new name or be put in a new subfamily. Wille advised to place them under *Elachista*. I am certain I have found *Desmotrichum balticum* on *Asperococcus echinatus*.
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the list of algae from east Finnmark.

0278

RN: 0285
DA: 1892-09-14
OR: Sandvigberget, Bjørnør
AU: Sundet, Julius
SM: Vinger
SP: Bamboo
SM: Sending the bamboo cane, as promised previously.

0279

RN: 0297
DA: 1892-09-17
OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Polysiphonia schübelerii*, *P. nigrescens*
RR: The material received is *Polysiphonia nigrescens* and not *Polysiphonia schübelerii* as expected.

0280

RN: 0311
DA: 1892-09-28
OR: Christiania
AU: Norges statsbaner
SM: Your request has been sent to the Ministry of Employment for decision.

0281

RN: 0300
DA: 1892-09-29
OR: Kristiania
AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
DB: 1870-1955
TI: Norwegian algologist
SM: Hansteen; Wille
SP: *Ectocarpus sandrianus*, *Pelvetia canaliculata*
RP: Request for information on whether the fjord at Tønsberg has been investigated for its algae, whether Kristiania-fjord has been investigated from Drøbak inwards, and whether the eastern limit of *Pelvetia canaliculata* has been investigated.
PV: Found *Ectocarpus sandrianus* outside Drøbak.

0282

RN: 0312
DA: 1892-09-30
OR: Leipzig
AU: Richter, Paul Gerhard
DB: 1873-1913
TI: German algologist
SM: Numbers 10 & 11 will be sent as soon as the harbours are opened again, they are closed because of cholera.

0283
 RN: 0315
 DA: 1892-10-12
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 SM: DKNVS has the honour to invite you to become a member.

0284
 RN: 0325
 DA: 1892-10-17
 OR: Sandvigberget
 AU: Sundet, Julius
 SM: The bamboo cane can be delivered to Gerhard Rude.

0285
 RN: 0310
 DA: 1892-10-18
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Norges statsbaner
 SM: The application turned down.

0286
 RN: 0175
 DA: 1892-10-22
 OR: Fredrikstad
 AU: Holtermann, Carl
 DB: 1866-1923
 TI: Norwegian-born German botanist
 SP: Algae
 RS: Request for duplicates of algae.

0287
 RN: 0284
 DA: 1892-10-24
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
 DB: 1870-1955
 TI: Norwegian algologist
 SP: *Ascocyclus orbicularis*, *Pringsheimia scutata*, *Ectocarpus terminalis*, *Zostera*, algae
 RS: Request for a list of algae found previously in the fjord at Kristiania.
 PV: The algae mostly occurring on *Zostera* are *Ascocyclus orbicularis* (easily recognised by its paraphyses), *Pringsheimia scutata* and *Ectocarpus terminalis*.
 CO: Handwritten comments by Foslie on the letter.

0288
 RN: 0309
 DA: 1892-10-26
 OR: London
 AU: Davies, Turner & Co
 DB: Established 1870
 TI: Foreign carriers, underwriters and commission merchants
 SM: Information about delivery of goods.

0289
 RN: 0326
 DA: 1892-11-03
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
 DB: 1870-1955
 TI: Norwegian algologist
 SP: *Chaetomorpha [sphaclaria]*, *Antithamnion cruciatum*, *Ectocarpus sandrianus*, *Callithamnion*
 RP: Asks whether the specimen sent could be *Chaetomorpha [sphaclaria]*. Has seen it growing epiphytically on various algae, such as *Antithamnion cruciatum* and *Ectocarpus sandrianus*. Asks where to get the best literature to aid identification of *Callithamnion* species.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0290
 RN: 0301
 DA: 1892-11-07
 OR: Edinburgh
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SM: Zellam; Grattam; Batters; Schmitz, Geo Murray; Lyngbye
 SP: *Valonia ovalis*
 RR: Enclosed a few algae found off Cornwall.
 RS: Enclosed a list of algae he had received from Foslie. Request for any others he has to spare.
 PV: Found *Valonia ovalis* off Cornwall, most likely the first find outside the Faroe Islands.

- 0291
 RN: 0303
 DA: 1892-11-09
 OR: Dublin, Royal College of Science for Ireland
 AU: Reilly, J. P.
 TI: Professor
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request for identification of enclosed specimen, which may be *Lithothamnion*.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter: 2 copies *L. [polym.?,]* 1 copy *L. [fascicul?]*.
- 0292
 RN: 0283
 DA: 1892-11-14
 OR: Växjö
 AU: Ahlner, Klas
 DB: 1845-????
 SP: *Ulvaceae*
 TI: Swedish botanist and high school teacher
 SP: *Ulvaceae*
 SM: Returning the *Ulvaceae* specimens he had borrowed.
- 0293
 RN: 0327
 DA: 1892-11-14
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
 DB: 1870-1955
 TI: Norwegian algologist
 SM: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 SP: *Cladophora*
 PV: Request for opinion about possible new forms of *Cladophora* and *Ectocarpus*
 SM: Wille is reading the manuscript.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 0294
 RN: 0281
 DA: 1892-11-16
 OR: Skien
 AU: Hoch, F.
 TI: Korpslæge
 SP: Algae
 SM: Returning the algae collection previously identified by Foslie and consisting mostly of specimens collected around Espevær.
- 0295
 RN: 0282
 DA: 1892-11-16
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Fyrdirektøren
 SM: Reply to questions from Foslie about a boat that is for sale. The boat is intended for scientific investigations in Trondhjemsfjord.
- 0296
 RN: 0290
 DA: 1892-11-17
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Kjellman; Bornet; Wille
 SP: *Ectocarpus dasycarpus*
 RS: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Ectocarpus* material.
 SM: A paper will be published on *Ectocarpus dasycarpus* in *Botan. Zeitung*. Information: Has sent a short paper on *Ectocarpus* together with a slide. Do you want to start a herbarium? Suggests exchanging specimens between the biological stations in Bergen and Helgoland.
- 0297
 RN: 0331
 DA: 1892-11-23
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 SM: The application concerning equipment for the biological station is granted.
- 0298
 RN: 0292
 DA: 1892-11-24
 OR: Herbar Boissier, Chambesy pres Geneve
 AU: Aubraux, Ing.
 SP: *Laminaria*
 SM: Has received the manuscript. It will soon be printed in our bulletin. Will soon send a proof of the *Laminaria* plate. Invitation to become a contributor.

0299

RN: 0261

DA: 1892-11-26

OR: Christiania

AU: Hansteen, B.

TI: Dr. philos.

SM: Blytt, Axel Gudbrand; Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer

SP: *Ectocarpus*RP: If this *Ectocarpus* is a good, new species, I would like to name it after Wille.

SM: Is finishing a paper on the anatomy of [Dipanceerne].

0300

RN: 0328

DA: 1892-12-07

OR: Paris

AU: Klincksieck, Paul

TI: Librairie des Sciences Naturelles

SM: Has one copy of Hedwigia. A new catalogue is being prepared.

0301

RN: 0286

DA: 1892-12-10

OR: Richmond, Yorkshire

AU: Pollexfen, John Hutton

DB: 1813-1899

TI: British physician and algologist

SM: Foslie, M.

SP: *Plocamium*, *Nitophyllum*PV: *Plocamium* is a great beauty.

SM: The letter is addressed to Mr. Fraill.

Thanks him for the copies of Foslie's papers.

Offering Foslie specimen of *Nitophyllum*.

0302

RN: 0275

DA: 1892-12-14

OR: Dublin, Royal College of Science for Ireland

AU: Reilly, J. P.

RP: Expresses gratitude for the specimen.

The appropriate identification satisfies his requirements. Asks whether he is interested in receiving specimens.

0303

RN: 0171

DA: 1892-12-15

OR: Fredrikstad

AU: Holtermann, Carl

DB: 1866-1923

TI: Norwegian-born German botanist

SP: Algae

RS: Request for exchange of algae.

0304

RN: 0304

DA: 1892-12-15

OR: Edinburgh

AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.

SM: Batters; Pollexfen

SP: *Nitophyllum punctatum*, *Dasya media*, *D. coccinea tenuis*, *Cladophora retroflexa*, *C. macallana*, *Ectocarpus distortus*, *Porphyra coccinea*RR: Has asked Pollexfen to send *Nitophyllum punctatum*. Not able to get *Dasya media*. Suppose Batters has *Cladophora retroflexa*, he is the only one who has found it in this country. Enclosed fragments of *Ectocarpus distortus*.PV: *Dasya coccinea tenuis* is not so rare in this country.

0305

RN: 0287

DA: 1892-12-27

OR: Edinburgh

AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.

SM: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel; Merrifield

SP: *Clad. [centralis Kütz]*, *Spongomorpha spinescens*, *Sphacelaria plumigera*
RR: *Sphacelaria plumigera* has been sent to Foslie.RP: Requests his opinion about a previously sent slide of a specimen thought to be a *Cladophora*.PV: Opinion about the slide. Merrifield thinks it is a *Clad. [centralis Kütz]* and Fraill thinks it is a *Spongomorpha spinescens*.

CO: Handwritten comments on the letter by Foslie.

- 0306
RN: 0274
DA: 1892-??-??
OR: Montpellier
AU: Jardin des Plantes de l'universite de Montpellier
SM: Invitation to the celebration of the 300th anniversary of the opening of the Botanical Gardens at the University of Montpellier.
- 0307
RN: 0306
DA: 1892-??-06
OR: Paris
AU: Werlein, Ivan
SM: Has a collection of [?plate?] to offer in different categories.
- 0308
RN: 0181
DA: 1893-09-14
OR: Vardø
AU: Dahl, Kr.
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Has sent two boxes containing calcareous algae.
- 0309
RN: 0190
DA: 1893-12-03
OR: Kristiania
AU: ?????
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Has sent the specimens of *Lithothamnion* collected at Nesodden at the request of Hjort.
- 0310
RN: 0330
DA: 1893-12-20
OR: Venice
AU: Levi-Morenos, D.
SP: *Ceramium*
SM: Request for the Norwegian form of *Ceramium* for La Notarisia.
- 0311
RN: 0182
DA: 1893-??-??
OR: Bergen
AU: Brunchorst, Jørgen
DB: 1862-1917
TI: Norwegian botanist, diplomat and museum director
SP: *Laminaria*
RS: Request for identification of *Laminaria* found on a wreck.
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the scraper.
- 0312
RN: 1906
DA: 1894-08-11
OR: Berkeley, California
AU: Setchell, William Albert
DB: 1864-1943
TI: American botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnium decipiens*
SM: In response to a request, information is given about the habitat of *Lithothamnium decipiens*, which he had sent.
- 0313
RN: 0193
DA: 1894-10-31
OR: Tromsø
AU: Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre
DB: 1853-1918
TI: Norwegian zoologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: The *Lithothamnion* already sent are all from Spitsbergen. Has sent four more *Lithothamnion* from the same place.
- 0314
RN: 0196
DA: 1894-11-23
OR: Tromsø
AU: Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre
DB: 1853-1918
TI: Norwegian zoologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses pleasure that the *Lithothamnion* from Spitsbergen was of use.

- 0315
RN: 1933
DA: 1896-06-02
OR: Ottawa, Geological Survey of Canada
AU: Dawson, George M.
TI: Deputy head and director
RP: Requests the identification of specimens he has sent.
- 0316
RN: 0414
DA: 1897-01-03
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
RR: Confirms that the writer is able to meet the request.
- 0317
RN: 0385
DA: 1897-01-04
OR: Christiania, Den Botaniske Have
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Schuman, Johan; Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
SP: *Laminaria*, *Dasya virescens*, *Ulothrix radicans*, *Alaria*
PV: The specimen sent is a typical *Dasya virescens*. Not able to put the *Ulothrix radicans* you sent in a new genus, but will study it again.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the information on where to get *Alaria*.
- 0318
RN: 0415
DA: 1897-01-04
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Informs that a specimen of Linnes *Amoenitates Academica* is mentioned in Weigel's catalogue no. 83.
- 0319
RN: 0393
DA: 1897-01-08
OR: Melbourne
AU: Gundersen, H.
SM: Gabriel
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RR: Through Gabriel, it is possible for me to get you *Lithothamnion*.
- 0320
RN: 0419
DA: 1897-01-09
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SM: Wille
SP: *Alaria*
RR: *Alaria* has been sent to Wille in Kristiania.
- 0321
RN: 0391
DA: 1897-01-12
OR: Alger
AU: Debray, Ferdinand
TI: Professor
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Request for the identification of *Lithothamnion* and fossilised *Lithothamnion* he has sent.
SM: Has sent three boxes of *Lithothamnion* and fossilised *Lithothamnion*. Has made duplicates of the *Lithothamnion* sent.
- 0322
RN: 0397
DA: 1897-01-14
OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
AU: Johnson, Thomas
DB: 1863-1954
TI: British palaeobotanist
SP: *Corallinaceae*
RR: Will send *Corallinaceae* from Roundstone, as well as species from Dalkey Sound in a week.

0323

RN: 0395
 DA: 1897-01-21
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SP: Corallines, *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Has sent *Lithothamnion* identified by Kükenthal.
 CO: Handwritten comment on *Lithothamnion* from the Moluccas Islands.

0324

RN: 0392
 DA: 1897-01-24
 OR: Lyon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, Algae
 RR: Has sent some *Lithothamnion*; request to return the *Lithothamnion* marked unique.
 RS: Request for algae from Norway. Request for corallines which can serve as type specimens.

0325

RN: 0426
 DA: 1897-01-24
 OR: Minneapolis
 AU: MacMillan, Conway
 DB: 1867-1929
 TI: American botanist
 RR: Request for botanical publications published by DKNVS.

0326

RN: 0382
 DA: 1897-01-25
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Oswald
 TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
 SM: Information about the material ordered.

0327

RN: 0416
 DA: 1897-01-26
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SM: Hansgirg
 SP: *Pilinia minor*
 RS: Request for *Pilinia minor* for algae aq.
 SM: 4 volumes of algae aq. have been published.

0328

RN: 0455
 DA: 1897-01-29
 OR: Frøien
 AU: Frette, Gunnar
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: The Norwegian Forms of *Lithothamnion*.

0329

RN: 0421
 DA: 1897-01-30
 OR: København
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnion* from Greenland, Iceland, the Faroe Islands and the West Indies.

0330

RN: 0384
 DA: 1897-01-31
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Areschoug
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 PV: Areschoug's description of *Lithothamnion* should be in Riksmuseum, Stockholm. I look forward to your monograph on *Lithothamnion*, and will recommend your application.

- 0331
RN: 0383
DA: 1897-02-01
OR: Bergen
AU: Meyer, H. M.
DB: Established 1871
TI: Skibsmægler & Befragtningsagent
SM: Information about a package.
- 0332
RN: 0398
DA: 1897-02-01
OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
AU: Johnson, Thomas
DB: 1863-1954
TI: British palaeobotanist
SP: *Corallinaceae*
RR: Sending today corallines.
CO: Handwritten notes of some numbers.
- 0333
RN: 0408
DA: 1897-02-03
OR: Helsingfors
AU: Elfving, Fredrik Emil Volmar
DB: 1854-1942
TI: Finnish botanist
SP: Algae
SM: Glad you are able to make use of the algae from here.
- 0334
RN: 0418
DA: 1897-02-04
OR: Lyon
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: Algae
RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging algae.
- 0335
RN: 0381
DA: 1897-02-05
OR: Leipzig
AU: Weigel, Oswald
TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
SM: Information about the material ordered.
- 0336
RN: 1889
DA: 1897-02-08
OR: The Laurels, Wormley, Herts
AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
DB: 1860-1907
TI: English phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia compressa*, *Laminaria intermedium* Fosliei, *Elachista moniliformis*, *Elachista (Myriactis haydenii)*, *L. squarulosum*, *L. lenormandii*.
RR: Encloses the specimen requested, and a *Lithothamnion* which professor Johnson considers to be *Melobesia compressa*.
RS: Requests the identification of the species on the temper shell, and to have confirmed that the *Laminaria* is a *Laminaria intermedium* Fosliei, and to be informed whether *Elachista moniliformis*, named by Foslie, is the same as *Elachista (Myriactis haydenii)*,.
SM: Encloses a fertile specimen of *L. squarulosum* forwarded from Mr. Holmes as a *L. lenormandii*.
- 0337
RN: 0428
DA: 1897-02-11
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Trondhjems Postkontors Brevpostafdeling
TI: Trondhjems Postkontors Brevpostafdeling
SM: Information about a parcel.
- 0338
RN: 0413
DA: 1897-02-15
OR: Cassel
AU: Gotthelft, Gebr.
SM: Information about an order.
- 0339
RN: 0432
DA: 1897-02-17
OR: Kristiania
AU: Dahl, Ove
SM: Blytt, Matthias Numsen
SM: Returning the copy M.N. Blytt borrowed from the Gunnerus collection.

0340
 RN: 0436
 DA: 1897-02-19
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Trondhjems Postkontor
 TI: Trondhjems Postkontor
 SM: Information about a money order.

0341
 RN: 0438
 DA: 1897-02-19
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Sending his recommendation to Foslie for use in a travel application.

0342
 RN: 0396
 DA: 1897-02-22
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Murray, George Robert Milne
 DB: 1858-1911
 TI: British cryptogamist
 SP: Algae
 RR: The museum has the whole of Dickie's algae collection, including the calcareous forms.

0343
 RN: 0434
 DA: 1897-02-22
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: *Lithothamnion coralloides*
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnion coralloides* from Haugesund.

0344
 RN: 0437
 DA: 1897-02-23
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion circumscriptum*
 RR: Information about a lost *Lithothamnion circumscriptum*.
 SM: Just keep the West Indian *Lithothamnion* for identification.

0345
 RN: 1932
 DA: 1897-02-24
 OR: Halifax, Nova Scotia
 AU: MacKay, Alexander Howard
 DB: 1848-1929
 TI: Canadian botanist
 SM: Has written a short descriptive sketch of the appearance, nature and habitat of the identified *Lithothamnion* in the Educational Review. Has received specimens from G.M. Huggins, D. F. McLeod, A.C. Mc. Leod and Stanley-Bruce, hoping to send material he has collected personally and has received through correspondents.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0346
 RN: 0394
 DA: 1897-02-26
 OR: Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 RR: Has sent the specimen requested number 277. Hope it will enable you to complete the study.

0347
 RN: 0433
 DA: 1897-02-26
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Ectocarpus*
 SM: Will send *Ectocarpus* at the beginning of April.

0348
 RN: 0442
 DA: 1897-02-28
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 SM: Decision to change the treasurer's responsibility, in agreement with a suggestion.

- 0349
RN: 0456
DA: 1897-03-02
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Information about an application.
- 0350
RN: 0439
DA: 1897-03-05
OR: Lund
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Bornet; Flahault; Gomont
SP: *Cyanophyceae*
SM: Information about *Cyanophyceae* identified by Bornet, Flahault and Gomont.
- 0351
RN: 0446
DA: 1897-03-05
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Lithophyllum decussatum*
RR: Has sent three boxes with the requested *Lithophyllum decussatum*. Dare not send anymore. Will get the opportunity to study it here.
- 0352
RN: 0389
DA: 1897-03-10
OR: Frankfurt
AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
DB: 1859-1946
TI: German botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RR: Has sent *Lithothamnion*.
- 0353
RN: 0379
DA: 1897-03-12
OR: Montpellier, Universite de Montpellier
AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
DB: 1852-1935
TI: French botanist
SM: Expresses his gratitude for the stamps.
- 0354
RN: 0405
DA: 1897-03-21
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SP: *Lithothamnion coralloides*
SM: Information about how the writer has planned to collect the *Lithothamnion* required.
- 0355
RN: 0403
DA: 1897-03-23
OR: Stockholm
AU: Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt
SM: Information about photographs made from negatives that are sent.
- 0356
RN: 0427
DA: 1897-03-24
OR: Christiania
AU: Ranheimsæter, Olaus
SM: Can offer pictures from Nansen's North Pole Expedition.
- 0357
RN: 0412
DA: 1897-03-27
OR: Cassel
AU: Gotthelft, Gebr.
SM: Information about an order.
- 0358
RN: 0425
DA: 1897-03-27
OR: Christiania
AU: Szacinski, Hulda on behalf of L. Szacinski
TI: Kgl. Hoffotograf
SM: Nansen
RR: Can offer pictures of Nansen and his crew for kr. 2.

0359

RN: 0402
 DA: 1897-03-29
 OR: Melbourne
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SM: Gabriel
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: A pharmacist, Gabriel, has collected a large number of *Lithothamnion* around Phillip Island. In return, he would appreciate Norwegian mussels.

0360

RN: 0454
 DA: 1897-03-31
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. laeve* (Strømf.) Fosl.
 SM: Information about the identification of Greenland algae. Agrees to use the name *L. laeve* (Strømf.) Fosl.

0361

RN: 1879
 DA: 1897-03-31
 OR: Langensalza
 AU: Heydrich, Frans
 DB: 1851-1911
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Lithophyllum carpophylli*
 RS: Asks for 10-15 small specimens of 3 or 4 species for the Phytotek.
 RP: Asks for comments on and response to the systematics in the paper which he has published in Deutsche botanische Gesellschaft.
 SM: The paper about the algae from the Bismarck Archipelago is being printed and will be published in Stuttgart in a couple of months. Has sent a sketch of *Lithophyllum carpophylli*. The cross section of the sprouts corresponds to *Lithothamnion*. Will send the *Lithothamnion* as soon as the last paper is printed.
 CO: Handwritten comments on a separate sheet of paper together with the letter: *Lithophyllum melobesioides*, *L. incrustans*.

0362

RN: 1887
 DA: 1897-04-02
 OR: Sapporo Agricultural College, Sapporo, Japan
 AU: Miyabe, Kingo
 DB: 1860-1951
 TI: Japanese botanist
 SP: *Laminaria fragilis*, *Lithothamnion*, *L. ruprechtii*, *L. yessoense*, algae
 RR: Encloses a few specimens from the Pacific coast, and a fragment of a *Lithothamnion*.
 RS: Asks for Norwegian algae.
 SM: Has been engaged in the study of the *Laminariaceae* of Japan, and has identified two new species, named *L. yessoense* and *L. [ruprechtii]* (Aresch.).
 CO: Encloses a one page list of the specimens of *Lithothamnion* collected on the coast of Hokkaido, Japan.

0363

RN: 0337
 DA: 1897-04-03
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Der Vorstand der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft
 SM: Confirms the receipt of a report.

0364

RN: 1888
 DA: 1897-04-04
 OR: The Laurels, Wormley, Herts
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia laminariae*, *Lithothamnion squarulosum*
 SM: Encloses some specimens of *L. squarulosum* and a couple of specimens called *Melobesia laminariae* found in England, which appear to be an undoubted *Lithothamnion*.

0365

RN: 0411
 DA: 1897-04-05
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Dahl, Knut
 SM: Information about an application.

- 0366
RN: 0424
DA: 1897-04-07
OR: Lund
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Gomont
RS: Request for the identification of material from Gomont.
- 0367
RN: 0365
DA: 1897-04-08
OR: Cambridge, Mass.
AU: Farlow, William Gilson
DB: 1844-1919
TI: American botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Corallina*
RR: Will gladly send all the *Lithothamnion* he has.
PV: Most of the species referred to in the paper are not *Lithothamnion* but *Corallina*.
- 0368
RN: 0417
DA: 1897-04-12
OR: Lund
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Gomont
SM: Information about what Gomont has written. He will soon have finished the algae identification.
- 0369
RN: 0431
DA: 1897-04-12
OR: Stockholm
AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
DB: 1860-1926
TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
SM: Kjellman
SP: *Rhizoclonium*, Algae, *Ascocyclus*, *Dermocarpa*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving algae for the algae exhibition. Kjellman has got all the specimens of *Ascocyclus*, *Rhizoclonium* and *Dermocarpa*.
- 0370
RN: 0404
DA: 1897-04-13
OR: Wien
AU: Fritsch on behalf of the Direction d. botanischen Gartens und botanischen Museum d.k.k. Universität
SM: Nemetz
SP: Algae
RP: Request for the identification of the entire collection made by Nemetz, which he has sent.
SM: Forwarding some algae collected by Nemetz.
- 0371
RN: 0387
DA: 1897-04-17
OR: Naples
AU: Stazione Zoologica Napoli
SM: [Bertholst]
SP: Algae, *Lithothamnion*
PV: The algae sent have been compared with a collection of algae made by Prof. Bertholst.
SM: Will collect and send more *Lithothamnion*.
- 0372
RN: 0430
DA: 1897-04-19
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Heydrich
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Has a paper by Heydrich on *Lithothamnion*.
- 0373
RN: 0441
DA: 1897-04-22
OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
AU: Johnson, Thomas
DB: 1863-1954
TI: British palaeobotanist
SP: *Corallinaceae*
SM: The *Corallinaceae* arrived safely.

0374

RN: 0334
 DA: 1897-04-24
 OR: Langensalza
 AU: Heydrich, Frans
 DB: 1851-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RS: Expresses gratitude for receiving the nice *Lithothamnion*.

0375

RN: 0440
 DA: 1897-04-24
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Miller, Carl on behalf of Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft
 SP: *Melobesia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper on *Melobesia*, which will be presented at the next meeting.

0376

RN: 0406
 DA: 1897-04-26
 OR: ????
 AU: ????
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum*
 RP: Request for the identification of specimens of *Lithothamnion* and *Lithophyllum* sent, offering in return the retention of the specimens, except for one of each of those identified.

0377

RN: 0453
 DA: 1897-04-27
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Reinke, Johannes
 SP: *Phycocelis*, *Myrionema*, *Ectocarpus*, *Lithothamnion*
 RR: The Library does not have Harvey 's *Nereis australis*. Hooker & Harvey *Algae antarcticae et Norae Zelandiae* must be J.D. Hooker: *The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage*. I. *Flora antarctica* London. 1844-47 and II. *Flora Nova Zelandiae* 1853.
 PV: Expresses doubt about the characters of *Phycocelis* described by Reinke who says that a parenchymatic basal disc with marginal growth is a constant character for this family, because he very often finds that the disc forms through the fusing together of primary threads. Foslie combines this family with *Myrionema*. If so, I think it is difficult to distinguish it from *Ectocarpus* if the characteristic features described by Reinke are reliable.

0378

RN: 0445
 DA: 1897-04-28
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the literature on algae.

0379

RN: 0450
 DA: 1897-05-01
 OR: Vienna
 AU: Pfeiffer, Ferd.
 SM: Brumthaler
 RR: Sent an example of his work.
 SM: Is working on the development of a fixing technique.

- 0380
RN: 0449
DA: 1897-05-13
OR: ????
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Gomont
SM: Information about the identifications made by Gomont.
- 0381
RN: 0373
DA: 1897-05-17
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap natura artis magistra
SM: Request for addresses.
- 0382
RN: 0380
DA: 1897-05-17
OR: Florence
AU: Levier, Emil
DB: 1839-1911
TI: Swiss-born physician, botanist and plant collector
SP: Algae
RR: Has sent some Indian algae and some algae from Melbourne.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the nice collection of northern algae.
- 0383
RN: 0370
DA: 1897-05-18
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Det Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab
SM: Given the opportunity to travel first class for a second class fare.
- 0384
RN: 0444
DA: 1897-05-18
OR: Lund
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Information about the printing in Bot. Not. of a list of algae names from all the Scandinavian countries.
- 0385
RN: 0400
DA: 1897-05-19
OR: University College of North Wales, Bangor, Wales
AU: Phillips, Reginald William
DB: 1854-1926
TI: British botanist
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Offering calcareous algae.
- 0386
RN: 0429
DA: 1897-05-24
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
RR: Will gladly send the requested specimens.
- 0387
RN: 0409
DA: 1897-05-27
OR: Stockholm
AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
DB: 1860-1926
TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
SM: Request for a meeting if possible when he arrives in Trondhjem.
- 0388
RN: 0371
DA: 1897-05-29
OR: Stokmarknæs
AU: Vesteraalens Dampskibsselskab
SM: Given the opportunity to travel first class for a second class fare.
- 0389
RN: 0362
DA: 1897-06-04
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Becker; Barton
SP: *Coralline*, *Lithothamnion*
SM: Asks whether he is interested in receiving *Coralline* algae for identification, collected by Becker.

- 0390
RN: 0354
DA: 1897-06-05
OR: Paris
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Sporolithon*
RS: Has sent the *Lithothamnion* from the herbarium in Thurch.
PV: It seems that Heydrich is unaware of the latest research, because when writing about the new *Sporolithon* he has neglected to say that *Archaeolithothamnion* Rothpletz has similar diaspores or tetraspores.
SM: Has seen your comments about Heydrich's article on *Melobesia*.
- 0391
RN: 0363
DA: 1897-06-08
OR: København
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Lithothamnion prototypum*
PV: Asks whether *Lithothamnion prototypum* was the only species found on the material.
- 0392
RN: 0361
DA: 1897-06-14
OR: Berlin
AU: Rawitz
SM: Request for information about how to travel to Tromsø.
- 0393
RN: 0377
DA: 1897-06-27
OR: Grahamstown, Cape Colony
AU: Becker, H.
SM: Reinbold, Theodor
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Corallineae*
RR: Asks whether he is still interested in *Lithothamnion*; if so, he will collect some.
RS: Asks whether he is interested in *Corallineae*, since he has a collection he can send. Asks whether he is interested in exchanging northern shells with South African ones. Can offer 200 named species.
- 0394
RN: 0367
DA: 1897-06-28
OR: Cosne (Nicose)
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RS: Has sent a little box with *Lithothamnia* collected in Djibouti and Obock.
- 0395
RN: 0346
DA: 1897-06-30
OR: Montpellier, Universite de Montpellier
AU: Jadin, Fernand
SP: Algae
RS: Request for algae from northern Norway in exchange.
RR: Has sent the calcareous algae requested from Maurice (in French).
- 0396
RN: 0357
DA: 1897-06-30
OR: Berkeley, California
AU: Setchell, William Albert
DB: 1864-1943
TI: American botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion setchellii*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers on *Lithothamnia*, and for the *Lithothamnion setchellii*.
- 0397
RN: 0359
DA: 1897-07-02
OR: Lübeck
AU: Renck, A.
TI: A. Renck, Lübeck Spedition & Commission
SM: Delivery note for goods.
- 0398
RN: 0369
DA: 1897-07-02
OR: Napoli
AU: Stazione Zoologica Napoli
RR: We will try to provide you with more material, but no specimens from New Guinea can be sent.

0399
 RN: 0368
 DA: 1897-07-06
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Rawitz
 SM: Expresses gratitude for answering his letters.

0400
 RN: 0407
 DA: 1897-07-07
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: The samples were treated with acid and hardened with alcohol before being sliced by hand. Apply to the Institute of Ed. Kaiser in Berlin for help with the microscopy and micro-photography.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for identifying the *Lithothamnion*.

0401
 RN: 0364
 DA: 1897-07-10
 OR: Zürich, Botanischer Garten
 AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und der Botanischen Sammlungen der Universität Zürich
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving papers.

0402
 RN: 0452
 DA: 1897-07-11
 OR: Lund
 AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
 DB: 1838-1924
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the promise of a contribution to the Bot. Not.

0403
 RN: 0376
 DA: 1897-07-21
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Nielsen, A.
 SM: Information: sent kr. 100.

0404
 RN: 0360
 DA: 1897-07-26
 OR: Starum
 AU: Dahl, Knut
 SM: Storm
 SM: Requests for a scholarship.

0405
 RN: 0447
 DA: 1897-08-05
 OR: Lund
 AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
 DB: 1838-1924
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Gomont
 SM: Information about the identifications made by Gomont.

0406
 RN: 0375
 DA: 1897-08-12
 OR: Drøbak
 AU: Hjort, Johan
 SM: Braus; Sars; Dahl
 SP: *Spinax*
 RS: Asks whether any *Spinax* are obtainable in Trondheimsfjord.
 RP: Request for information when Dahl is supposed to be employed.

0407
 RN: 0341
 DA: 1897-09-11
 OR: Melbourne
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Everything we find on Kerguelen and other islands between Africa and Australia must be sold to cover the expenses, so there is not much I can do for DKNVS. I will look for *Lithothamnion*, eggs from sea-birds and seal skeletons.

0408

RN: 0333
 DA: 1897-09-13
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: The parcel containing shells and pamphlets on *Lithothamnion* arrived safely.
 RS: My son is prepared to send Victorian species in return. I will try to get a bigger variety of *Lithothamnion* next time. I would be pleased to receive the latest paper & plates, as suggested.

0409

RN: 0372
 DA: 1897-09-15
 OR: St. Gallen
 AU: Girtanner, G.
 RS: Asks whether he should send the three objects.

0410

RN: 0374
 DA: 1897-09-25
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Dahl, Knut
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the scholarship of kr. 500; still lacks kr. 100.

0411

RN: 0352
 DA: 1897-10-11
 OR: Kaafjord
 AU: Petterson, F.
 RR: Will ask the man who found the crystals last time to send you all he can find.

0412

RN: 0399
 DA: 1897-10-11
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Information about how the sample with lime has been prepared.

0413

RN: 0343
 DA: 1897-10-12
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Archaeolithothamnion*
 SM: The paper by Rothpletz about *Archaeolithothamnion* has the title: Fossile Kalkalgen aus der Familien der Codiaceen und der Corallineen. Has seen hollow spaces in the fossil specimen that are regular in size, shape and arrangement.
 Information: No hurry to return the *Lithothamnion*.

0414

RN: 1915
 DA: 1897-10-14
 OR: Montpellier
 AU: Jadin, Fernand
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RS: Requests duplicates from Norway.
 RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae from Mascareigne and Maurice Island in Reunion, which he has sent.
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving the paper on the algae from Mascareigne. Requests Foslie's papers. Asks whether he is interested in receiving *Cyanophyceae* algae from Mascareigne. Encloses a list of the numbers and the country of origin of every specimen.

0415

RN: 0351
 DA: 1897-10-16
 OR: Naples
 AU: Balsamo, Francesco
 DB: 1850-????
 TI: Italian algologist
 SM: Has sent the first two numbers of the Index Iconum Algarum as requested.

- 0416
RN: 0349
DA: 1897-10-27
OR: München
AU: Rothpletz, August
DB: 1853-1918
TI: German palaeontologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RR: Has sent *Lithothamnion* from Bayr. Northern Alps.
RS: Request for Norwegian *Lithothamnion* in exchange.
- 0417
RN: 0345
DA: 1897-10-30
OR: Christiansund
AU: Parelius, Gram
TI: Consul
SM: Visiting card.
- 0418
RN: 0350
DA: 1897-10-30
AU: Balsamo, Francesco
DB: 1850-????
TI: Italian algologist
SM: Visiting card
- 0419
RN: 0348
DA: 1897-11-03
OR: Christiania
AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
DB: 1870-1955
TI: Norwegian algologist
RS: Request for a man to take plankton samples near Trondhjem and in outer Trondhjemsfjord. Important for the scientific investigations of fish.
- 0420
RN: 0336
DA: 1897-11-07
OR: [Mörtruvellir], Iceland
AU: Stefanson, Stefan
SM: Gudmundur Davidson
RR: Has sent a parcel containing plants collected by Gudmundur Davidson between Skagefjord and Øfjorden.
- 0421
RN: 0344
DA: 1897-11-09
OR: Christiania
AU: Andersen, J.
SM: Request for paid employment.
- 0422
RN: 0347
DA: 1897-11-09
OR: Upsala
AU: Hedlund, Johan Theodor
DB: 1861-1953
TI: Swedish botanist
SP: *Prasiola crispa*
RS: Request for *Prasiola crispa*.
- 0423
RN: 0342
DA: 1897-11-19
OR: Upsala
AU: Hedlund, Johan Theodor
DB: 1861-1953
TI: Swedish botanist
SP: *Prasiola crispa*
RS: Expresses gratitude for willingness to look out for *Prasiola crispa*.
- 0424
RN: 0353
DA: 1897-11-20
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phy-cologist
SM: Just returned, will write a letter as soon as possible.
- 0425
RN: 0340
DA: 1897-11-23
OR: Christiania, Kristiania Universitets Mineralologiske Institut
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: The samples have been sent, so they may have been lost in the post. Can make new ones if I get more material.

- 0426
RN: 0458
DA: 1897-11-27
OR: Zürich
AU: Ritter, Krämer & Schröter
SM: Cramer, C.
SM: Invitation to send a greeting to Prof. Dr. Cramer.
- 0427
RN: 0335
DA: 1897-11-30
OR: Padua
AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
DB: 1864-1924
TI: Italian phycologist
SP: *Corallinaceae*, *Chaetomorpha*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the two papers about *Lithothamnion*. They arrived too late to be put in the list of publications by Foslie.
- 0428
RN: 1931
DA: 1897-12-16
OR: Halifax, Nova Scotia
AU: MacKay, Alexander Howard
DB: 1848-1929
TI: Canadian botanist
SM: Ruggles, Arthur G.
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Requests the identification of a *Lithothamnion* he has sent, which was collected near Brier Island, Nova Scotia by Arthur G. Ruggles.
CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 0429
RN: 0401
DA: 1897-12-18
OR: Lund
AU: Vilke, Aug.
RP: Considers asking for help to identify his algae collection.
- 0430
RN: 0410
DA: 1897-12-18
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SP: *Lithothamnion coralloides*, calcareous algae
RR: Has sent the calcareous algae collected during the summer, mostly *Lithothamnion coralloides* and the earlier identified algae, which he can keep.
- 0431
RN: 0338
DA: 1897-??-??
OR: Stockholm
AU: Borge, O.
SM: Visiting card
- 0432
RN: 0356
DA: 1897-??-??
OR: København, Bot. Laboratorium
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Melobesia*
RP: Asks whether he is interested in receiving *Melobesia*.
- 0433
RN: 0366
DA: 1897-??-??
OR: ?????
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Lithothamnion prototypum*
RP: Asks which *Lithothamnia* there are in the collection from the West Indies.
SM: Has sent a *Lithothamnion*, probably *Lithothamnion prototypum*.
- 0434
RN: 0388
DA: 1897-??-??
OR: Naples
AU: Balsamo, Francesco
DB: 1850-????
TI: Italian algologist
SM: The first two parts of fascicules have been published, and number three is in the press.

0435

RN: 0390
 DA: 1897-??-??
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Has sent *Lithothamnion* requested.

0436

RN: 0435
 DA: 1897-??-??
 OR: ????
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SP: Moss
 SM: Information about a paper requested. Returning the moss belonging to the Gulnerus' herbarium.

0437

RN: 0443
 DA: 1897-??-??
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Information about the samples ordered.

0438

RN: 0448
 DA: 1897-??-??
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 SM: Information that there will be a substitute treasurer during the summer because Foslie will travel to Finnmark.

0439

RN: 0451
 DA: 1897-??-??
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Visiting card. Expresses gratitude for the sending.

0440

RN: 0457
 DA: 1897-??-15
 OR: Alger
 AU: Debray, Ferdinand
 TI: Professor
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen he has sent.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper on *Lithothamnion* and the important information that detailed study is necessary to identify *Lithothamnion*. Has sent examples of all specimens from the herbarium.

0441

RN: 0378
 DA: 1898-01-14
 OR: University of North Wales, Bangor, Wales
 AU: Phillips, Reginald William
 DB: 1854-1926
 TI: British botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent a parcel containing some of the calcareous algae in the neighbourhood.

0442

RN: 0422
 DA: 1898-01-28
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 PV: Returning the identified specimens
 SM: Recommends the article of Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie: On the microscopic and systematic study of the [macrospor?] types of corals in the investigation on the structure of corals.

0443

RN: 0504
 DA: 1898-02-12
 OR: Wien
 AU: Fritsch on behalf of the Direction d. botanischen Gartens und botanischen Museum d.k.k. Universität
 SM: Fuchs, Theodor
 SM: Ask Director Fuchs for help. There is no hurry in returning the borrowed material.

- 0444
RN: 0386
DA: 1898-02-26
OR: Zürich
AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und der Botanischen Sammlungen der Universität Zürich
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Weiteres über *Melobesia*
- 0445
RN: 0495
DA: 1898-02-28
OR: København
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Asks whether he is interested in receiving *Lithothamnion* from Corsica.
- 0446
RN: 0473
DA: 1898-03-03
OR: Upsala
AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
DB: 1846-1907
TI: Swedish phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Invitation to investigate his *Lithothamnion* collection.
- 0447
RN: 0496
DA: 1898-03-04
OR: Bergen
AU: Boye, T.
SM: Brunchorst
SM: Request for advice on what price he can ask for his algae collection.
- 0448
RN: 0503
DA: 1898-03-06
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Melobesia*
PV: Suggests that the scientific paper be written in English.
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper about *Melobesia*.
- 0449
RN: 0499
DA: 1898-03-09
OR: Stockholm
AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
DB: 1860-1926
TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
SM: Nordstedt; Heydrich
SP: *Dermocarpa*, *Melobesia*, *Fucus*
SM: Information about a manuscript for DKNVS Skrifter. Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper on *Melobesia*. Has sent the previously mentioned *Dermocarpa* on *Fucus*, which was so numerous in Tromsø.
- 0450
RN: 0501
DA: 1898-03-21
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Recommended Foslie as number two for a travel grant.
- 0451
RN: 0474
DA: 1898-03-23
OR: Neapel
AU: Die Bibliothek der Zoologischen Station in Neapel
SM: Thanking for a dispatch to the library of the Zoological Station in Neapel.
- 0452
RN: 0500
DA: 1898-04-04
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SM: Can supply another copy of Solms-Laubach's Corallines Algen d. Golfes v. Neapel.

0453

RN: 0497
 DA: 1898-04-14
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
 DB: 1870-1955
 TI: Norwegian algologist
 SM: Dahl; Kjellman
 SP: *Fucus inflatus*
 RP: Asks his opinion about the *Fucus* which Kjellman identified as *Fucus inflatus*.
 SM: Asks him to forward his box to Postmaster Nielsen at Kalvöen, Røst.

0454

RN: 0502
 DA: 1898-04-18
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Request for the address of Boye.

0455

RN: 0549
 DA: 1898-04-23
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil; Jonsson, Helgi
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request from Jonsson about identifying the *Lithothamnion* he has collected.
 SM: Børgesen is sending some *Lithothamnion* from Corsica, and Jonsson is sending some from Iceland.

0456

RN: 0498
 DA: 1898-04-25
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Information about sending 12 preparations.

0457

RN: 0461
 DA: 1898-05-03
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SM: Johnson, T.
 SP: *Melobesia darwinii*, *M. scabiosa*, *Lithothamnion brassica-florida* Aresch., *L. mamillaris*
 RR: We have all requested *Lithothamnion* but *Melobesia darwinii* and *M. scabiosa*. Have nearly all the British species of *Lithothamnion* and thanks to a set from Dr. T. Johnson several of your lately described forms. Sending on loan a specimen of *Lithothamnion mamillaris*.

0458

RN: 0509
 DA: 1898-05-08
 OR: Lund
 AU: Vilke, Aug.
 SP: *Lithothamnion polymorphum*
 RP: Request for help in identifying his algae collection, which he has sent. It contains many specimens of *Lithothamnion polymorphum*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the portrait photograph.

0459

RN: 0506
 DA: 1898-05-09
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Engelhart; Heydrich
 SM: Advises him to take direct contact with Engelhart in Australia for help in collecting stones, rock specimens etc. Heydrich has also asked him to obtain *Lithothamnion* from Lacepede Bay. Regarding the *Florideae* of Mauritius, he willingly accepts the proposal and would like to receive the specimens for which he will do his best.

0460

RN: 0515
 DA: 1898-05-12
 OR: Wien
 AU: K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Geologische Abtheilung
 RP: Cannot find the requested paper.
 SM: Figures 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 are fossils.

0461

RN: 0505
 DA: 1898-05-14
 OR: Paris
 AU: Klincksieck, Paul at the Libraire des Sciences Naturelles
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Information about books.

0462

RN: 0518
 DA: 1898-05-14
 OR: Wien
 AU: Fritsch on behalf of the Direction d. botanischen Gartens und botanischen Museum d.k.k. Universität
 SM: Nemetz
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of the calcareous algae collected by Nemetz.

0463

RN: 0507
 DA: 1898-05-15
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion dentatum*
 RR: Has sent *Lithothamnion dentatum*.

0464

RN: 0511
 DA: 1898-05-24
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P. at Universitetets Mineralogiske Institutt
 SM: Information about prepared samples that had been ordered. They are boiled in a mixture of wax and resin. Will try paraffin oil next time.

0465

RN: 0553
 DA: 1898-05-25
 OR: Lund
 AU: Vilke, Aug.
 SP: Algae, *Lith. coralloides* [f. *racalilis*], *L. squamulosum*
 SM: The algae sent were collected on 1894-07-03 in Paddefjorden, Byfjorden and on 1897-07-04 on Algerön.

0466

RN: 0510
 DA: 1898-05-28
 OR: Paris
 AU: Klincksieck, Paul
 TI: Libraire des Sciences Naturelles
 SM: Information about books that had been ordered.

0467

RN: 0551
 DA: 1898-05-28
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: Algae
 RP: Request for identification of the algae he has sent.
 SM: Says he is willing to collect more material.

0468

RN: 0478
 DA: 1898-06-01
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Information about: Wittrock et Nordstedt, *Algae exsiccatae* fasc. 5-21 for the price of 120 mark.

- 0469
RN: 0480
DA: 1898-06-01
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Engelhart
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging personal photographs. Expresses the hope that the request can be fulfilled regarding *Lithothamnion* by Engelhart.
- 0470
RN: 0516
DA: 1898-06-02
OR: Helgoland
AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
DB: 1866-1918
TI: German algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, algae
SM: Will send *Lithothamnion* specimens from Rovigno. Grateful for receiving the algae.
- 0471
RN: 0479
DA: 1898-06-04
OR: Leipzig
AU: Weigel, Oswald
TI: Antiquariat & Auktions-Institut
SM: Wittrock & Nordstedt, *Algae exsiccatae* fasc. 5-21 is for sale.
- 0472
RN: 0517
DA: 1898-06-06
OR: Berlin
AU: Fuess, R.
TI: Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
SM: Expresses gratitude for the money to cover postage cost of the prepared samples ordered.
- 0473
RN: 0463
DA: 1898-06-10
OR: Hintzenberg
AU: Andrussov, N.
SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*
RR: Has sent some *Lithothamnion* from the Marmara Sea.
SM: Hope to be able to send some *Melobesia* from the Caspian Sea later.
- 0474
RN: 0538
DA: 1898-06-10
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Hussey, Jessie L.
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Has written to a correspondent in Australia who perhaps can help in collecting *Lithothamnion*.
- 0475
RN: 0485
DA: 1898-06-15
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phy-cologist
SM: Hjort; Blytt
SM: Information about a travel grant of kr. 1400.
- 0476
RN: 0460
DA: 1898-06-18
OR: Dublin
AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
DB: 1834-1910
TI: Irish naturalist
SP: *Melobesia mamillaris*, *M. antarctica*, *M. amplexifrons*
RR: Sent a parcel with *Melobesia mamillaris*, 854, C. Darwin's register number, *M. antarctica* Hermit Island, Cape Horn and *M. amplexifrons*.
SM: Request for papers by Foslie.
- 0477
RN: 0544
DA: 1898-06-22
OR: Guithary
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, Algae
SM: Has sent a box of *Lithothamnion* collected at Guithary in 1898. Has not yet received the parcel of algae.

- 0478
RN: 0470
DA: 1898-06-24
OR: Norrtelje
AU: Hedlund, Johan Theodor
DB: 1861-1953
TI: Swedish botanist
SP: *Prasiola crispa*
RS: Request for *Prasiola crispa*.
- 0479
RN: 0556
DA: 1898-06-25
OR: Christiania
AU: Kirkedepartementets kontor for skolevæsenet
SM: Says that the travel grant has been mailed.
- 0480
RN: 0525
DA: 1898-06-27
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging photographs.
- 0481
RN: 0550
DA: 1898-06-27
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Fuess
TI: Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
SM: Thanks for executing an order.
- 0482
RN: 0467
DA: 1898-06-30
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Fuess Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
TI: Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
SM: Information about an order.
- 0483
RN: 0534
DA: 1898-06-??
OR: Cosne
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SM: Express gratitude for receiving greetings on his 70th birthday.
- 0484
RN: 0512
DA: 1898-07-01
OR: Maienfeld
AU: Rothpletz, August
DB: 1853-1918
TI: German palaeontologist
SP: *Lithoth.* [form], *L. suganum*
RV: Cannot answer whether *Lithoth.* [form] is identical with *L. suganum* before returning to Munich.
- 0485
RN: 0514
DA: 1898-07-06
OR: Dublin
AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
DB: 1834-1910
TI: Irish naturalist
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Has received the calcareous algae. Expresses gratitude for the donation of papers which will form an important contribution to the herbarium library.
- 0486
RN: 0526
DA: 1898-07-10
OR: Wien
AU: Fritsch
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Information about the request for exchange of *Lithothamnion*.
- 0487
RN: 0471
DA: 1898-07-21
OR: Trondhjem, Hotel Scandinavia
AU: Clarke, Martha R.
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Request for information about the Norwegian forms of *Lithothamnion*.
- 0488
RN: 0554
DA: 1898-07-26
OR: Berlin
AU: Fuess, R.
TI: Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
SM: Expresses thanks for the receipt of the payment.

- 0489
RN: 0464
DA: 1898-07-29
OR: Lund
AU: Jebe, Fredrik
SP: *Leucanthemum vulgare*
RP: Request for opinion about how usual it is for two *Leucanthemum vulgare* to grow inter-tangled and form one plant.
- 0490
RN: 0466
DA: 1898-08-02
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Fuess Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
TI: Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
SM: Information about an order.
- 0491
RN: 0465
DA: 1898-08-03
OR: London
AU: Clarke, Martha R.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the kindness. Request for papers.
- 0492
RN: 0492
DA: 1898-08-20
OR: Melbourne
AU: Gundersen, H.
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RS: Request for drawings of *Lithothamnion*.
SM: Has forwarded some *Lithothamnion* from Mr. Gabriel and some other things collected on Kerguelen.
- 0493
RN: 0476
DA: 1898-08-26
OR: Christiania
AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
DB: Established 1857
TI: Papir-Industri
SM: Has received the money.
- 0494
RN: 0475
DA: 1898-08-29
OR: Belfast
AU: Hanna, Henry
TI: Irish physician
SP: *L. calc. eunana*, *L. squarulosum*
RP: Request for identification of enclosed specimen.
CO: Handwritten notes: *L. calc.*, *L. squarulosum*.
- 0495
RN: 0530
DA: 1898-08-29
OR: Kingston, South Australia
AU: Engelhart, Aug.
SM: Murray, George
SP: *Lithothamnion*, calcareous algae
RR: Says he will be pleased to collect calcareous algae.
- 0496
RN: 0459
DA: 1898-09-07
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Foslie, Mikael Heggelund
DB: 1855-1909
TI: Norwegian algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion* sp., *L. byssoides*, *Melobesia agariciformis*, *Spongites dentata*, *Melobesia decussata*
SM: A list of specimens borrowed from Riksmuseets botaniske afdeling.
- 0497
RN: 0469
DA: 1898-09-10
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Fuess Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
TI: Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente
SM: Information about an order.
- 0498
RN: 0482
DA: 1898-09-14
OR: Belfast
AU: Hanna, Henry
TI: Irish physician
SP: Corallines
SM: Will soon be sending more corallines.

0499
 RN: 0552
 DA: 1898-09-20
 OR: Halifax
 AU: MacKay, Alexander Howard
 DB: 1848-1929
 TI: Canadian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the splendid Norwegian *Lithothamnion* he has received.

0500
 RN: 0468
 DA: 1898-09-24
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel
 DB: 1850-1921
 TI: Swedish botanist and geologist
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for all help. Can send the algae when required.

0501
 RN: 0531
 DA: 1898-09-25
 OR: Port Elliot, Australia
 AU: Hussey, Jessie L.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RR: Says she will be pleased to collect calcareous algae, encloses a catalogue to choose from.

0502
 RN: 0462
 DA: 1898-09-27
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Östergren, H.
 SM: Dahle; Andersson
 SM: Information about an order of *Coralline* algae preparations, and how these can be made.

0503
 RN: 0483
 DA: 1898-09-28
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Will soon be sending some *Lithothamnion*.

0504
 RN: 1936
 DA: 1898-10-06
 OR: Dexter Str, Malden, Mass., USA
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SM: Weigel. Holden
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* he has sent from his own collection and from some collected by Mr. Isaac Holden at Conception Bay, Newfoundland.
 SM: Will forward to Weigel in Leipzig the consignment of Fasc. X of the *Phycotheca Boreali-Americana*, and therefore requests Foslie's opinion about these *Lithothamnion*.

0505
 RN: 0472
 DA: 1898-10-13
 OR: Manchester
 AU: Darbishire, Otto Vernon
 DB: 1870-1934
 TI: British lichenologist and algologist
 SM: Change of address.

0506
 RN: 0486
 DA: 1898-10-13
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Request for reprints of algae papers.

0507
 RN: 0481
 DA: 1898-10-14
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Requests the return of two specimens.

0508
 RN: 0477
 DA: 1898-10-21
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliothek
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Systematical survey of the *Lithothamnion*.

- 0509
RN: 0489
DA: 1898-10-23
OR: Sevenoaks
AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
DB: 1843-1930
TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion calcareum*, *Porphyrea* algae
RS: Request for exchange of species in good fruit or characteristic forms.
PV: Expresses perplexity with some of Fossli's species after seeing Batters' and Johnson's specimens. *L. calcarea* f. *compressa* of Harvey is very distinct from *coralloides*.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: Systematical survey of the *Lithothamnia*. Asks whether he has sent his algae and a specimen of *Bonnemaisonia hamifera*. Offers his services with proof-reading.
- 0510
RN: 0542
DA: 1898-10-24
OR: Leipzig
AU: Weigel, Oswald
TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
SM: No result of the search for Wittrock & Nordstedt: Algas.
- 0511
RN: 0491
DA: 1898-10-26
OR: Dublin
AU: Hanna, Henry
TI: Irish physician
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving a copy of a paper.
- 0512
RN: 0520
DA: 1898-10-27
OR: København
AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
DB: 1873-1931
TI: Danish botanist
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Systematical survey of the *Lithothamnia*.
- 0513
RN: 0523
DA: 1898-10-29
OR: Kristiania
AU: Christian Falchenberg
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the payment.
- 0514
RN: 0522
DA: 1898-10-31
OR: Naples
AU: Naples Zoological Station
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the gift.
- 0515
RN: 0533
DA: 1898-11-01
OR: Paris
AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
DB: 1839-1909
TI: French algologist
SM: Apologises for the delay in delivery.
- 0516
RN: 0548
DA: 1898-11-01
OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SM: Jonsson
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum*, *Tenarea*
RV: Opinion about the nomenclature of *Lithophyllum* and *Tenarea*.
SM: Jonsson is sending *Lithothamnion* he has collected.
- 0517
RN: 0524
DA: 1898-11-05
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Pedersen, Morten
SP: *Melobesieae*, *Turnerella septentrionalis*, *Lithothamnia*, *Ceramium*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers: 1. Weiteres über *Melobesieae*, 2. The reproductive organs in *Turnerella*, etc., 3. On some *Lithothamnia*, 4. New or critical *Lithothamnia*, 5. The Norwegian forms of *Ceramium*, 6. Systematical survey of the *Lithothamnia*.

0518

RN: 0532
 DA: 1898-11-06
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Engelhart, Aug.; Gomont, Maurice Augustin
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Advises writing to Engelhart to instruct him in how to collect *Lithothamnion*.

0519

RN: 0339
 DA: 1898-11-08
 OR: Berkeley, Cal.
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: The enclosed *Lithothamnion* was collected at Monterey California. Much obliged for the copy of the paper on a systematical survey of this genus.

0520

RN: 0420
 DA: 1898-11-13
 OR: Wien
 AU: Fritsch on behalf of the Direction d. botanischen Gartens und botanischen Museum d.k.k. Universität
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Request for identification of calcareous algae from Constantinople that have been sent.

0521

RN: 0528
 DA: 1898-11-14
 OR: London
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SM: Murray; Harvey
 SP: *Lithothamnion darwinii*, *L. brassica-florida*
 RR: Do not have *Lithothamnion darwinii* and *L. brassica-florida* collected by Harvey, but do have one species of each named by Dickie.
 SM: On behalf of Mr. Murray, welcomes him to the British Museum (Natural History) at any time.

0522

RN: 0527
 DA: 1898-11-15
 OR: London
 AU: Dulau & Co
 TI: Foreign booksellers
 SM: Not interested in the offer.

0523

RN: 0537
 DA: 1898-11-15
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Bull, Louise
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RS: Request for calcareous algae for decorative purposes.

0524

RN: 1935
 DA: 1898-11-15
 OR: Halifax, Nova Scotia
 AU: MacKay, Alexander Howard
 DB: 1848-1929
 TI: Canadian botanist
 SM: Has sent some specimens, and requests the exchange of any named forms.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0525

RN: 0535
 DA: 1898-11-21
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Rohrbeck, Hermann
 TI: Constructeur wissenschaftlicher und technischer Apparate
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the order.

0526

RN: 0484
 DA: 1898-11-22
 OR: The Laurels, Wormley, Herts
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SM: Murray; Blackman
 SP: *Lithothamnion darwinii*, *L. brassica-florida*
 RR: Will do whatever I can to get the requested *Lithothamnion darwinii* and *L. brassica-florida*. I have seen them in the British Museum.

0527

RN: 0546
 DA: 1898-11-29
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Porphyra miniata*, *P. typica*, *P. amplissima*, *P. abyssicola*, *P. laciniata*, *P. umbilicalis*.
 RS: Request for *Porphyra miniata*, *P. typica*, *P. amplissima*, *P. abyssicola*, *P. laciniata*, *P. umbilicalis*.

0528

RN: 0488
 DA: 1898-11-30
 OR: The Laurels, Wormley, Herts
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion darwinii*, *L. brassica-florida*
 RR: Has found *Lithothamnion darwinii* and *L. brassica-florida* in the British Museum. They were found in the Dickie Collection. Did not find the specimen collected by Darwin.

0529

RN: 0487
 DA: 1898-12-01
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SM: Nathorst
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Will send more *Lithothamnion*.
 SM: Information about Professor Nathorst who is on an expedition to Spitsbergen and Kong Karls Land.
 CO: Parts of the letter are missing.

0530

RN: 0547
 DA: 1898-12-01
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Östergren, H.
 SM: Andersson
 SM: Information about the prepared samples made by Andersson.

0531

RN: 0490
 DA: 1898-12-02
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Rohrbeck, Hermann
 TI: J. F. Luhme & co Constructeur wissenschaftlicher und technischer Apparate
 SM: The thermostat has been sent.

0532

RN: 0536
 DA: 1898-12-07
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SP: *Laminaria*, *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request for information about where *Laminaria* is used as fodder for domestic animals.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the Syllabus on *Lithothamnion*.

0533

RN: 1934
 DA: 1898-12-07
 OR: Halifax, Nova Scotia
 AU: MacKay, Alexander Howard
 DB: 1848-1929
 TI: Canadian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion polymorphum*, *Melobesia lenormandii*, *Lithothamnion fasciculatum*.
 RP: Requests the identification of specimens from Farlow which he has sent, and which he believes to be *Lithothamnion polymorphum*, *Melobesia lenormandii* and *Lithothamnion fasciculatum*.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0534

RN: 1914
 DA: 1898-12-13
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, algae, *Coralline*, *Amphiroa*, *Lithophyllum*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnium* from Chatham Island which he has sent.
 SM: Has sent the results of the examination of the Jadin algae.
 PV: The genera *Coralline* and *Amphiroa* are at present inadequately divided into species and require a monograph similar to the one Foslíe is preparing on *Lithophyllum*.

0535

RN: 1908
 DA: 1898-12-18
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Gibbs, Ralph Erwin
 SM: Setchell, William Albert
 SP: *Melobesia pustulata*, *M. amplexifrons*, *Gigartina*, *Gymnogongrus*, *Prionitis*, *Ahnfeldtia*, *Lithothamnium*, *Melobesia macrocarpa*
 RS: Requests authentic specimens of *Melobesia pustulata* and *M. (or L.) amplexifrons*, *M. macrocarpa* or any recognised species of *Melobesia*.
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen believed to be either a *Melobesia* or a *Lithothamnium* occurring epiphytically on *Gigartina*, *Gymnogongrus*, *Prionitis* and *Ahnfeldtia*.

0536

RN: 0493
 DA: 1898-12-19
 OR: Wien
 AU: Fritsch on behalf of the Direction d. botanischen Gartens und botanischen Museum d.k.k. Universität
 SP: *Lithothamnium propontidis* Foslíe
 RS: Request for a description of *Lithothamnium propontidis* Foslíe.

0537

RN: 0541
 DA: 1898-12-19
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Dybwad, Jacob
 TI: Boghandel
 SM: Request for DKNVS Skrifter 1898 no. 2: Foslíe, on behalf of a bookstore in London.

0538

RN: 0540
 DA: 1898-12-21
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving papers. Welcomes Foslíe to visit Ireland and offers his help in collecting algae at Roundstone.

0539

RN: 0539
 DA: 1898-12-23
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SM: Hanna, Henry
 SM: Welcomes him to visit Ireland.

0540

RN: 0545
 DA: 1898-12-28
 OR: Providence, Rhode Island, USA
 AU: Clarke, Martha R.
 SP: Algae
 RS: Request for Norwegian algae, especially arctic forms.

0541

RN: 0494
 DA: 1898-12-29
 OR: Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SM: Information about a collection of specimens at the Kent Herbarium. An invitation to come to Sevenoaks and look at the collection.

- 0542
RN: 0543
DA: 1898-12-31
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Request for opinion about four species from Hawaii.
SM: Thanks him for the postage for *Lithothamnion* (no. 21) from Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).
- 0543
RN: 0508
DA: 1898-??-??
OR: Drøbak
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Blytt; Guldberg, C. M.; Brøgger; Störmer; Lagerheim
SM: Information about progress regarding a scholarship grant.
- 0544
RN: 0513
DA: 1898-??-??
AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
DB: 1839-1909
TI: French algologist
SM: Visiting card.
- 0545
RN: 0519
DA: 1898-??-20
OR: Copenhagen
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SM: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
SP: Algae
SM: Has sent some algae from Greenland.
- 0546
RN: 0521
DA: 1898-??-??
OR: Dijon
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SM: Visiting card
- 0547
RN: 0529
DA: 1898-??-??
AU: Engelhart, Aug.
SM: Asks whether he can write in German.
- 0548
RN: 0555
DA: 1898-??-??
OR: Montpellier
AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
DB: 1852-1935
TI: French botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 0549
RN: 0557
DA: 1899-01-09
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
RP: Request for help in identifying algae.
- 0550
RN: 0573
DA: 1899-01-09
OR: Christiania
AU: Bull, Louise
SP: Algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving algae.
- 0551
RN: 0572
DA: 1899-01-12
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers and the identification of the *Lithothamnion* specimen. Expresses his respect and great admiration for Foslie's work with the *Lithothamnion*.

0552

RN: 0625
 DA: 1899-01-12
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Bouvier, Jean-Lois; Gomont, Maurice Augustin
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnia*
 RP: There is no hurry concerning the identification of the *Lithothamnion*. Please keep the duplicates.
 SM: Bouvier will send for identification *Lithothamnion* collected on the Cape Verde Islands. Says he thinks the decision to write a monograph on the *Lithothamnia* is good for algology. Gomont will certainly send specimens for this purpose.

0553

RN: 0563
 DA: 1899-01-16
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving publications.

0554

RN: 0583
 DA: 1899-01-16
 OR: Paris
 AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
 DB: 1839-1909
 TI: French algologist
 SM: Andrussov
 SP: Algae
 RV: Sent the identification of the algae. Some small specimens have not yet been identified.
 SM: Will complete Foslie's list. Will soon publish the descriptions and figures of the new forms. Expresses gratitude for receiving the sending. Has received algae from Andrussov.

0555

RN: 0569
 DA: 1899-01-17
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving three publications on *Lithothamnia*.

0556

RN: 0564
 DA: 1899-01-18
 OR: Montpellier, Université de Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving useful descriptions.

0557

RN: 1894
 DA: 1899-01-20
 OR: Dijon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the *Lithothamnion* and three papers, and also for the identification. *G. subtenellum* is abundant on the [Gas?] shells.
 CO: One handwritten page of information on specimens from the Canary Islands (Sauvageau) in 1906.

0558

RN: 0567
 DA: 1899-01-21
 OR: Zürich
 AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und der Botanischen Sammlungen der Universität Zürich
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving: Remarks on the Nomenclature of the *Lithothamnia*, Some new or critical *Lithothamnia* and List of species of *Lithothamnion*.

0559

RN: 0558
 DA: 1899-01-22
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: [Edis?, N?, G?]
 SP: Algae, *Fucus*, *Aschoph.*, seaweed, *L. saccharina*
 RP: Request for information about what algae one can collect to make ash for sale.
 CO: Handwritten notes saying ordinary seaweed, i.e. *L. saccharina*, other *Fucus* and *Aschoph.*

0560
 RN: 0566
 DA: 1899-01-24
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Trondhjems Postkontors Brevpostafdeling
 TI: Trondhjems Postkontors Brevpostafdeling
 SM: Information about too much postage paid.

0561
 RN: 0568
 DA: 1899-01-24
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving: 1. List of species of *Lithothamnion* (1898), 2. Some new or critical *Lithothamnium* (1898), 3. Remarks on the nomenclature of the *Lithothamnium* (1898).

0562
 RN: 0560
 DA: 1899-01-26
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Malme, Gustaf Oskar Andersson
 DB: 1864-1937
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude on behalf of the museum for the identification of calcareous algae.

0563
 RN: 0565
 DA: 1899-01-??
 OR: Berlin
 AU: C. Müller on behalf of Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft
 SM: Question about the correct address on behalf of: Der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft.

0564
 RN: 0584
 DA: 1899-02-07
 OR: Berkeley, California, USA
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Porphyra*
 SM: Says he is sending some *Lithothamnium*, and is grateful for receiving the *Porphyra*.

0565
 RN: 0644
 DA: 1899-02-10
 OR: Budapest
 AU: Budapest National Museum
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging publications.

0566
 RN: 0628
 DA: 1899-02-13
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: ????
 DB: ????-????
 TI: ????
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Lithothamnion laeve*, *L. foecundum*, *L. lenormandii*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of his *Lithothamnium*.
 PV: His number 571 is a *Lithothamnium laeve*, and some specimens from Maine are almost certainly *Lithothamnion foecundum*. Have many specimens collected in Maine which are certainly *Lithothamnion lenormandii* and will forward one.
 CO: The letter lacks the second part of the page.

0567
 RN: 0685
 DA: 1899-02-15
 OR: Budapest
 AU: Muzeum Igazgatosaga, Budapest
 SM: Customs declaration.

0568
 RN: 0582
 DA: 1899-02-17
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Aubert, Julie
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the books.

0569
 RN: 0627
 DA: 1899-02-18
 OR: Victoria, Australia
 AU: Hall, Robert
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the report and diagrams of *Lithothamnion*.

0570

RN: 0605
 DA: 1899-02-20
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of some *Lithothamnion* he had sent, which were collected at Larne, Co. Antrim.

0571

RN: 0667
 DA: 1899-02-21
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 RP: Request for identification of the specimens sent from Funafuti.
 SM: Has sent three more specimens from Funafuti.

0572

RN: 0355
 DA: 1899-03-04
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Jousseume, D.; Bonnier
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. cristatum*, *L. crassum*, *Morcella esculenta*, *Melobesia*
 SM: Has received a list and a collection of *Lithothamnion* from Foslie which was in very good condition. The collection will be used for identification of species in the herbarium of Thuret. Offers a collection of *Melobesia*.

0573

RN: 0589
 DA: 1899-03-08
 OR: Tøien, Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Expresses the hope to meet in Kristiania.

0574

RN: 0575
 DA: 1899-03-09
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 SM: Information about a travel grant.

0575

RN: 1880
 DA: 1899-03-10
 AU: Weiss, F. E.
 DB: 1865-1953
 TI: British botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, algae
 RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnion* he has sent, collected near Valencia Island on the west coast of Ireland. These *Lithothamnion* will be on the list of algae collected.
 CO: Handwritten comments on a separate sheet of paper ? Weiss, Owens College, Manchester. A: *L. squarulosum* off Valencia Island, B: *L. coralloides*, C: f. [*flabelligera*] from Portmagee Channel between Valencia Island and the mainland.

0576

RN: 0618
 DA: 1899-03-13
 OR: Zürich
 AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und des Bot. Museums der Universität Zürich
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum*
 RS: Request for specimens of *Lithothamnion* and *Lithophyllum* for the collection.

0577

RN: 0617
 DA: 1899-03-20
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SM: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnion*.

0578

RN: 0615
 DA: 1899-03-27
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Johnson, Thomas; Lewill
 SM: Information about the plans made for Foslie's visit to collect material at Roundstone.

0579

RN: 0616
 DA: 1899-03-27
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Myrionema*, *Chordariaceae*, *Phycocelis*, *Ascocyclus*, *Ectocarpaceae*
 RP: After studying Foslie's paper on *Myrionema*, requests his opinion about whether *Myrionema* should be placed in the *Chordariaceae* and *Phycocelis* and *Ascocyclus* in the *Ectocarpaceae* because the former are bound by jelly while the latter is not.

0580

RN: 1916
 DA: 1899-03-27
 OR: Alger
 AU: Debray, Ferdinand
 TI: Professor
 SP: Algae, *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of algae which he has sent. Asks him to return some of them. Offers duplicates from the little box.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving some information. Unfortunately this information came too late to be used. Requests his latest paper on *Melobesia* in the catalogue of algae from Algeria. Has sent some algae from northern France.
 PV: Hopes that Foslie's results will be published as a determination of genera with reference to figures.

0581

RN: 0638
 DA: 1899-03-31
 OR: Riverton, Australia
 AU: Hussey, [A.]
 SM: Hussey, Jessie L.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the friendly correspondence with his departed sister Miss Jessie L. Hussey.

0582

RN: 0576
 DA: 1899-04-01
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Matthiesen
 SM: Information about sailing times for the boat from Christiania.

0583

RN: 0562
 DA: 1899-04-08
 OR: Kingston, South Australia
 AU: Engelhart, Aug.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 CO: Almost impossible to read the letter. *Lithothamnion* is mentioned frequently. Different place names are mentioned frequently: Adelaide, Kingston, Cape Jaffa.

0584

RN: 0574
 DA: 1899-04-08
 OR: The Laurels, Wormely, Herts
 AU: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 DB: 1860-1907
 TI: English phycologist
 SM: Says he is welcome to pay a visit, and asks when and where to meet him.

0585

RN: 0678
 DA: 1899-04-09
 OR: Montpellier, Universite de Montpellier
 AU: Jadin, Fernand
 SP: Algae, calcareous algae
 PV: Many specimens are sterile. Because of the stable temperature in the water and the same environmental conditions, the algae do not reproduce sexually.
 SM: Is grateful for receiving the identification of the calcareous algae.

0586

RN: 0643
 DA: 1899-04-14
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Mastophora macrocarpa*
 RP: Request for confirmation of the identification of a species thought to be *Mastophora macrocarpa*.

0587

RN: 0639
 DA: 1899-04-19
 OR: London
 AU: W.E. Bott & co
 TI: Agents for the Great Northern Railway Company
 SM: Information about train times.

0588

RN: 0423
 DA: 1899-04-23
 OR: Alstad
 AU: Foslie, A.M.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Lie, Jonas
 SM: The letter is addressed to Jonas Lie, saying that the writer is sending a rare alga to his brother, Foslie, a curator at the DKNVS in Trondhjem.

0589

RN: 0577
 DA: 1899-04-27
 OR: Liverpool
 AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
 DB: 1860-1929
 TI: Scottish marine algologist
 SM: Information about where and when to meet.

0590

RN: 0633
 DA: 1899-05-01
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Gibbs, Ralph Erwin
 SM: Setchell, William Albert
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Expresses the gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnium*. Information about change of study topic from the *Melobesias* of California to the crustaceous corallines of California. Is doing a small investigation on the dissemination and germination of *Phyllospadix*.

0591

RN: 0632
 DA: 1899-05-02
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel; Holmes, Edward Morell
 SP: *Cladophora*, *C. echinus* Kütz
 SM: Batters identified the *Cladophora* specimen as being more closely allied to *Cladophora echinus* Kütz in contrast to the identification by Holmes. Enclosed photographs of the Roundstone area.

0592

RN: 0636
 DA: 1899-05-07
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 RP: Request for the identification of his *Lithothamnium*.

0593

RN: 0626
 DA: 1899-05-09
 OR: Halifax, Canada
 AU: MacKay, Alexander Howard
 DB: 1848-1929
 TI: Canadian botanist
 SM: Says that Foslie is at liberty to spread any information received.

0594

RN: 0642
 DA: 1899-05-10
 OR: ????
 AU: Knipowitsch, Nikolai
 SM: Says he is willing to help him.

0595

RN: 0635
 DA: 1899-05-16
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Holmes, Edward Morell; Johnson, Thomas
 SP: *L. compressa*
 SM: Request for Wittrock & Nordstedt's exsiccates on behalf of Johnson. The *L. compressa* received from Holmes was of no use. Asks about the paper for the Irish Naturalist.

0596

RN: 0561
 DA: 1899-05-19
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Information about the specimen he has sent: Number 21 is from Layson, a little island in the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands.

0597
 RN: 0637
 DA: 1899-05-24
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Stiftamtmanden i Trondhjem
 SM: Information about a nomination as 2nd deputy.

0598
 RN: 0629
 DA: 1899-05-27
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Enteromorpha*, *Cladophora*, algae
 RS: Request for exchange of algae. Can offer Corsican, Danish and West Indian algae. Request for *Enteromorpha* and *Cladophora*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Korean *Lithothamnion*.

0599
 RN: 0622
 DA: 1899-06-01
 OR: Manchester
 AU: Weiss, F. E.
 DB: 1865-1953
 TI: British botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information about the specimens of *Lithothamnion* from the west coast of Ireland.

0600
 RN: 0619
 DA: 1899-06-07
 OR: London
 AU: Murray, George Robert Milne
 DB: 1858-1911
 TI: British cryptogamist
 SP: *Laminaria*
 SM: Reports that he has destroyed the prepared *Laminaria* as the whole thing is to be a subject of a patent.

0601
 RN: 0682
 DA: 1899-06-08
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Johnson, Thomas; Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel; Cleve, Per Theodor
 SP: *Cladophora macallana*, *C. corynarthra* Kütz., *Elachista areschougii*
 PV: Batters says that the seaweed *Cladophora macallana* I sent is not the type he has examined, but a new variety close to *Cladophora corynarthra*. Kütz., and he proposes naming it *F. spinescens* n. var.
 SM: Has sent specimens of *Elachista areschougii*. Requests the paper on *Halosphaera* by Cleve from Upsala.

0602
 RN: 0620
 DA: 1899-06-10
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Boye, T.
 SM: Thanking for an offer.

0603
 RN: 0586
 DA: 1899-06-14
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in receiving his *Melobesia* collection from the Faroe Islands.

0604
 RN: 0684
 DA: 1899-06-15
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Hagan, Charles E. at the British Museum (Natural History)
 SM: Murray, George
 SM: Says that the British Museum will be happy to exchange publications with the Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab.

0605

RN: 0631
 DA: 1899-06-18
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Boye, T.
 SM: Thanks for the picture.

0606

RN: 0641
 DA: 1899-06-19
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Richardsson, Axel
 SM: Some questions concerning some sample preparations he has made.

0607

RN: 0604
 DA: 1899-06-22
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SM: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer; Agardh, Jacob Georg
 SP: Algae
 SM: Request for the first algae fasciculi.

0608

RN: 0593
 DA: 1899-06-25
 OR: Cherbourg
 AU: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois
 DB: 1823-1904
 TI: French merchant and algologist in Cherbourg
 SM: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard; Rosanoff, Sergei Matveevic
 SP: *Melobesia coronata* (type), *M. capensis*, *M. amplexifrons*, *Lithothamnion muelleri* (type)
 RR: Will send the requested *Melobesia coronata* (type), *M. amplexifrons* and rose, and *Lithothamnion muelleri* (type).
 RS: Request for any rare and new specimens.
 PV: Bornet has written a note about *Lithothamnion muelleri* (type) which indicates that this specimen is similar to *Melobesia capensis*, and he is very surprised that Rosanoff has put it together with the *Lithothamnion*.
 SM: Rosanoff has received most of the *Melobesia* from my herbarium for his study, but this has not resulted in anything so far. Will therefore send specimens from my collection of unique examples.

0609

RN: 0623
 DA: 1899-06-26
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Kindt
 SM: The price for the herbarium is kr. 1500.

0610

RN: 0742
 DA: 1899-06-28
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Mostues
 SM: Telegram requesting the return of a parcel.

0611

RN: 0624
 DA: 1899-06-29
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Universitets kvæstur.
 SM: Reports that the receipt has been received.

0612

RN: 0600
 DA: 1899-06-30
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: Algae, *Ulonema rhizophorum* Fosliei, *Dumontia filiformis*, *Desmarestia ligulata*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae. Information about his discovery of *Ulonema rhizophorum* Fosliei on *Dumontia filiformis* and a branch of *Desmarestia ligulata*.

0613

RN: 0610
 DA: 1899-07-01
 OR: Støren
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Holmes, Edward Morell
 SM: Request for information about a letter written to Holmes.

0614
 RN: 0592
 DA: 1899-07-02
 OR: Cosne (Nicose)
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RR: Will send the requested *Melobesia* when he is back in Paris.

0615
 RN: 0611
 DA: 1899-07-02
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Cleve; Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel
 SP: *Cladophora*
 PV: Mr. Batters says that the *Cladophora* dredged by Hanna and Foslie at Roundstone is not the *macallana* Harvey which he has examined, but a variety of Kutzing's.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the dredge and for writing to Professor Cleve.

0616
 RN: 0606
 DA: 1899-07-05
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: Algae
 SM: Has sent some algae. Expresses his gratitude for the dredge.

0617
 RN: 0607
 DA: 1899-07-08
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Cleve
 SP: *Halosaccion*, *Agarum turneri*, *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Phaeosaccion collinsii*, *Monostroma fuscum*, *Turnerella*, *Diploderma amplissimum*, *Fucus inflatus*, *Rhodomela virgata*, *Alaria linearis*, *Euthora cristata*
 RS: Request for *Halosaccion*, *Agarum turneri*, *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Phaeosaccion collinsii*, *Monostroma fuscum*, *Turnerella*, *Diploderma amplissimum*, *Fucus inflatus*, *Rhodomela virgata*, *Alaria linearis*, *Euthora cristata*.
 SM: Request for help in translating the paper by Dr. Cleve.

0618
 RN: 0614
 DA: 1899-07-11
 OR: Bremen
 AU: Becker & Co
 TI: Speditions-Geschäft
 SM: A delivery note.

0619
 RN: 0613
 DA: 1899-07-21
 OR: Newcastle-on-Tyne
 AU: P. H. Matthiessen & co
 SM: A delivery note.

0620
 RN: 0601
 DA: 1899-07-24
 OR: Helsingborg
 AU: Rycen, Sven
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses interest in joining Foslie's botanical exchange group. Requests the catalogue from last year.

0621
 RN: 0596
 DA: 1899-07-27
 OR: Melbourne
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 RR: Magnussen, Ole. Gabriel, Joseph
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: A box containing *Lithothamnion* has been sent with Ole Magnussen.

0622
 RN: 0612
 DA: 1899-07-28
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the translation of the paper.

0623

RN: 0597
 DA: 1899-07-31
 OR: Sapporo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*, algae
 SM: Has sent some *Melobesia* and *Lithothamnion* from his collection made on the Pacific coast of central Japan. Is now starting to collect algae in northern Japan.

0624

RN: 0608
 DA: 1899-08-09
 OR: Uppsala
 AU: Andersson, Axel R.
 SM: Information about how the naming of the prepared samples is done.

0625

RN: 0609
 DA: 1899-08-16
 OR: Galway
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: Algae, *L. agariciforme*, *L. fasciculatum*, *L. coralloides*
 RR: Not able to get *L. agariciforme*.
 SM: Information about the plans to collect algae at Ballinakill. Has dozens of specimens in fruit, like *L. coralloides*. Hopes to get *L. fasciculatum*.

0626

RN: 0602
 DA: 1899-08-28
 OR: Galway
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnion agariciforme*
 SM: Has found some remarkable forms of *Lithothamnion* at Fahy Bay, Connemara.
 PV: These forms resembled *Lithothamnion agariciforme*, will forward them when he returns to Dublin.

0627

RN: 0677
 DA: 1899-08-??
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging seashells.
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnion* specimens.

0628

RN: 0585
 DA: 1899-09-11
 OR: Providence, Rhode Island, USA
 AU: Clarke, Martha R.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Not able to collect algae because of her father's illness.

0629

RN: 0671
 DA: 1899-09-12
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Johnson, Thomas
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. fasciculatum*, *L. agariciforme*, *L. lichenoides*
 SM: Has forwarded the *Lithothamnion* specimen collected in Connemara, the specimens on the bottom are from Lahy Bay, Ballysprakill Harbour and those on the top are from the island of Davillaun in western Ireland. Information that one specimen from Lahy Bay is such a perfect transition from *L. fasciculatum* to *L. agariciforme*. Has never seen the latter as described by Harvey, nor has he ever found a scarf of the paper form of *L. lichenoides*.

0630

RN: 0665
 DA: 1899-09-17
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: Blytt's new book, Norges flora, will contain all Norwegian plants (vascular plants).

0631

RN: 0595
 DA: 1899-09-20
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SP: *Sclerotinia*, potato
 RP: Request for information on the best way of preventing a disease (potatoes suffering from a *Sclerotinia* fungus) which is frequent in Norway according to the literature.

0632

RN: 0670
 DA: 1899-09-22
 OR: Juriew
 AU: Andrussov, N.
 SP: *Microcoleus chthonoplastes*, algae, *Melobesia*
 PV: *Microcoleus chthonoplastes* is a marine alga at Karabugas. It lives in a 17% saline solution.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Karabugas algae. Will forward *Melobesia* specimens from the Caspian Sea when they can be obtained.

0633

RN: 0669
 DA: 1899-09-25
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnium okamurai* Yendo, *L. fasciculatum*, *L. crassum*, *Amphiroa rigida*
 RP: Asks Foslie to identify and name the specimens of *Melobesia* and *Lithothamnium* he has sent. Asks him to pay special attention to three specific specimens because they have incisor-like warts which are their special character and he cannot find any description which identifies them. Says he believes these are a new species and if they are he would like to name them *Lithothamnium okamurai* Yendo. Asks what the southern limit of *Amphiroa rigida* is on the European coast and what the annual temperature of the sea water is at that point. *Lithothamnium fasciculatum* and *L. crassum* are among the *Lithothamnium* he has sent (according to Hauck's Meeresalgen and Harvey's Phyc. Brit.). Number 133 looks like a mammalian brain and was already white and sterile when it was collected. Asks whether he has ever seen such an indurated form.
 SM: Has sent *Lithothamnium* and *Melobesia* specimens from Japan. Says that there are fossil *Lithothamnium* on the Pacific coast. Information about an enclosed list with a short description of the specimens sent.

0634

RN: 0598
 DA: 1899-09-30
 OR: Ranheim, Norge
 AU: Aktieselskabet Ranheims Cellulosefabrik
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the request.

0635

RN: 0599
 DA: 1899-10-04
 OR: Ranheim, Norge
 AU: Aktieselskabet Ranheims Cellulosefabrik
 SM: On request, has gathered a collection of raw material and manufactured products from Mr. Christophersen's bankrupt estate.

0636

RN: 0668
 DA: 1899-10-05
 OR: Cosne (Nicose)
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of a *Melobesia* specimen.
 SM: Will soon be sending the *Melobesia* specimen. Asks whether it is possible for him to visit Paris on the way to Amsterdam.

0637

RN: 0634
 DA: 1899-10-07
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SM: Okamura, Kintaro
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Will study the *Corallinaceae* around the coast of Japan. Requests the papers on *Lithothamnion*.

0638

RN: 0674
 DA: 1899-10-10
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Jönsson, Helgi
 DB: 1867-1925
 TI: Icelandic algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Asks for help in identifying his *Lithothamnion* collection from northern and eastern Iceland.

0639

RN: 0594
 DA: 1899-10-14
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Norsk Husflids Venner
 SM: Has sent the price list requested.

0640

RN: 0645
 DA: 1899-10-16
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: *Lithothamnion agariciforme*
 SM: Information that Mr. Calla in his *Flora Hibernica* does not mention anything about *Lithothamnion*. Request for the price of the Bergens Museum publications on "marine investigations" by Nordardt Hjort.
 RR: Will search for localities here for *Lithothamnion agariciforme*.

0641

RN: 0587
 DA: 1899-10-17
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Engelhart, Aug.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Says he has asked Engelhart to send all *Lithothamnion* to Foslie because he does not wish to deal with such difficult questions.

0642

RN: 0673
 DA: 1899-10-17
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Asks whether he is interested in identifying the calcareous algae collected by the Nordenskiöld Expedition.

0643

RN: 0666
 DA: 1899-10-18
 OR: London, Royal College of Science
 AU: Judd, John
 SM: Murray, George Robert Milne
 SM: Request for a copy of a paper for reference.

- 0644
RN: 0559
DA: 1899-10-22
OR: Juriew
AU: Andrussov, N.
SP: Algae, *Lithothamnion*
SM: Information about the coralline algae collected at Damsyk on the east coast of the Caspian Sea. Expresses gratitude for receiving the three papers on *Lithothamnion*.
- 0645
RN: 0588
DA: 1899-10-24
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Engelhart, Aug.
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Asks for the names of all the Australian *Lithothamnion* specimens collected by Engelhart and identified by Foslie.
- 0646
RN: 0591
DA: 1899-10-25
OR: Helsingfors
AU: Luther, Alexander Nicolaus
DB: 1877-1955
TI: Finnish botanist and zoologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Lithothamnion* papers.
- 0647
RN: 0681
DA: 1899-10-26
OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*
SM: The *Melobesia* and *Lithothamnion* specimens from the Faroe Islands will be sent.
- 0648
RN: 0672
DA: 1899-10-27
OR: Upsala
AU: Svedelius, Nils
DB: 1873-1960
TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
SM: Hariot, Paul Auguste; Nordenskiöld
SP: Algae
SM: Says there is no manuscript about the algae that have not yet been identified.
- 0649
RN: 1907
DA: 1899-10-30
OR: Berkeley, California
AU: Setchell, William Albert
DB: 1864-1943
TI: American botanist (algologist)
SM: Gibbs
SP: *Melobesia*
RP: Requests an opinion about specimens of *Melobesia* which have been sent and which are being studied by Mr. Gibbs. Most *Melobesia* are common on the coast of California.
- 0650
RN: 0650
DA: 1899-11-06
OR: Kristiania
AU: Koren, Kristian
SC: Information about the delivery of an equipment list for the library.
- 0651
RN: 1877
DA: 1899-11-08
OR: Upsala Universitets Zoologiska Institution
AU: Lønnberg, Einar
SP: Calcareous algae
RP: Requests the identification of some calcareous algae collected in the Caspian Sea.
SM: Asks permission to publish the identification of the calcareous algae together with the other papers.

0652

RN: 1909
 DA: 1899-11-10
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithophyllum polyporoides*, *Amphiroa*
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion on whether the specimen he has sent is a *Lithophyllum polyporoides* (the opinion of Setchell), or something else (the opinion of Gibbs).
 SM: Asks whether Foslie can publish the new species under the double name of Foslie and Setchell.

0653

RN: 0683
 DA: 1899-11-16
 OR: London
 AU: Masee, George Edward
 DB: 1850-1917
 TI: British mycologist
 SM: Correspondence concerning information to and from Kew has to go directly to the director.

0654

RN: 0651
 DA: 1899-11-20
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: The *Melobesia* from the museum herbarium are in the hands of Le Aubishere.

0655

RN: 0679
 DA: 1899-11-20
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museum
 TI: Librarian
 SP: Algae
 SM: Request for information on where Foslie has written about seaweed algae as food.

0656

RN: 0646
 DA: 1899-11-28
 OR: London
 AU: Murray, George Robert Milne
 DB: 1858-1911
 TI: British cryptogamist
 SP: *Nullipora*
 RP: Request for identification of a collection of *Nullipora* from Funafuti.

0657

RN: 0676
 DA: 1899-11-28
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Requests help in confirming the name of a moss, and asks how to spell Duval's name.

0658

RN: 0656
 DA: 1899-11-29
 OR: Alger
 AU: Debray, Ferdinand
 TI: Professor
 SP: Coralline algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the identified coralline algae.

0659

RN: 0675
 DA: 1899-11-30
 OR: Manchester
 AU: Darbishire, Otto Vernon
 DB: 1870-1934
 TI: British lichenologist and algologist
 SM: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RR: Has never received any calcareous algae from Hariot, and therefore has none of the requested specimens.

- 0660
RN: 0652
DA: 1899-12-01
OR: Malden, Mass.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnion norvegicum*, *Hildenbrandtia*
RP: Asks for a final revision of the identifications of the specimens identified as *Lithothamnion*, *Hildenbrandtia*, etc. in the fascicle Phycoteca Boreali-Americana
SM: Has sent all the *Lithothamnion* thought to be *Lithothamnion norvegicum*.
- 0661
RN: 0663
DA: 1899-12-01
OR: København
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SM: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
SP: *Lithothamnion*
PV: Expresses amazement *Lithothamnia* are so poorly developed on the Faroe Islands.
RV: There is no need to hurry with the identification of the West Indian and Faroe Islands material.
- 0662
RN: 0664
DA: 1899-12-01
OR: Leipzig
AU: Weigel, Oswald
TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
SM: An invoice.
- 0663
RN: 0658
DA: 1899-12-02
OR: Bergen
AU: Bull, Henrik
SM: Request for a copy of the paper: Havalgernes praktiske anvendelse.
- 0664
RN: 0659
DA: 1899-12-04
OR: Christiania
AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
TI: Papir-industri
SM: Invoice for goods ordered.
- 0665
RN: 0655
DA: 1899-12-06
OR: London, Royal College of Science
AU: Chapman, Frederick
DB: 1864-1943
TI: British palaeobiologist
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Murray, George Robert Milne; Judd; Kiaer
RR: Information that Mr. George Murray at the British Museum has the specimens of calcareous algae from Funafuti which he has requested.
SM: Thanks Foslief for all the effort he is making to identify specimens and asks for Foraminifera from northern areas for comparison.
- 0666
RN: 0654
DA: 1899-12-07
OR: London, Royal College of Science
AU: Chapman, Frederick
DB: 1864-1943
TI: British palaeobiologist
SP: Algae
SM: Thanks him for the notes on the algae from Funafuti.
- 0667
RN: 0662
DA: 1899-12-08
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: *Melobesia*
SM: Has found some *Melobesia* from Gouan.
- 0668
RN: 0657
DA: 1899-12-11
OR: Christiania
AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
TI: Papir-Industri
SM: Acknowledges the receipt of payment.

- 0669
RN: 1930
DA: 1899-12-13
OR: Sao Paulo, Brazil
AU: Von Thering, H., Director of the Museum Paulista
TI: Director of the Museum of Paulista
RP: Requests the identification of a specimen from South America he has sent.
CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 0670
RN: 0647
DA: 1899-12-15
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: [*M. dalishui*]
SM: Has given you the name [*M. dalishui*] because of a Lapsus calami.
- 0671
RN: 0648
DA: 1899-12-19
OR: København, Botanisk Laboratorium
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SM: Johnsson
SP: *Polymorphum*, *Lithothamnion*, Algae
RR: Says that all the requested *Lithothamnion* have been sent.
RP: Requests the identification of algae from Denmark, Iceland and Greenland.
SM: A student named Johnsson will be studying the *Polymorphum*-group.
- 0672
RN: 0680
DA: 1899-12-21
OR: Upsala
AU: Svedelius, Nils
DB: 1873-1960
TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
SM: The manuscript will soon be printed.
- 0673
RN: 0653
DA: 1899-12-22
OR: Christiania
AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the two publications by M. Foslie: A visit to Roundstone in April and Notes on two *Lithothamnion*.
- 0674
RN: 1876
DA: 1899-12-27
OR: Upsala Universitets Zoologiska Institution
AU: Lønnberg, Einar
SM: Fries, Thore
SP: *Melobesia myriocarpa*
RP: Requests Foslie's opinion on the distribution and closest relatives of *Melobesia myriocarpa*
PV: This little *Melobesia* occurs at various places in the Caspian Sea. *Neritina* and *Dreysena* are the usual shells it grows on. Foslie write in his manuscript that this *Melobesia* was collected by Professor Andrussov who found it on a Turbo shell. Please consider this once more, because Turbo is not supposed to be found in the Caspian Sea.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the manuscript on the species, and is glad it was a new species.
- 0675
RN: 0649
DA: 1899-12-29
OR: Upsala
AU: Svedelius, Nils
DB: 1873-1960
TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
SM: Thanks him for a paper he has received.
- 0676
RN: 0660
DA: 1899-12-30
OR: Christiania
AU: Dahl, Ove
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Has returned the calcareous algae. Information about the supplementary collection of Blytt.

0677

RN: 0661
 DA: 1899-12-31
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 RV: Says that naming a species after Dr. E is unnecessary but flattering. He will probably be more encouraged to continue his research and sending of specimens.

0678

RN: 0192
 DA: 189?-01-09
 OR: Vardø
 AU: Eide, Joh.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Information about some strange algae, will collect them this summer.

0679

RN: 0570
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Visiting card.

0680

RN: 0571
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Visiting card.

0681

RN: 0578
 DA: 1899-??-??
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Visiting card.

0682

RN: 0579
 DA: 1899-??-??
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Visiting card.

0683

RN: 0580
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Cherbourg
 AU: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois
 DB: 1823-1904
 TI: French merchant and algologist in Cherbourg
 SM: Visiting card.

0684

RN: 0581
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Visiting card.

0685

RN: 0590
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Liverpool
 AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
 DB: 1860-1929
 TI: Scottish marine algologist
 SM: Johnson, Thomas
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Invitation to come to Liverpool after Dublin and look at the *Lithothamnion* there. Thomas Johnson can collect and send *Lithothamnion* after instruction from Foslie.

0686

RN: 0603
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Wiesbaden
 AU: Heydrich, Frans
 DB: 1851-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Visiting card with information about change of address.

0687

RN: 0621
 DA: 1899-??-??
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the plants received. In return, he offers a collection of plants from Finnmark.

- 0688
RN: 0640
DA: 1899-??-??
OR: ?????
AU: Knipowitsch, Nikolai
SM: Visiting card.
- 0689
RN: 0814
DA: 1900-01-04
OR: Kew
AU: Nicholson, George
DB: 1847-1908
TI: British gardener at Kew, curator
SP: Algae
SM: Has sent a box containing photos of algae.
- 0690
RN: 0688
DA: 1900-01-08
OR: Dublin
AU: Hanna, Henry
TI: Irish physician
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on *Lithothamnia* from Funafuti.
- 0691
RN: 0686
DA: 1900-01-12
OR: Kingston, South Australia
AU: Engelhart, Aug.
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Expresses interest in exchanging shells. More *Lithothamnia* specimens will be sent.
- 0692
RN: 0812
DA: 1900-01-13
OR: Upsala
AU: Nordenskiöld, Otto
SM: Information about proof reading of a paper.
- 0693
RN: 0813
DA: 1900-01-15
OR: Kristiania
AU: Dahl, Ove
SM: Application for a travel grant.
- 0694
RN: 0689
DA: 1900-01-20
OR: Montpellier, Universite de Montpellier
AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
DB: 1852-1935
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Expresses gratitude on behalf of the botanical institute for receiving the papers: 1. Notes on two *Lithothamnia* from Funafuti, 2. A visit to Roundstone in April.
- 0695
RN: 0824
DA: 1900-01-20
OR: Dublin
AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
DB: 1834-1910
TI: Irish naturalist
RR: Hopes to send the requested specimen.
- 0696
RN: 0821
DA: 1900-01-21
OR: Tokyo
AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
DB: 1874-1921
TI: Japanese algologist
SP: [*Corallineae verae*], *Amphiroa rigida*
RS: Requests as many species as possible of [*Corallineae verae*].
RP: Asks whether the specimens sent include *Amphiroa rigida*.
PV: The Japanese specimens sent were young ones compared to Norwegian forms. *Lithothamnion* does not grow as large here, except in a few cases in northern Japan where the plant extends over more than two or three square feet. The specimens of *Amphiroa rigida* collected here coincide closely with the description of *Amphiroa rigida* except in their colours.
SM: Has a few more specimens which appear to be identical or similar to the specimens which Foslie mentioned to be a new species *Goniolithon*. Will forward these specimens.

0697

RN: 0775
 DA: 1900-01-22
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Robertson
 SP: *M. agariciforme*
 RP: Asks whether the locality for Mc. Callas' *M. agariciforme* was Ballynakill Harbour in Connemara where Robertson collected it.

0698

RN: 0818
 DA: 1900-01-23
 OR: Providence, Rhode Island
 AU: Clarke, Martha R.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for two papers. The one on Roundstone Bay was especially interesting.

0699

RN: 1886
 DA: 1900-01-23
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SM: Harvey
 SP: *Melobesia mamillaris*, *M. fragilis*, *M. agariciformis*, *M. fasciculata*, *Mel. compressa*
 RP: Requests the identification of eight specimens he has sent, which were collected at Smerwick Bay in the West of Ireland.
 RP: Is not *Mel. fragilis*, McCalla is only a "nomen nudum". Never saw a diagnosis or figure of this or of his *Mel. compressa*.
 SM: In his *Nereis Australis*, on page 109, Harvey describes *Melobesia mamillaris*, referring to three specimens from Bahia collected by C. Darwin. Number 3854 was figured and that was the one sent to Foslie in 1898. Has sent the specimens numbered 3855 and 3856. Harvey's *Melobesia agariciformis* and *M. fasciculata*, collected by McCalla are lost.
 CO: Encloses a one page list of 14 *Lithothamnion* specimens, 2 *Lithophyllum* specimens and 12 *Melobesia* specimens.

0700

RN: 0816
 DA: 1900-01-30
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Murray, George Robert Milne
 DB: 1858-1911
 TI: British cryptogamist
 SP: *L. imbricatum*, *L. mamillare*
 SM: Has sent fragments of *L. imbricatum* and *L. mamillare*. The requested photographs are enclosed.

0701

RN: 0825
 DA: 1900-01-30
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SM: Reinbold, Theodor
 SP: *Chondrus crispus*
 RP: Asks whether *Chondrus crispus* is fed for cattle in Norway.

0702

RN: 0778
 DA: 1900-02-01
 OR: København, Botanisk Laboratorium
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Danish *Lithothamnion* and the algae from Iceland and Greenland.

0703

RN: 0744
 DA: 1900-02-02
 OR: Inuriston
 AU: Vickers, Anna
 DB: 1852-1906
 TI: French-born British algologist
 SP: *Corallinea*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers. Asks whether he is interested in receiving corallines from the Mediterranean.

0704
 RN: 0692
 DA: 1900-02-05
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Eriksen at Kungl. Boktryckeriet
 SM: Information that the paper is to be printed.

0705
 RN: 0777
 DA: 1900-02-06
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Hagan, Charles E. at the British Museum (Natural History)
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving twelve papers on marine algae.

0706
 RN: 0826
 DA: 1900-02-08
 OR: Tøien, Oslo
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Has become the editor of a new journal, invites Foslie to submit articles.

0707
 RN: 0803
 DA: 1900-02-15
 OR: Dublin, Trinity College
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of some species.

0708
 RN: 0805
 DA: 1900-02-16
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SP: *Sclerotinia*, *Chondrus crispus*
 SM: Request for information about the *Sclerotinia* disease in potatoes.

0709
 RN: 0697
 DA: 1900-02-21
 OR: Uppsala
 AU: Andersson, Axel R.
 SM: Information about a delay in sending the prepared samples.

0710
 RN: 0774
 DA: 1900-02-21
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Dictyosiphon ekmanii* Aresch., *Fucus fueci*, *Melobesia macrocarpa*
 RS: Requests for fresh specimens of *Dictyosiphon ekmanii* Aresch. and *Fucus fueci* de la Pyl.
 RP: Requests the identification of *Melobesia macrocarpa*.
 SM: Expresses pleasure that there are so many *Lithothamnion* on the coasts of the Faroe Islands.

0711
 RN: 0790
 DA: 1900-02-23
 OR: Padua
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: *Corallina*
 SM: Your list of the coralline algae with synonymous names can be printed already in the July number of *Nuova Notarisa*; otherwise it will be printed in October.

0712
 RN: 0827
 DA: 1900-02-23
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Ahnfeltia plicata*
 SM: Has sent two specimens of *Melobesia*, both growing on *Ahnfeltia plicata*.

0713

RN: 0772
 DA: 1900-02-24
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SM: Judd
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Request for the identification of the genus and species of the form of *Lithothamnion* on the slides sent.

0714

RN: 0690
 DA: 1900-03-03
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in a collection of plants from Finnmark.

0715

RN: 0773
 DA: 1900-03-09
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SM: Judd
 SM: Clearing up misunderstandings with the slide that was sent: "Branching *Lithothamnion* off Tulaga", it was dredged. Offers to send another one if the present slide are not sufficiently good.
 CO: Handwritten comments.

0716

RN: 0765
 DA: 1900-03-12
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving algae.

0717

RN: 0771
 DA: 1900-03-12
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Has sent the phanerogams.

0718

RN: 0752
 DA: 1900-03-16
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Nyhuus, O.
 SM: Expresses interest in the post of librarian at the DKNVS, enclosing a reference.

0719

RN: 0817
 DA: 1900-03-21
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Request for a personal portrait for his collection.

0720

RN: 0770
 DA: 1900-03-24
 OR: Görlitz
 AU: Schuchardt, Theodor
 TI: Chemische Fabrik
 SM: Presentation of products offered.

0721

RN: 0811
 DA: 1900-03-29
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Bibliotek
 SM: Information about an address to which scientific papers may be sent.

0722

RN: 0794
 DA: 1900-04-06
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: Algae
 SM: Request for the paper: Contribution to Knowledge of the Marine Algae of Norway II.

0723

RN: 0823
 DA: 1900-04-09
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SP: *Halimeda*
 SM: Is grateful for the identification of the slides from Professor Judd and Dr. Hinde. Has sent the identification to them, and it appears to answer all their questions. Has just finished the naming of the *Halimedas* from Funafuti.

0724

RN: 0820
 DA: 1900-04-11
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab
 TI: Natural History Museum
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Receipt from Wilson Line (agents at Trondhjem, Backe & Co) for calcareous algae returned to the Botany Department at the British Museum (Natural History), London.

0725

RN: 0779
 DA: 1900-04-12
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Saunders
 SP: *Lithothamnion glaciale*
 RS: Asks whether he has found some new species among Saunder's material.
 SM: There is no hurry in returning *Lithothamnion glaciale*.

0726

RN: 0819
 DA: 1900-04-13
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Request for information about Foslie's personalia for a catalogue.

0727

RN: 0822
 DA: 1900-04-14
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Knudsen, Claus
 SM: Asks which year the portrait was taken.

0728

RN: 0695
 DA: 1900-04-17
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museums Bibliothek.
 TI: Librarian
 SM: Request to return: Johnston's A history of British Sponges and Wiegman's Archiv für Naturgesch.

0729

RN: 0696
 DA: 1900-04-19
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Hedlund, Johan Theodor
 DB: 1861-1953
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers received.

0730

RN: 0781
 DA: 1900-04-20
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SM: Judd
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the list of Funafuti algae and for those identified in our collection. The specimens arrived safely and will be kept here for future reference.

0731

RN: 0784
 DA: 1900-04-20
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent some calcareous algae.

0732

RN: 0780
 DA: 1900-04-21
 OR: Juriew
 AU: Andrussov, N.
 SM: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer; Lönnberg
 SP: *Melobesia*, calcareous algae, *Lithophyllum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper on the calcareous algae, and for the identification of the Caspian *Melobesia*. Requests Dr. Lönnbergs paper: Contribution to the biology of the Caspian Sea. Asks how he prefers to have the *Melobesia*, *Lithophyllum*, etc. sent, in alcohol or dried.

0733

RN: 0698
 DA: 1900-04-23
 OR: Montpellier, Universite de Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion lichenoides*, calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving several papers on calcareous algae and the map over *Lithothamnion lichenoides*.

0734

RN: 0700
 DA: 1900-04-23
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museum
 TI: Librarian
 SP: *Melobesieae*, calcareous algae, *Melobesia caspica*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving: 1. Remarks on *Melobesieae* in Herbarium Crouan, 2. New or critical calcareous algae, 3. Calcareous algae from Funafuti, 4. *Melobesia caspica*, a new alga, 5. Calcareous algae from Fuegia.

0735

RN: 0701
 DA: 1900-04-23
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museum
 TI: Librarian
 SM: Acknowledges the receipt of the returned books.

0736

RN: 0792
 DA: 1900-04-23
 OR: Padua
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: *Hapalidium confervicolum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for papers. Has sent *Hapalidium confervicolum*.

0737

RN: 0810
 DA: 1900-04-23
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
 SM: Expresses gratitude for five papers.

0738

RN: 0788
 DA: 1900-04-25
 OR: London
 AU: Holland, R.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Limestones from India and the eastern archipelago have an abundance of *Lithothamnion*. Requests a copy of the work on *Lithothamnion* and some named specimen. Enclosed two short papers.

0739

RN: 0797
 DA: 1900-05-02
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SP: *Sclerotina zibertiana*, *Corallina*
 RP: Request for opinion about the potato disease, *Sclerotina zibertiana*. Request for information about how seed control is performed and how the suppliers and farmers in Norway and Sweden obtain genuinely clean seeds.
 SM: Say that the corallines have arrived and that he is grateful for receiving the papers.
 CO: Handwritten notes on the letter.

0740

RN: 0785
 DA: 1900-05-03
 OR: Lund
 AU: Vilke, Aug.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a paper.

0741

RN: 0786
 DA: 1900-05-03
 OR: Nykjøbing, Dansk biologisk station
 AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
 DB: 1873-1931
 TI: Danish botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for five articles.

0742

RN: 0829
 DA: 1900-05-04
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Johnson; Cole
 SP: *Chaerophyceae*
 SM: Grateful for receiving the papers and specimens. Sorry to hear that the specimen from Fahy Bay was not in fruit. Has sent a paper on Irish *Chaerophyceae*.

0743

RN: 0836
 DA: 1900-05-06
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Information about how to get to Eerbeek.

0744

RN: 0801
 DA: 1900-05-07
 OR: Providence, Rhode Island, USA
 AU: Clarke, Martha R.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers.

0745

RN: 0782
 DA: 1900-05-08
 OR: Dublin, the Trinity College Herbarium
 AU: The Herbarium, Trinity College
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Melobesieae*, *Melobesia caspica*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for papers: 1. New or critical calcareous algae, 2. Remarks on *Melobesieae* in Herbarium Crouan, 3. Calcareous algae from Funafuti, 4. Calcareous algae from Fuegia, 5. *Melobesia caspica*, a new alga.

0746

RN: 0691
 DA: 1900-05-12
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Oswald
 TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
 SM: Has not been able to get the requested order.

0747

RN: 0767
 DA: 1900-05-12
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Sauvageau, Camille; Bouvier; Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 SP: *Lithothamnion crassum*, *Lithothamnion*, calcareous algae
 RP: Requests on behalf of Camille Sauvageau the identification of some calcareous algae he has sent and return of a small fragment of each specimen.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving a brochure. Has made changes in the nomenclature after his instructions, except for one specimen of *Lithothamnion crassum* collected in Florida by Wordermann. Is forwarding calcareous algae collected by Camille Sauvageau in Bretagne. Has sent a large *Lithothamnion* collected on the Cape Verde Island. Anna Antoinette Weber van Bosse has returned to Europe and has changed her address.

0748

RN: 0789
 DA: 1900-05-12
 OR: Zürich, Botanischer Garten
 AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und des Bot. Museums der Universität Zürich
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Melobesia*, *Melobesia caspica*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. Calcareous algae from Funafuti, 2. New or critical calcareous algae, 3. Calcareous algae from Fuegia, 4. Remarks on *Melobesia* in Herbarium Crouan, 5. *Melobesia caspica*, a new alga.

0749

RN: 0791
 DA: 1900-05-12
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SM: Svedelius, Nils; Rosenberg
 SM: Write of their visit to Trondheim. Requests the sailing time of the boat from Trondheim-Tromsø.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0750

RN: 0802
 DA: 1900-05-16
 OR: Pottendorf
 AU: Nemetz, J.
 SP: Lichen
 RS: Request for lichens.

0751

RN: 0795
 DA: 1900-05-19
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: *Rhodophyceae*, algae
 RP: Requests the identification of a *Rhodophyceae* he has sent.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the algae.

0752

RN: 0798
 DA: 1900-05-21
 OR: Firenze
 AU: Trabucco, G.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Melobesia*
 SM: Request for the papers: 1. Weiteres über *Melobesia*, 2. Systematical survey of the *Lithothamnia*, 3. List of species of the *Lithothamnia*, 4. Some new or critical *Lithothamnia*.

0753

RN: 0768
 DA: 1900-05-25
 OR: Alger
 AU: Debray, Ferdinand
 TI: Professor
 RR: Because of illness he has not been able to send the requested specimen.

0754

RN: 0740
 DA: 1900-05-26
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Lithophyllum racemus*, *Corallina verae*, *C. officinalis*, *Amphiroa rigida*, *Lithothamnion*
 RS: Request for *Corallina officinalis*
 PV: The *Amphiroa rigida* received was far from what he expected compared with Hauck's Meeresalgen and Lamouroux's Histoire Polyp., which show quite strange illustrations of the specimen. The difference in appearance is too great in view of its being mentioned as a forma. Would like to hear some more points of view about this issue.
 RV: In reply to the remarks on *Lithophyllum racemus* he cannot say exactly whether it occurs on the coast of Japan.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers and the specimen of *Amphiroa rigida*. Is now working on *Corallina verae* and a little on *Lithothamnion*, but intends to do some work later on. Will send some *Lithothamnion* collected this spring.

0755

RN: 0748
 DA: 1900-05-26
 OR: Kingston, South Australia
 AU: Engelhart, Aug.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers. The assistant director of the Adelaide Zoological Museum will forward a list of the names of molluscs. Will soon send a collection of *Lithothamnion* and molluscs.

0756

RN: 0769
 DA: 1900-05-26
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish physician
 SM: Saunders
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request for the identification of *Lithothamnion* from the Pacific Ocean.

0757

RN: 0799
 DA: 1900-05-30
 OR: London
 AU: Holland, R.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers. Says he has been able to examine the material in the Botanical Dept. of the British Museum.

0758

RN: 0800
 DA: 1900-06-07
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: Has sent acceptance of the scholarship he has been awarded.

0759

RN: 0804
 DA: 1900-06-09
 AU: Aubert, Julie
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the sending.

0760

RN: 0763
 DA: 1900-06-14
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Jönsson, Helgi
 DB: 1867-1925
 TI: Icelandic algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion fruticulosum*, *Melobesia macrocarpa*, *Bonnemaisonia aspargoides*, *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request for information about *Lithothamnion fruticulosum*. Request for identification of the specimens of *Melobesia macrocarpa* that had been sent. Request for information about the distribution of *Bonnemaisonia a sparagoides* in Norway.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion* specimen from Iceland which he had sent. Request for proof reading of a paper.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0761

RN: 0806
 DA: 1900-06-14
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft
 SM: Information about a paper he has received.

0762

RN: 0761
 DA: 1900-06-16
 OR: Museu Paulista, Sao Paulo
 AU: Von Thering, H., Director of the Museum Paulista
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the article on calcareous algae, and for the identification of the specimens.

0763

RN: 0762
 DA: 1900-06-16
 OR: Pottendorf
 AU: Nemetz, J.
 SP: Lichens
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the lichen specimens sent.

0764

RN: 0745
 DA: 1900-06-19
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Carlsberg laboratorium
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SP: *Rhodophyceae*
 RS: Asks whether he is interested in doing the identification of *Rhodophyceae* from the Danish Siam Expedition around Koh Chang in the Bay of Siam.

0765

RN: 0707
 DA: 1900-06-22
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Jönsson, Helgi
 DB: 1867-1925
 TI: Icelandic algologist
 SP: *Mastophora macrocarpa*, *Lithothamnion*, *Laminaria hyperborea*
 SM: Says he is sending all the specimens of *Mastophora macrocarpa*. Information about a *Lithothamnion* found on *Laminaria hyperborea* in Northern Ireland.

0766

RN: 0764
 DA: 1900-06-22
 OR: Kristiania, Universitets Botaniske Museum
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: Has sent a list of Professor Blytt's collection of Norwegian vascular plants.

0767

RN: 0831
 DA: 1900-06-22
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Rich. Andvord (papirhandel)
 DB: Established 1865
 TI: Papirhandel
 SM: Information about a parcel that had been sent.

0768

RN: 0753
 DA: 1900-06-25
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Nyhuus, O.
 SM: Says he is no longer interested in the post of a librarian at the DKNVS.

0769

RN: 0704
 DA: 1900-06-28
 OR: Dijon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae. Asks whether he is interested in receiving algae from Concarneau for identification.

0770

RN: 0720
 DA: 1900-06-29
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Informs that the material has been sent. Information about the printing of the publications in Botanisk Tidsskrift.

0771

RN: 0766
 DA: 1900-07-02
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SM: Information about his arrival.

0772

RN: 0751
 DA: 1900-07-03
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Melobesia*, calcareous algae
 RP: Request for identification of the calcareous algae sent.
 SM: Has not yet finished the identification of the algae from the Faroe Islands. Asks whether he is interested in having more specimens of *Melobesia*.

0773

RN: 0756
 DA: 1900-07-05
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish physician
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion* collection.

0774

RN: 0735
 DA: 1900-07-08
 OR: Carlsberg laboratorium, Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Asks whether the way of preparing the publication is accepted.

0775

RN: 0721
 DA: 1900-07-14
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SP: Algae, *Corallina amphiroa*, *Melobesia*
 RR: Information about localities for four algae. Number four: Algae 84 between Koh Mesan and Koh Chuen. Number six: Algae 87 between Koh Mesan and Cape Liant. Number seven: Algae 98 between [Koh Larlak] on the [Cerithier]. Number ten: Koh Kahdat
 SM: There were some small epiphytical *Melobesia* specimens on the Sargassum algae. Will ask Rosenvinge to forward them. Asks whether he should forward the prepared specimen of *Corallina amphiroa*.

0776

RN: 0747
 DA: 1900-07-21
 OR: Kingston, South Australia
 AU: Engelhart, Aug.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the species of *Lithothamnion*.

0777

RN: 0749
 DA: 1900-08-01
 OR: Cambridge, Mass.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Corallina*
 SM: Requests the identification of the *Corallina* forwarded by Hensel Bruchman. Refer to each specimen by the numbers because we made a list of each specimen with the numbers.

0778

RN: 0750
 DA: 1900-08-13
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
 SM: Note: Have received the money.

0779

RN: 0807
 DA: 1900-08-18
 OR: Cambridge
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SM: Clearing up a misunderstanding regarding the payment of a parcel sent to Norway.

0780

RN: 0741
 DA: 1900-08-19
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 SP: Algae
 RR: There is no more material of the requested no.7 (algae 98).
 SM: Information that Kolderup-Rosenvinge is about to start identifying the algae he (Schmidt) had collected.

0781

RN: 0746
 DA: 1900-08-19
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: Coralline
 RR: Is ready to start the identification of the Coralline specimens.

0782

RN: 0754
 DA: 1900-08-25
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Request to see the museum.

0783

RN: 0726
 DA: 1900-09-02
 OR: Danzig
 AU: Lakowitz, Conrad Waldemar
 DB: 1859-1945
 TI: German algologist and palaeobotanist
 SP: *Ceramium rubrum*, *C. rubrum* f. *squarrosum*
 RS: Requests a specimen of *Ceramium rubrum* for comparison.
 RP: Asks whether the specimen of *Ceramium rubrum* forms that has been sent is identical to the forms from Mandal in Norway, with reference to the described transitional form from *Ceramium rubrum* type to *Ceramium rubrum* f. *squarrosum*.

0784

RN: 0693
 DA: 1900-09-06
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnion* [*acstaicum*]
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in studying Heydrich's collection of *Lithothamnion*. Has looked for the requested *Lithothamnion* [*acstaicum*] in Heydrich's collection.

0785

RN: 0687
 DA: 1900-09-08
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Sends an invitation to study the calcareous algae collected by Hauck. Invite him to take part in a project concerning calcareous algae from Siboga in the Moluccas. The job will be to identify the algae. Both names will be on the article.

0786

RN: 0703
 DA: 1900-09-14
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SP: *Verrucaria*
 RV: Expresses his agreement that the identified stone lichen from Kaafjord is most probably a *Verrucaria*.

0787

RN: 0736
 DA: 1900-09-14
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Melobesia membranacea*, *M. farinosa*, *M. lejolisii*
 RP: Encloses a few specimens from Jamaica collected by Mrs. Pease and Miss Butler, and will be glad to know if anything is different from the usual *Melobesia membranacea*, *M. farinosa* and *M. lejolisii* specimens from the North Atlantic region.

0788

RN: 0734
 DA: 1900-09-16
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Reinbold, Theodor
 SP: Calcareous algae
 PV: The mussel is *Septifer bilocularis*, identified by Reinbold.
 SM: All the calcareous algae from Siam will soon be sent.

0789

RN: 0711
 DA: 1900-09-26
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving three papers.

0790

RN: 0715
 DA: 1900-09-28
 OR: Zürich, Botanischer Garten
 AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und des Bot. Museums der Universität Zürich
 SP: *Melobesieae*, calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers: 1. Revised systematical survey of the *Melobesieae*, 2. Five new calcareous algae.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.

0791

RN: 0730
 DA: 1900-09-28
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: Algae, *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving papers. Has sent a short list of Siam algae made by J. Schmidt. Schmidt has found several small algae entangled with two *Corallinaceae* which have been forwarded to Rosenvinge who is also identifying the other algae collected by him.

0792

RN: 0758
 DA: 1900-09-28
 OR: Vadsø
 AU: Smith, Emil at Finmarksbiblioteket i Vadsø
 SM: Request for the complete collection of DKNVS Skrifter and the publications of Foslie.

0793

RN: 0714
 DA: 1900-09-30
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Has returned the Swedish catalogue.

0794

RN: 0835
 DA: 1900-10-01
 OR: Christiania, Den Botaniske Have
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Reply to a request about writing a summary for Botan. Centralblatt. Has asked Gran to write it so as not to offend Heydrich because he refused a request from Heydrich to lending him a *Lithothamnion*. Told him that *Lithothamnion* in question was reserved for Foslie.

0795

RN: 0709
 DA: 1900-10-03
 OR: London
 AU: Frank, G. A.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the postal orders.

0796

RN: 0708
 DA: 1900-10-04
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the catalogue.

0797

RN: 0722
 DA: 1900-10-05
 OR: Danzig
 AU: Lakowitz, Conrad Waldemar
 DB: 1859-1945
 TI: German algologist and palaeobotanist
 SP: *Ceramium tenuissimum*, *C. arachnoideum*, *C. deslongchampsii*, *C. strictum*, *C. divaricatum*, *C. circinnatum*
 RS: Request for *Ceramium tenuissimum*, *C. arachnoideum*, *C. deslongchampsii*, *C. strictum*, *C. divaricatum*, *C. circinnatum*.

0798

RN: 0834
 DA: 1900-10-05
 OR: Cambridge, Mass.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Melobesia pustulata*, *Lithothamnion lenormandii*, *Melobesia macrocarpa*
 SM: Has sent a small box probably containing *Lithothamnion lenormandii* collected 50 miles north of Boston, a fragment of a specimen with conceptacles like the one described in "Marine algae of New England" as *Melobesia macrocarpa* and a specimen thought to be *Melobesia pustulata* as it has two and not four parted spores. Asks who has written about this in a paper.

0799

RN: 0727
 DA: 1900-10-08
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Östergren, H.
 SM: Exchange of views about the post as zoological curator at DKNVS.

0800

RN: 0760
 DA: 1900-10-13
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper. Your paper will be printed in part 2 or perhaps part 3 because parts 1 and 2 are soon ready for printing.

0801

RN: 0712
 DA: 1900-10-15
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SP: *Melobesieae*, calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers: 1. Die Systematik der *Melobesieae*, 2. Five new calcareous algae, 3. Revised systematical survey of the *Melobesieae*.

0802

RN: 0724
 DA: 1900-10-15
 OR: Eerbeek, Holland
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1842
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 RP: Request for how to make slides of non-decalcified material.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving papers. Insists on joint authorship of a paper.

0803

RN: 0832
 DA: 1900-10-15
 OR: Kingston, South Australia
 AU: Engelhart, Aug.
 RP: Asks whether anything new was discovered among the specimens he had sent.

0804

RN: 0723
 DA: 1900-10-16
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithophyllum zostericum*, *L. mediocris*
 RP: Request for opinion whether the specimen found on *Phyllospadix* was *Lithophyllum zostericum* and not *Lithophyllum mediocre*.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0805

RN: 1943
 DA: 1900-10-17
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Lithophyllum racemus*
 RR: Has sent a parcel of 107 specimens of calcareous algae, mostly *Lithophyllum racemus*. Please return them, except for duplicates. Hopes that the specimens will be enough to determine whether *Lithophyllum racemus* occur in Japan or not.

0806

RN: 0694
 DA: 1900-10-19
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Invitation to visit Helgoland during his visit to Amsterdam.

0807

RN: 0733
 DA: 1900-10-19
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SP: Corallines
 RS: Request for the names of the identified corallines from Funafuti.
 SM: Information about a parcel of corallines from Funafuti forwarded from Professor Judd.

0808

RN: 0725
 DA: 1900-10-21
 OR: Providence, Rhode Island, USA
 AU: Clarke, Martha R.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving papers.

0809

RN: 0739
 DA: 1900-10-22
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Östergren, H.
 SM: Wollebæk, Alf; Kjær; Svenander
 SM: Exchange of opinions about whom is best suited for the position as a zoological curator at DKNVS.

0810

RN: 0731
 DA: 1900-10-23
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion mamillosum*
 RR: Has sent the requested specimens, enclosing a list of the names of each specimen.
 PV: *Lithothamnion mamillosum* is a splendid species.

0811

RN: 0706
 DA: 1900-10-24
 OR: Dijon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Bietrix
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Because Bietrix has been ill, the sending of the requested *Lithothamnion* has been delayed, but they will soon be sent.

0812

RN: 0732
 DA: 1900-11-05
 OR: London
 AU: Sutton & Co
 TI: Carriers and Shipping Agents
 SM: Information about a parcel forwarded from Dublin to Trondhjem.

0813

RN: 0702
 DA: 1900-11-06
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Reinbold, Theodor; Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 SP: Algae
 SM: Your paper will be printed as soon as possible. Reinbold is working on the algae after Kolderup-Rosenvinge gave up.

0814

RN: 0718
 DA: 1900-11-14
 OR: London
 AU: Dulau & Co
 TI: Foreign booksellers
 SM: We do have Edward Morell Holmes Algae of Great Britain fasc. for sale.

0815

RN: 0717
 DA: 1900-11-16
 OR: København, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Botanisk Museum by the Museuminspector
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers.

0816

RN: 0787
 DA: 1900-11-17
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Reinbold, Theodor
 SM: Cannot promise to print the paper this year. Reinbold will not finish his identification before next year.

0817

RN: 0757
 DA: 1900-11-18
 OR: [Svar?]
 AU: [U?, F. W.]
 SP: Seaweed
 SM: Request for information on which seaweeds are edible.

0818

RN: 0737
 DA: 1900-11-19
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum craspedium*
 RP: Requests his opinion whether a new form, *subulis*, is specifically distinct from *Lithophyllum craspedium*
 PV: Expresses her relief that Foslie also has collections from Farlow and Kuckuck, together with Heydrich, because then they are sure the identifications are correctly performed. One really fears the confusion from any examination of plants by Heydrich because not everyone knows how he works. Expresses gratitude for the identification and naming of the specimens.

0819

RN: 0713
 DA: 1900-11-24
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in buying Holmes's algae fasc.1, 2, 3 and 4.

0820

RN: 0728
 DA: 1900-11-27
 OR: Copenhagen, Carlsberg laboratorium
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Information about the printing of a paper.

0821

RN: 0729
 DA: 1900-11-30
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Jönsson, Helgi
 DB: 1867-1925
 TI: Icelandic algologist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Dermatolithon macrocarpum*, *D. laminariae*
 RP: Request for help in identifying two *Melobesia* specimens that he has sent.
 PV: Exchange of opinions on whether *Dermatolithon macrocarpum* is identical to *D. laminariae* in my list of Florideer from Iceland.

0822

RN: 0738
 DA: 1900-12-13
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Östergren, H.
 SM: Svenander; Tullberg; Kjær
 SM: Exchange of opinions about whom is best suited for the position as a zoological curator at DKNVS.

0823

RN: 0705
 DA: 1900-12-15
 OR: Dijon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Vickers, Anna
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has not been able to get any *Lithothamnia* from Concarneau yet. Anna Vickers may be able to help in collecting *Lithothamnia*.

0824

RN: 0699
 DA: 1900-12-20
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of plants from Jamaica.

0825

RN: 0776
 DA: 1900-12-24
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion byssoides*
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen she has sent.
 SM: Has sent a box containing *Lithothamnion byssoides* from the Adriatic and a nodule believed to be the same.

0826

RN: 1942
 DA: 1900-12-30
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SM: Has sent a parcel of *Litho*. Expresses gratitude for advice given by Dr. Reinbold.

0827

RN: 0743
 DA: 1900-12-31
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SM: Kuntze, Carl Ernst Otto; Borge; Bohlin; Svedelius
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Chaetomorpha linum*, algae
 RP: Request for the identification of a *Melobesia* found by Carl Ernst Otto Kuntze, on a *Chaetomorpha linum* in Lake Henry, Yellowstone, USA.
 SM: Borge has finished the identification of his algae from Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia, Bohlin has finished his thesis on algae from the Azores and Svedelius has sent his doctoral thesis for printing.

0828

RN: 0710
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Montpellier
 AU: Jadin, Fernand
 SM: Visiting card.

0829

RN: 0716
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Zickerman, Lilli
 TI: Manager of Swedish Homecrafts
 SM: Visiting card.

0830

RN: 0719
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Danzig
 AU: Connentz
 TI: Director of the provincial museums (Director des Provinzial Museums)
 SM: Visiting card.

0831

RN: 0755
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Andersson, Axel R.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Asks whether the specimens of calcareous algae he has sent have been received safely.

0832

RN: 0759
 DA: 1900-??-20
 OR: Paris, Museum d'histoire naturelle
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Lithothamnion calcareum*
 RR: Cannot send the requested *Lithothamnion calcareum*.

0833

RN: 0783
 DA: 1900-??-??
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Visiting card.

0834

RN: 0793
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Paris
 AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
 DB: 1839-1909
 TI: French algologist
 SM: Visiting card.

0835

RN: 0808
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Visiting card.

0836

RN: 0809
 DA: 1900-??-??
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: *Fucus*, *Rhodophyceae*
 RP: Requests the identification of some *Fucus* and *Rhodophyceae* he has sent.

0837

RN: 0828
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Putney, S.W.
 AU: Chapman, Frederick
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: British palaeobiologist
 SM: Visiting card
 CO: Handwritten with pencil on the card: Professor Judd's assistant.

0838

RN: 0830
 DA: 1900-??-??
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Amphiroa fragilissima*, *Corallina teriella*
 SM: Information about two algae found in two glasses, one numbered 81, the other having no marking. They are *Amphiroa fragilissima* and *Corallina teriella*.

0839

RN: 0833
 DA: 1900-??-??
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 RS: Two pages of Desiderata Reinbold.

0840

RN: 0971
 DA: 1900-??-??
 OR: Algiers
 AU: Debray, Ferdinand
 TI: Professor
 SM: Visting card.

0841

RN: 0979
 DA: 1901-01-01
 OR: København
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Has sent the manuscript after completing the proof-reading. Has received a manuscript from Theodor Reinbold. Since both Reinbold and Foslie write about identical species, he suggests that Reinbold might be asked by Foslie to leave the *Corallinaceae* species out of his manuscript so that they can be printed in Foslie's work.

0842

RN: 0957
 DA: 1901-01-03
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SM: Hopes to do some dredging in the Port Phillip Bay before the summer is over. Is grateful for the last paper.

0843

RN: 0978
 DA: 1901-01-08
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Schmidt, Johannes
 SM: Has told Schmidt that he is in agreement about the manuscript.

- 0844
RN: 1004
DA: 1901-01-22
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Jönsson, Helgi
DB: 1867-1925
TI: Icelandic algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Requests the identification of a collection of *Lithothamnion* from Iceland collected by Johansen.
SM: Requests copies of Foslie's papers.
- 0845
RN: 0904
DA: 1901-01-23
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Melobesia*, calcareous algae
SM: Has sent a collection of *Melobesia* and other calcareous algae from the Faroe Islands.
- 0846
RN: 0838
DA: 1901-01-31
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Schmidt, Johannes
DB: 1877-1933
TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
SM: Information about the printing of Foslie's monograph.
- 0847
RN: 0969
DA: 1901-01-31
OR: Bremen
AU: Becker & Co
TI: Speditions-Geschäft
SM: Information about a consignment from H. [Muecke] & Co, Adelaide.
- 0848
RN: 0980
DA: 1901-01-31
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnion onkodes* Heydrich, *L. philippii* f. *funafutiensis*, *Lithothamnion*, algae
RS: Requests small pieces of *Lithothamnion onkodes* Heydrich and *L. philippii* f. *funafutiensis*.
SM: Has received the box with algae and slides, and is grateful for the help. Will send a *Lithothamnion* which she believes is new.
- 0849
RN: 0970
DA: 1901-02-08
OR: Bergen
AU: Nordgaard
SM: Telegram saying: The performance evaluation will be written and sent soon.
- 0850
RN: 0975
DA: 1901-02-10
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnion onkodes*, *L. funafutiensis*
SM: Is grateful for the *Lithothamnion onkodes* and *L. funafutiensis* and the *Lithothamnia* and slides from Siboga. Has found the female conceptacles.
- 0851
RN: 0932
DA: 1901-02-17
OR: Coimbra
AU: ????
TI: Dr.
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: The Island [Nilas] is near the Island [S. ?]. Has sent some calcareous algae collected near Porto.

- 0852
RN: 1009
DA: 1901-02-19
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. carpophylli*
RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnion* sent earlier from New Zealand South Pacific.
SM: Enclosed is a fragment of *L. carpophylli*.
- 0853
RN: 0974
DA: 1901-02-21
OR: Tøien
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SP: *Melobesia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of some *Melobesia*. Will be at Drøbak Biological Station the whole summer.
- 0854
RN: 1008
DA: 1901-02-21
OR: Eerbeek, Holland
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Heydrich
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. onkodes*, *L. funafutiensis*, *Melobesia*, *Sporolithon*, *Archaeolithothamnion*
RP: Request for the identification of a slide with a *Lithothamnion*. She wonders whether this is a species of *Archaeolithothamnion*.
PV: In the enclosed slide of the *Lithothamnion*, there are many sporangia holes, one close to another but not in a conceptaculum. The cystocarp conceptacula are very big, but empty (shows its shape with a drawing).
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the slides of *Lithothamnion onkodes* and *L. funafutiensis*. Asks whether Foslie has read Heydrich's last paper about his latest system of *Melobesia*. States her opinion regarding the female organ of *Sporolithon/Archaeolithothamnion* mentioned in Heydrich's paper.
- 0855
RN: 0967
DA: 1901-02-26
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SP: Algae
RP: Requests the identification of algae he had sent.
- 0856
RN: 0968
DA: 1901-02-27
OR: Hamburg
AU: Lassen, Carl
TI: Söforskrings Agent, Spedition og Fortoldning
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Information about two boxes containing calcareous algae that had been despatched.
- 0857
RN: 1011
DA: 1901-02-27
OR: London
AU: William Wesley & Son
SM: The requested Not. 831 Seward, Algae ec. 1894 was out of stock.
- 0858
RN: 1937
DA: 1901-03-04
OR: Malden Mass., U.S.A.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: *Lithothamnia*
RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnia* collected in Southern California, which he has sent.
CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 0859
RN: 0985
DA: 1901-03-05
OR: Göttingen
AU: Peter, A. on behalf of the Direction des Königl. Botanischen Gartens zu Göttingen
SP: *Lithophyllum insidiosum*
RR: Reply to a request for *Lithophyllum insidiosum*, it cannot be obtained.

0860

RN: 1006
 DA: 1901-03-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Algae, *Lithothamnion*
 PV: Found many conceptacula with tetrasporangia in the algae from Pearlbank, and believes this alga to be a *Lithothamnion*. Found these remarkable holes in another part of the algae.
 SM: Has found a few original specimens of Philippi in Kützing's herbarium, named with his handwriting.

0861

RN: 0921
 DA: 1901-03-09
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Solms-Laubach
 SM: Advises him to contact Solms-Laubach, Botanisches Institut Strasbourg personally.

0862

RN: 0989
 DA: 1901-03-12
 OR: Naples
 AU: Guadagnolo, Michel
 SP: Algae
 RS: Asks whether it is possible to exchange algae from the Gulf of Naples in Italy with algae from the North Atlantic Ocean.

0863

RN: 0966
 DA: 1901-03-15
 OR: Montpellier, Université de Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude on behalf of the library for the papers on *Lithothamnion* and *Melobesia*.

0864

RN: 0986
 DA: 1901-03-16
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Asks whether Foslie's trip to Eerbeek can be put off until later in the season because of her husband's illness. Encloses a proof of the *Lithothamnion* from [Pa?].

0865

RN: 0988
 DA: 1901-03-16
 OR: Zürich, Botanischer Garten
 AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und des Bot. Museums der Universität Zürich
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on new *Melobesia* and *Corallinaceae*.

0866

RN: 0898
 DA: 1901-03-17
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnion* sent from Hamburg Botanical Museum.

0867

RN: 0976
 DA: 1901-03-18
 AU: William Wesley & Son
 SP: Algae
 SM: Information that W. A. C. Seward's paper on life in algae was published in Science Progress in September 1894. Offers a copy for 3 shilling.

0868

RN: 0942
 DA: 1901-03-21
 OR: Coimbra
 AU: ????
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Lithophyllum racemus*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on calcareous algae. Has sent a collection of calcareous algae from Thornie. *Lithophyllum racemus* was collected at Thornie, not in Portugal.

0869

RN: 0987
 DA: 1901-03-21
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
 SM: Expresses gratitude for 3 papers.

0870

RN: 1939
 DA: 1901-03-26
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnion* he sent last October and of the calcareous algae he has sent, among which there are new species to Japan and probably to science.

0871

RN: 0999
 DA: 1901-03-27
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. Will collect all the *Lithothamnion* he can this summer.

0872

RN: 1002
 DA: 1901-03-27
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*, Coralline
 RP: Requests the identification of specimens of *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion* and corallines from the Faroe Islands he has sent. Expresses gratitude for some papers.

0873

RN: 0940
 DA: 1901-03-30
 OR: Vadsø
 AU: Balke, G. on behalf of Finmarksbibliotheket i Vadsø
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the DKNVS publications. Enclosed is a list of the publications. Requests for missing publication.

0874

RN: 0870
 DA: 1901-04-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion onkodes*, *Spongites fruticulosa*
 RP: Request for his opinion on view whether *Lithothamnion onkodes* has small or big conceptacles. Asks what Foslie means by the parenchymatic tap. Asks whether he is interested in receiving *Lithothamnion onkodes*. Has sent a bit of Kützing's *Spongites fruticulosa*. Request for Foslie's drawings of the conceptacle.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving three papers.

0875

RN: 0997
 DA: 1901-04-05
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Gran
 SP: *Halosphaera*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on corallines. Has not received the specimens of *Halosphaera* which Gran in Christiania has promised. Asks for dry specimens of *Halosphaera*.

0876

RN: 0859
 DA: 1901-04-09
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SM: Snyder, Leon Carlton
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 RS: Asks for the names of the *Lithothamnia* he had sent.
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnia* received from Snyder, and hopes they may be of help in the identification.

0877

RN: 0996
 DA: 1901-04-09
 OR: Danzig
 AU: Lakowitz, Conrad Waldemar
 DB: 1859-1945
 TI: German algologist, palaeobotanist
 SP: *Ceramium rubrum* f. *squarrosa*, *Ceramium*
 RP: Request for identification of the enclosed *Ceramium* specimen.
 SM: Has returned the *Ceramium rubrum* f. *squarrosa* and some other *Ceramium* specimens.

0878

RN: 0871
 DA: 1901-04-11
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Falkenberg, Paul; Solms-Laubach.
 SP: *Lithophyllum insidiosum*, *L. fasciculatum*, *L. dentatum*, *L. notarisii*, Rhodomelaceae
 RR: Has sent the specimens received from Solms-Laubach identified as *Lithophyllum insidiosum*, but identified by Foslie as *Lithophyllum notarisii*.
 RP: Requests further information about any of the identified specimens already given, especially *Lithophyllum fasciculatum* and *L. dentatum*.
 SM: Has studied *Rhodomelaceae* from the Thuret Herbarium with the help of Falkenberg's new monograph.

0879

RN: 0915
 DA: 1901-04-11
 OR: Camerino
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1934
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SM: Information about the possibility of borrowing [Vinessa's] new species from the University of Pisa.

0880

RN: 0972
 DA: 1901-04-11
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Winge & Co
 SM: Reply to a request about ships sailing from Norway to Amsterdam and Rotterdam.

- 0881
RN: 0990
DA: 1901-04-11
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SM: Heydrich
SP: *Melobesia*
RR: Has sent the specimen identified by Heydrich, as requested.
SM: Will be glad to receive any *Melobesia* offered.
- 0882
RN: 0994
DA: 1901-04-12
OR: Kristiania
AU: Christian Falchenberg
SM: Receipt for kr. 20.
- 0883
RN: 0977
DA: 1901-04-14
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Heydrich; Martin
SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Lithophyllum*, *Archaeolithothamnium*, *Lithothamnium* [*martini*], *Lithophyllum onkodes*, *Lithothamnium* [*banda*] and *Lithophyllum* [*mocaras*]
RR: She will ask Heydrich for the species requested yet, but will do it later when she has finished the Siboga material and can offer him new species in exchange for the ones requested.
SM: Is forwarding slides of *Archaeolithothamnium* sibogae, *Lithothamnium* [*martini*], *Lithophyllum onkodes*, *Lithothamnium* [*banda*] and *Lithophyllum* [*mocaras*]. Has got all Professor Martin's slides of fossil *Lithothamnium*. Has seen a young sporangia conceptaculum of *Lithophyllum* and thus has a much better understanding of the genus.
- 0884
RN: 0993
DA: 1901-04-14
OR: Berlin
AU: Streisand, Hugo
TI: Antiquariats und Sortiments Buchhandlung
SM: Advertising of the firm.
- 0885
RN: 0998
DA: 1901-04-14
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Schmidt, Johannes
DB: 1877-1933
TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
SM: Change of address to Botanical Museum, Copenhagen.
- 0886
RN: 0991
DA: 1901-04-15
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
RP: Request for identification of specimens he had sent.
SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.
- 0887
RN: 0920
DA: 1901-04-16
OR: Mödung
AU: Hofmann, Kurt
SM: Hauck, Ferdinand
SM: Request for stamps.
- 0888
RN: 0199
DA: 1901-04-23
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber, Max
TI: Professor
SP: Algae
SM: Expresses pleasure that Foslie will help to identify algae collected by the Siboga Expedition. Has sent a list of other participants.
- 0889
RN: 0872
DA: 1901-04-23
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnium*
RP: Requests the identification of *Melobesia* and *Lithothamnium* specimens from the Faroe Islands
SM: Expresses gratitude for the Koh Chang flora.

0890

RN: 0849
 DA: 1901-04-27
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum insidiosum*
 PV: On a living specimen it is not difficult to distinguish diaspores from carpospores. A pillar of paraphyses occurs on the base of the conceptacles at the diaspore which is similar to the pillars that characterise tetraspores, but it is never confused with trichogynes, which form a point, the ostiole, which characterises the female conceptacles.
 SM: *Lithophyllum insidiosum* has been given a place in the Herbarium Thuret. I am glad that it has been useful.

0891

RN: 0875
 DA: 1901-04-27
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithothamnion* Heydrich
 RR: Has sent the requested specimens and a fragment of *Lithothamnion* Heydrich.
 SM: Asks to be informed whether they have arrived.

0892

RN: 0864
 DA: 1901-05-05
 OR: Providence, Rhode Island
 AU: Clarke, Martha R.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving two papers.

0893

RN: 0913
 DA: 1901-05-10
 OR: Paris
 AU: Avis d'expédition Pitt & Scott expeditions pour tous pays
 SM: Concerning a parcel

0894

RN: 0848
 DA: 1901-05-13
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses understanding of the difficulties in the identification of *Lithothamnion*.

0895

RN: 0982
 DA: 1901-05-14
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Wleügel, Severin
 TI: Headmaster at Trondhjems Tekniske Lærestanstalt
 SM: A request.

0896

RN: 1941
 DA: 1901-05-20
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Chordaria attenuata* Foslie, *Lithothamnion fosliei* Heydrich, *Lithophyllum yendoi*, *Corallina amplicaulis* Foslie
 RS: Requests a duplicate of *Chordaria attenuata fosliei*, because he wants to find out whether it may be found on the Japanese coast. Asks him to return the specimens by which Japanese forms of *Lith.* might have been wholly understood. Requests the specimen of *Litho. fosliei*, Heydrich, because he wants to compare it histologically with a *Corallina* to understand the nature of the origin of the "kleiner Zelle" described by Heydrich in Ber. d. deutsch. Bot. Ges.
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion about *Corallina amplicaulis* Fosliei.
 SM: *Lithophyllum yendoi* covers whole belts of cliffs or reefs from low tide marks to 2- 4 feet below it.

- 0897
RN: 0911
DA: 1901-05-22
OR: Camerino, Botan. Garten der Univ.
AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
DB: 1864-1924
TI: Italian phycologist
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Asks whether he has received the calcareous algae from the Mediterranean.
- 0898
RN: 0876
DA: 1901-05-28
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SM: Payment for the papers: 1. New Melobesiae, 2. *Corallinaceae* in Johs. Schmidt: Flora of Koh Chang.
- 0899
RN: 0919
DA: 1901-05-28
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SM: Invoice for: Heydrich's books, *Lithothamnion* d. Mus. in Paris and Eine neue fossile Alge.
CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 0900
RN: 0939
DA: 1901-05-??
OR: Vadsø
AU: Finmarksbiblioteket i Vadsø
TI: Library
SM: Information about the county library in Finnmark.
- 0901
RN: 0847
DA: 1901-06-08
OR: Malden, Mass.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: *Codiolum*
RP: Request for identification of a specimen of *Codiolum* sent earlier.
- 0902
RN: 0918
DA: 1901-06-08
OR: Christiania, Universitetets Botaniske Museum
AU: Dahl, Ove
SM: Thanks him for the scholarship received. Asks whether it is possible to meet in Trondhjem.
- 0903
RN: 0869
DA: 1901-06-09
OR: Roscoff
AU: Vickers, Anna
DB: 1852-1906
TI: French-born British algologist
SP: Algae
RS: Request for the exchange of Norwegian algae.
- 0904
RN: 0867
DA: 1901-06-15
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Rothpletz, August
SP: *Lithophyllum cystosirae*, *Lithothamnion*
RR: Sending the requested *Lithoph. cystosirae*.
RP: Request for opinion about *Lithothamnion* from the Moeara reef. Professor Rothpletz believes it to be another genus than *Lithothamnion*.
SM: Thanking for the nice visit.
- 0905
RN: 0889
DA: 1901-06-19
OR: Kingston, South Australia
AU: Engelhart, A.
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the donation. Has handed it over to the Zoological Museum. Asks whether he is still interested in receiving *Lithothamnion*.

- 0906
RN: 0863
DA: 1901-06-20
OR: Upsala
AU: Andersson, Axel R.
SM: Information that sample number 660 was destroyed. Asks for the payment to be sent to Edith Andersson, Geologiska Institut, Upsala.
- 0907
RN: 0866
DA: 1901-06-21
OR: Leipzig
AU: Engelmann, Wilhelm
TI: Verlagsbuchhandlung
SM: Information about a request.
- 0908
RN: 0884
DA: 1901-06-22
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: *Lithophyllum*, *L. amplexifrons*
RR: Has sent the requested *Lithophyllum*, encloses *L. amplexifrons*, and two other specimens.
- 0909
RN: 0908
DA: 1901-06-22
OR: Bergen, Norges fiskeristyreelse
AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
DB: 1870-1955
TI: Norwegian algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion laevigatum*, *L. granii*
SM: *Lithothamnion laevigatum* was found south of Drøbak and *Lithothamnion granii* between Bærholmen and Haøen.
CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 0910
RN: 0896
DA: 1901-06-23
OR: Kristiania
AU: [Ga. ?]
SM: Rothpletz, August
SM: Greetings. Addition to letter number 868 from Rothpletz.
- 0911
RN: 0873
DA: 1901-06-24
OR: København
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1917
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for the list giving the identification of calcareous algae from the Faroe Islands and for the identification of the West Indian material.
- 0912
RN: 0862
DA: 1901-06-26
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Dahl, Ove
SM: Writes that he will visit DKNVS.
- 0913
RN: 0922
DA: 1901-06-29
OR: Strinden
AU: Ranum, Bersvend
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving a book.
- 0914
RN: 0877
DA: 1901-07-01
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Heydrich, Frans; Reinbold, Theodor
SP: *Lithothamnion "pulchre"*, *L. "annae"*, *L. reinboldii*, *Sphaerantha*, *Lithophyllum cephaloides*
RP: Wishes to name the two new species of *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion pulchre* and *Lithothamnion annae* after Foslie's wife, or *reinboldii*.
PV: *Lithophyllum cephaloides* might be identical with the Moearas Reef alga.
SM: She has received the specimens from Heydrich, as requested but, he has forbidden her to give it to anyone else. Will forward Heydrich's paper on the fructification of *Sphaerantha*. The paper on the fertilisation of the tetraspores is the height of all nonsense Heydrich has ever written. Advises him to pass Heydrich over in silence and not answer him; let your coming, beautiful book be your answer.

0915

RN: 0865
 DA: 1901-07-02
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithophyllum*
 SM: Request for the address to which the requested *Lithophyllum* should be sent.
 CO: Handwritten notes on the letter.

0916

RN: 0879
 DA: 1901-07-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithophyllum reinboldii*, *L. cerebellioides* Heydrich
 SM: Information about the algae received from Heydrich, our *Lithophyllum reinboldii* from Moearas reef is identical to *Lithophyllum cerebellioides* Heydrich.

0917

RN: 0878
 DA: 1901-07-06
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Löberg, Per
 SM: Request for pincers.

0918

RN: 0902
 DA: 1901-07-12
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Arwidsson, Ivar
 SM: Kjellman; Heydrich
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *L. glaciale*
 SM: Professor Kjellman has sent some *Lithothamnia* to Heydrich. Kjellman has got some branched specimens of *L. glaciale*. Has not found any fertile specimens among Kjellman's *Lithothamnia*.

0919

RN: 0905
 DA: 1901-07-13
 OR: Sundsvall
 AU: Andersson, Axel
 SM: Has received the samples and will do the polishing within 14 days.

0920

RN: 0861
 DA: 1901-07-17
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard Philippi; Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *L. erubescens*, *L. pygmaeum*, *Lithophyllum moluccense*, *Lithothamnia*, *Lithophyllum cephaloides* Heydrich, *L. racemosa*, *Lithophyllum tamiense*, *L. expansum*, *L. decussatum* Philippi, *L. [expansum]*, *L. orthoplastum*, *L. reinboldii*
 RR: Sending *L. erubescens*
 RP: Asks why Foslie and Bornet write *Lithothamnion*, when Philippi who named the genus wrote *Lithothamnium*. Asks whether *L. pygmaeum* belongs to *L. moluccense*.
 PV: Says that she does not deserve to have her name mentioned in the paper: On three new *Lithothamnia*. *Lithophyllum cephaloides* Heydrich is the prenamed *L. racemosa*. *Lithophyllum tamiense* is *L. moluccense*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: On three new *Lithothamnia*. The new slides will be made from *Lithophyllum expansum* and *Lithophyllum decussatum* Philippi. Information that there is a distinct tap on *Lithoph.* [*expansum*]. Grateful for information that the slides of the Siboga material are too thick. Heydrich will not allow her to send anything more. Following Foslie's advice, she has written to Mr. Heydrich and told him about the publication of *Lithophyllum reinboldii*.

0921

RN: 0907
 DA: 1901-07-17
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Expresses thanks for the honour which Weber van Bosse and Foslie have given him in naming a species after him.

0922

RN: 0843
 DA: 1901-07-20
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 SM: Request for your paper concerning the calcareous algae collected by Weber van Bosse.

0923

RN: 0914
 DA: 1901-07-25
 OR: Drøbak
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Invitation to visit the scientific station at Drøbak.

0924

RN: 0897
 DA: 1901-07-26
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Foslie, Mikael Heggelund
 DB: 1855-1909
 TI: Norwegian algologist
 SM: Receipt for a letter sent to Anna Weber van Bosse, Eerbeek, Holland.

0925

RN: 0891
 DA: 1901-07-29
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Universitetets Botaniske Museum
 AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
 DB: 1873-1931
 TI: Danish botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Receipt for the return of calcareous algae he had borrowed.

0926

RN: 0844
 DA: 1901-07-30
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper: Three new *Lithothamnia*.

0927

RN: 0882
 DA: 1901-08-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Melobesia pacifica* Heydr., *Goniolithon*, *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion reinboldii*, *L. cerebellioides*
 RR: The slide of *Lithophyllum expansum* will be forwarded
 RP: Requests his opinion about which specimen is identical to *Melobesia pacifica* Heydr.
 RV: Grateful for the correction regarding the difference between *Goniolithon* and *Lithophyllum*.
 SM: Grateful for receiving the paper, "Three new *Lithothamnia*". Has sent a copy to Heydrich. Has received a very rude reply from Heydrich after telling him that our *L. reinboldii* was identical to his *L. cerebellioides*, and has decided not to have anything more to do with Heydrich.

0928

RN: 0885
 DA: 1901-08-08
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Polysiphonia*
 RP: Requests an identification before September of the *Lithothamnia* specimens he had sent.
 SM: Unable to determine the *Lithothamnia*. Asks questions regarding relations between Heydrich and Foslie, and comments that the greatest blunder is to be found in Heydrich's most recent paper, Die Befruchtung des [Tetrasporangiums] in *Polysiphonia*, where it seems that he has no idea how the secondary "Tupfel" between the cells are formed, and his observations and conclusions are pure nonsense.

0929

RN: 1000
 DA: 1901-08-09
 OR: Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Seward
 SP: Algae, *Lithothamnium*, *Halimeda*
 RP: Requests the identification of the algae collection for the joint publication by Foslie and Gardiner. The main objective of his expedition, the formation of coral reefs, requires a full report on the *Lithothamnium* and *Halimeda*. Asks for a list of the green non-calcareous algae without any references. Lists the conditions for the publications and asks for his agreements concerning these conditions.

0930

RN: 0846
 DA: 1901-08-10
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Oswald
 TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
 SM: Information about a requested paper.

0931

RN: 0840
 DA: 1901-08-15
 OR: Malden, Mass.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, algae, *Codiolum*
 PV: Can make little out of Heydrich's papers and judging by the way he names the specimens he must be careless and superficial.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Californian *Lithothamnium* and the little *Codiolum*. Snyder hopes to have enough species for a fascicle of the Phycotecea Boreali Americana. Has been making a list of Jamaican algae for publication. Request for identification of *Lithothamnium* specimens found among the algae from Jamaica, for inclusion in the list.

0932

RN: 0903
 DA: 1901-08-19
 OR: Helsingborg, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnium colliculosum*, *Melobesia macrocarpa*, *M. pustulata*
 RP: Asks why *Lithothamnium colliculosum* is not on list received. Requests the history of *Melobesia macrocarpa*. Why does he not mention the tetraspores found in the French specimens of *Melobesia macrocarpa* and the connection between *Melobesia macrocarpa* and *M. pustulata*?

0933

RN: 0909
 DA: 1901-08-20
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Asks whether it is possible to meet in Trondhjem.

0934

RN: 0899
 DA: 1901-08-25
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Löberg, Per
 SP: Algae
 SM: Information about the collection and preparation of algae.

0935

RN: 0958
 DA: 1901-08-28
 OR: Melbourne
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SM: Says he is forwarding boxes containing a collection of *Lithothamnium* from Joseph Gabriel. Encloses a list with the names of the species.

0936

RN: 0839
 DA: 1901-08-31
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Löberg, Per
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the fee, a receipt has been sent.

0937

RN: 0901
 DA: 1901-09-02
 OR: Paris
 AU: Klincksieck, Paul
 TI: Librairie des Sciences Naturelles
 SM: Will send the requested copy of Journal de B. from 1900.

0938

RN: 0894
 DA: 1901-09-04
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Heydrich; Kuckuck
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for identifying some algae. Comments on the disagreement between Foslie and Heydrich.

0939

RN: 0842
 DA: 1901-09-05
 OR: München
 AU: Rothpletz, August
 DB: 1853-1918
 TI: German palaeontologist
 SM: Has sent what was requested.

0940

RN: 0992
 DA: 1901-09-09
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnia*.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing

0941

RN: 0960
 DA: 1901-09-10
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion tophiforme*, *L. calcareum*, *L. norvegicum*, *L. coralloides*, *L. apiculatum*, *L. squarrulosum*, *L. polymorphum*, *L. fornicatum* f. *robusta*, *L. polymorphum* var. *validum*, *L. polymorphum* var. *papillata*, *L. var. tuberculata*, *L. coralloides* f. *globulosa*
 RP: Asks his opinion on the features distinguishing between *Lithothamnion tophiforme*, *L. calcareum*, *L. norvegicum*, *L. coralloides*, *L. apiculatum* and *L. squarrulosum*. Requests an explanation of the meaning of the fruits growing down into the pod. The growth is necessarily upwards, but a new fruit growing on the old one may cover it, since in *Lithothamnion polymorphum* the fruit is seen to cover the first.
 PV: Points out that the word subsume does not occur in the English dictionary.
 SM: Has sent two parcels of *Lithothamnia* including *Lithothamnion fornicatum* f. *robusta*, *L. polymorphum* var. *valida*, var. *papillata* or var. *tuberculata*, *L. squarrulosa* f. *Australis* (this looks like the figure of *trophiforme* f. *squarrulosum* a plant which is close to *L. norvegicum*). Asks for confirmation of the name, *Lithothamnion coralloides* f. *globulosa*; is the correct name because it looks like a form of *Lithothamnion norvegicum*; according to the Norwegian *Lithothamnion*, it should be *Lithothamnion apiculatum* f. *patula*, but the specimen sent looks like your figure of *Lithothamnion coralloides* f. *norvegica*.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0942

RN: 0890
 DA: 1901-09-12
 OR: Kingston, South Australia
 AU: Engelhart, A.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Will try to get some *Lithothamnia*.

- 0943
 RN: 0880
 DA: 1901-09-13
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum*
 RS: Requests a collection of the most common *Lithothamnion* and *Lithophyllum*.
 RP: Requests his opinion about species of *Melobesia* from Japan (on *Gelidium*) which he has sent.
- 0944
 RN: 0906
 DA: 1901-09-13
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Information about which copies of *Botanische Zeitung* he has and can lend.
- 0945
 RN: 0852
 DA: 1901-09-14
 OR: Christiania, Den Botaniske Have
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Henckel; Dahl, Ove; Gunnerus
 SM: Request for Ove Dahl's work about Gunnerus.
 CO: Handwritten notes on the letter.
- 0946
 RN: 0860
 DA: 1901-09-24
 OR: Mery-sur-Seine
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 RR: Will send the requested items when he returns.
- 0947
 RN: 0850
 DA: 1901-10-01
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Chordaria simplex* Fosl., *Corallinae*, *Laminariaceae*
 RS: Request for *Chordaria simplex* Fosl.
 RP: Request for identification of the *Melobesia* specimens sent earlier. Requests permission to send the identification to Conway Mac Millan so that all the *Corallinae* from Port [Rufren], Vancouver Island, can be described together. Request for a specimen of every species of the *Melobesia* specimens after the identifications have been performed.
 SM: Has determined 13 varieties of *Corallinae* found on Vancouver Island. The paper will appear in the *Botanical Journal of the University of Minnesota*. Request for the paper on Norwegian *Laminariaceae*.
- 0948
 RN: 0883
 DA: 1901-10-01
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Information about a request to Bryhn.
- 0949
 RN: 0916
 DA: 1901-10-04
 OR: Padua
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1934
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Greetings. Is looking forward to the completion of Foslie's work on the calcareous algae.

0950

RN: 0854
 DA: 1901-10-08
 OR: Tawastchus, Finland
 AU: Collin, Otto
 TI: Master of Arts
 SP: *Nymphaea fennica*, *Elatine alsinastrum*, *Cassandra calyculata*, *Sedum purpureum*, *Salix rosmarinifolia*, *Pulsatilla patens*, *Hierchloe australis*, *Oxytropis sordida*, *Viola umbrosa*, *Ulmus effusa*, *Thlapsi alpestre*, *Centaurea austriaca*
 RS: Request for exchange of species.
 CO: The letter is addressed to Trondhjems Botaniske Forening.

0951

RN: 0886
 DA: 1901-10-08
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SP: *Fucus siliquosus*, *Rhodophyceae*
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving some algae collected in 1838 in Hammerfest. The species are *Fucus siliquosus* and some species of *Rhodophyceae*.

0952

RN: 0888
 DA: 1901-10-08
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Christiania Handelsbank
 SM: Information about payment for a translation.

0953

RN: 0845
 DA: 1901-10-13
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnion fuegianum*
 RR: Can only send one of the requested *Lithophyllum*. You have already got all the material we have of *Lithothamnion fuegianum*.

0954

RN: 0853
 DA: 1901-10-14
 OR: Hamburg
 AU: Botanisches Museum Hamburg
 SP: Coralline algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Coralline algae.

0955

RN: 0857
 DA: 1901-10-15
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Vahl, Jens
 SP: Algae
 SM: Information about Jens Vahl's algae from Hammerfest, northern Norway.

0956

RN: 0851
 DA: 1901-10-16
 OR: Christiania
 AU: [Kristensen, Ch.]
 SM: Thanking for the payment received for the translation.

0957

RN: 0895
 DA: 1901-10-16
 OR: Christiania, Den Botaniske Have
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phy-cologist
 SM: Jönsson; Heydrich
 SP: *Chlorophyceae*, *Apiocystis wilsonii*, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the publications of DKNVS Skrifter. When he read Agardh's *Chlorophyceae*, he found that his *Apiocystis wilsonii* is a *Diatomacea*. The request to participate in the investigation of [chromatophorame] in *Lithothamnion* is in order. Comments about the disagreement between Foslie and Heydrich.

- 0958
RN: 0874
DA: 1901-10-18
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Volkens
SP: Algae, *Squamariace*
RP: Requests the identification of various algae found among those collected at Caroline Island by Professor Volkens.
CO: Handwritten comment on the letter: *Squamariace*.
- 0959
RN: 0855
DA: 1901-10-20
OR: Wilmendorf, Berlin
AU: Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft
SM: Do not want to publish the paper: "Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage" because it is too long and the limits for controversy are exceeded. Enclosed is a list of Foslie's and Heydrich's publications showing four publications on this topic.
- 0960
RN: 0963
DA: 1901-10-20
OR: Sevenoaks
AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
DB: 1843-1930
TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
SM: Robertson, Hannah
SP: *Lithothamnion tophiforme*, *L. fornicatum* f. *robusta*, *L. norvegicum*, *L. squamulosum* f. *australis*, *L. apiculatum*.
RP: Request for confirmation whether the specimens sent are *L. apiculatum*, *L. fornicatum* f. *robusta*.
PV: From the illustration, *L. squamulosum* f. *australis* might be taken to be *L. norvegicum*.
SM: *L. fornicatum* f. *robusta* was collected at Port Bannatyne, Scotland.
- 0961
RN: 0964
DA: 1901-10-20
OR: Berlin
AU: Der Vorstand der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft
SM: Acknowledges the *Lithothamnion* received.
- 0962
RN: 0953
DA: 1901-10-23
OR: Paris
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnion* and *Melobesia*.
- 0963
RN: 0892
DA: 1901-10-24
OR: Dublin, The Trinity College Herbarium
AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
DB: 1834-1910
TI: Irish naturalist
SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Melobesiea*, *Corallinaceae*
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving three papers: 1. Systematical Survey of the *Lithothamnia*, 2. New *Melobesieae*, 3. *Corallinaceae* in Johs. Schmidt: Flora of Koh Chang.
- 0964
RN: 0893
DA: 1901-10-25
OR: Lund
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Lagerheim; Agardh
SM: Information about the publication of algae exsiccates.
- 0965
RN: 0930
DA: 1901-10-28
OR: Jena
AU: Zeiss, Carl
TI: Optische Werkstaette
SM: Information about the requested "Zeichenapparat".

0966

RN: 0941
 DA: 1901-10-29
 AU: Henckel, A.
 SM: Gobi ; Wille
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the 30 publications. The sent *Lithothamnion* is to keep just send the list to Gobi.

0967

RN: 0931
 DA: 1901-10-30
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Has sent fragments of the plants requested.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the *Lithothamnion* and the Scandinavian species.

0968

RN: 0984
 DA: 1901-10-30
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: Algae, *Squamariacea*
 SM: Is grateful for the comments on the algae. Asks Foslie to ignore for the moment the request for an algae collection, because it is not urgent. Informs that he has identified a specimen from the Caroline Islands as a *Squamariacea*, with full reservation.

0969

RN: 0856
 DA: 1901-10-31
 OR: København, Universitetets Botaniske Museum
 AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
 DB: 1873-1931
 TI: Danish botanist
 SM: Just keep all five numbers for the moment.

0970

RN: 0945
 DA: 1901-11-03
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnium*, *Goniolithon*
 RR: All the specimens requested have been packed and are ready to be sent, but the slides are not ready.
 SM: Thanks him for explaining the difference between *Lithothamnion* and *Lithothamnium*, and for explaining which specimens have to be compared with *Melobesia pacifica* Heydrich. Will begin photographing *Goniolithon* with the help of a young artist. Has returned the specimen to Heydrich, who has never exchanged specimens. Beame worried after reading Foslie's reply to Heydrich. Asks whether he is interested in receiving number 134 from Lumu Lumu; most of its conceptacles have a pore, but they are empty.

0971

RN: 0925
 DA: 1901-11-09
 OR: Cherbourg
 AU: Societe Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathematiques de Cherbourg
 SM: Invitation to give a contribution on occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Societe Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et mathematique de Cherbourg. They wish to honour Auguste Francois Le Jolis with a piece of art.

0972

RN: 0943
 DA: 1901-11-14
 OR: Lund, Sweden
 AU: Gleerup, C. W. K.
 SM: The letter only has the signature and the sum: Kr. 16.40.

0973

RN: 0952
 DA: 1901-11-21
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Möller
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the help in getting the tobacco box from Mr. Möller.

0974

RN: 0936
 DA: 1901-11-23
 OR: Elverum
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Is drawing up a list of Norwegian botanical literature from 1891 to 1900. Requests the complete list of Foslie's publications in this period. Asks whether Arbeiderakademiet in Trondhjem is interested in a lecture from him about his journey to the Caucasus Mountains.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

0975

RN: 0965
 DA: 1901-11-23
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Acknowledges the *Lithothamnion* received. Heydrich's paper: Befruktningen av Tetrasporangiet is bad.

0976

RN: 0950
 DA: 1901-12-02
 OR: Tøien
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Schreiner; Dahl, Knud; Nordgaard
 SM: Dr. K.E. Schreiner is going to replace Wille in the post at Drøbak Biological Station. Expresses the opinion that Nordgaard should go to Trondhjem and Dahl to Bergen.

0977

RN: 0924
 DA: 1901-12-04
 OR: Paris
 AU: Vickers, Anna
 DB: 1852-1906
 TI: French-born British algologist
 SP: Seaweeds
 SM: Has sent a collection of seaweeds from Brittany.

0978

RN: 0933
 DA: 1901-12-07
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum moluccense* f. *typica*, *L. flabelliforme*, *L. pygmaea*, *L. reinboldii*, *L. erubescens* f. *haingsisianum*
 RP: Asks whether *Lithophyllum moluccense* f. *typica*, *L. flabelliforme*, *L. pygmaea*, *L. reinboldii* and *L. erubescens* f. *haingsisianum* ought to be photographed for the Siboga publication.

0979

RN: 0923
 DA: 1901-12-08
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Hedlund, Johan Theodor
 DB: 1861-1953
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

0980

RN: 0927
 DA: 1901-12-10
 OR: Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: French botanist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude on behalf of the library for the paper on *Melobesia* and the critical paper concerning Heydrich's study of *Melobesia*.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.

- 0981
RN: 0934
DA: 1901-12-10
OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
AU: Barton, Ethel Sarel
DB: 1864-1922
TI: British botanist
SM: Heydrich, Frans
SP: *Lithothamnia*, algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the two papers on *Lithothamnia* and one on the exposure of the Heydrich determination. Expresses happiness that the Siboga algae are among the work being done by Foslie.
- 0982
RN: 0937
DA: 1901-12-11
OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
AU: Johnson, Thomas
DB: 1863-1954
TI: British palaeobotanist
SP: Coralline algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for the Coralline papers.
- 0983
RN: 0926
DA: 1901-12-12
OR: Zürich, Botanischer Garten
AU: Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des Botanischen Gartens und des Bot. Museums der Universität Zürich
SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Melobesia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for three papers: 1. New forms of *Lithothamnia*, 2. Three new *Lithothamnia*, 3. Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage?
- 0984
RN: 0947
DA: 1901-12-14
OR: Belfast
AU: Hanna, Henry
TI: Irish physician
SP: Corallines
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on corallines. Will send a specimen of corallines from Brazil.
- 0985
RN: 0935
DA: 1901-12-15
OR: Opdal
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Request for literature.
- 0986
RN: 0929
DA: 1901-12-16
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: He is interested in giving a lecture. Suggests possible subjects.
- 0987
RN: 0944
DA: 1901-12-16
OR: Christiania
AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
TI: Papir-Industri
SM: Acknowledges the receipt of kr. 43.20
- 0988
RN: 0948
DA: 1901-12-22
OR: Providence, Rhode Island
AU: Clarke, Martha R.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the interesting papers.
- 0989
RN: 0949
DA: 1901-12-22
OR: Opdal
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Expresses gratitude for the books.

0990

RN: 0951
 DA: 1901-12-23
 OR: Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Holmes, Edward Morell
 SP: *Phaeosaccion collinisii*, algae
 SM: Is sending a list of algae from the Clyde area on behalf of Mr. Holmes. Also enclosing *Phaeosaccion collinisii*.

0991

RN: 0928
 DA: 1901-12-29
 OR: Tøien
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Handagard; Norman, Johannes
 Musaeus; Dahl, Ove; Brunchorst, Jørgen;
 Hjort
 SP: *Phycochromacees*
 SM: Handagard is working on the identification of the *Phycochromacees*. Comments on the work of the forester, Norman, who has been destroying everything for long time. Ove Dahl is about to go to Vienna.

0992

RN: 0954
 DA: 1901-12-31
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SM: Gundersen
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Is sending a box containing *Lithothamnia* with Gundersen. Encloses a list showing where the *Lithothamnia* were collected in Port Phillip Bay and around Phillips Island.

0993

RN: 0995
 DA: 1901-12-31
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Gibbs
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Gibbs has studied the forms sent to you, but has never published anything. Have not been able to find the requested specimen among this material. Will send *Lithothamnion* from the Pacific Coast. Expresses gratitude for three reprints.

0994

RN: 0946
 DA: 1901-12-??
 OR: Naples
 AU: Naples Zoological Station
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the kind gift.

0995

RN: 0837
 DA: 1901-??-??
 AU: Agardh, Jacob Georg
 DB: 1813-1901
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Visting card.

0996

RN: 0841
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Visiting card.

0997

RN: 0858
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: General information from R. Friedländer & Sohn.

- 0998
RN: 0868
DA: 1901-??-??
OR: München
AU: Rothpletz, August
DB: 1853-1918
TI: German palaeontologist
SM: Greetings. Request for advice concerning a visit in Norway on behalf of his cousin.
- 0999
RN: 0881
DA: 1901-??-??
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Lith. hermaphroditum*, *L. orthoblastum*, *L. cerebellioides*, *Lithophyllum cystotsirae*.
SM: Information about the names of the new species to be published by Heydrich as *Lithothamnion hermaphroditum*, *L. orthoblastum* and *L. cerebellioides*. Cannot find any reason for the name of *Lithophyllum cystotsirae*. Hauck has found it at Trieste and cannot have described it in: Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Adriatisches Algen.
- 1000
RN: 0887
DA: 1901-??-??
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SM: Asks whether he is interested in buying apples.
- 1001
RN: 0900
DA: 1901-??-??
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Heydrich, Frans
SP: *Lithophyllum cephaloides*, *L. bamleri*, *L. tamiense*, *L. fibulatum*
SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnion* to Heydrich. Has asked him to send *Lithophyllum cephaloides*, *L. bamleri*, *L. tamiense* and *L. fibulatum*, and will forward them if possible.
- 1002
RN: 0910
DA: 1901-??-20
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithophyllum [cali ?]*, *Lithophyllum digueti*, *L. trichotumum*, *Litho. calcareum*, *L. squamulosum*.
RR: Has sent the *Melobesia* he requested; please keep fragments of every specimen.
SM: Offers *Lithophyllum [cali ?]*, *L. digueti*, *L. trichotumum*, *Litho. calcareum*, *L. squamulosum* (Heydrich). Will gladly receive what he is offered in return.
- 1003
RN: 0912
DA: 1901-??-??
OR: Frankfurt
AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
DB: 1859-1946
TI: German botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1004
RN: 0917
DA: 1901-??-??
OR: Lund, Sweden
AU: Jönsson, B.
TI: Professor
SM: Visiting card.
- 1005
RN: 0938
DA: 1901-??-??
OR: Christiania, Den Botaniske Have
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: Information about the result of his proof-reading of a paper. Advice about the strong comments in the paper concerning the disagreement between Heydrich and Foslie.

1006

RN: 0956
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Abbotsford, Melbourne, Victoria
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SM: Information that all the specimens, not otherwise marked were dredged at depths ranging from 2, 5 to 4 fathoms.

1007

RN: 0959
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SM: Gundersen
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on *Lithothamnion*. Has sent some *Lithothamnion* through Gundersen, collected in Port Phillip Bay, Beaumaris.

1008

RN: 0961
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Visting card with: Best regards and compliments written on it.

1009

RN: 0962
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Montpellier, Universite de Montpellier
 AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
 DB: 1852-1935
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Visiting card.

1010

RN: 0981
 DA: 1901-??-??
 AU: Resvoll, Thekla R.
 TI: Cand. real.
 SM: Acknowledges the receipt of kr. 20 as payment for a painting of Axel Blytt.

1011

RN: 1001
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Lossius, K.
 SM: Will be at the school all Friday morning.

1012

RN: 1003
 DA: 1901-??-??
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois; Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 SP: *Melobesia macrocarpa Rosanoff*, *Phyllophora rubens*, *Melobesia pustulata*
 PV: It is true that *Melobesia pustulata* has more conical conceptacles, but Rosanoff did not base his identification on this character. *Melobesia macrocarpa Rosanoff* has diaspores, not tetraspores like *Melobesia pustulata*. He thinks that this character is inaccurate, because tetraspores occur on *Phyllophora rubens* and diaspores on *Melobesia* similar to *Melobesia macrocarpa*. Request for interest in receiving specimen of the mentioned.
 SM: Did not find any *Melobesia* among the *Phyllophora rubens*. Sent a fragment of *Melobesia macrocarpa Rosanoff* identified by Le Jolis. Has met Kuckuck on his way to Tangiers where he will certainly find some nice specimens for himself and you.

1013

RN: 1005
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Stiftamtmanden i Trondhjem
 SM: Foslie has been appointed a member of the board of the Biological Station in Trondhjem.

1014

RN: 1010
 DA: 1901-??-15
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Le Jolis, Auguste Francois; Kuckuck
 SP: *Melobesia macrocarpa* Rosanoff, *Phyllophora*
 RR: Does not have an authentic specimen of *Melobesia macrocarpa* Rosanoff. Perhaps Le Jolis has some. Asks whether he is interested in receiving a specimen without guarantee identified by Bornet himself as *Melobesia macrocarpa* Rosanoff.
 SM: *M. macrocarpa* is usual on *Phyllophora* at Cherbourg. Will visit Kuckuck before he travels to Morocco.

1015

RN: 1012
 DA: 1901-??-??
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: Will send the collection of plants from Finnmark he had promised.

1016

RN: 1013
 DA: 1901-??-??
 AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
 DB: 1839-1909
 TI: French algologist
 SM: Visting card.

1017

RN: 1014
 DA: 1901-??-??
 AU: Svendsen, P.
 TI: Pharmacist
 SM: Visting card.

1018

RN: 1045
 DA: 1902-01-08
 OR: Melbourne, Australia
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SM: Gabriel, Joseph
 SM: Is forwarding a box containing natural history specimens from Gabriel.

1019

RN: 1078
 DA: 1902-01-09
 OR: St. Germain
 AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
 DB: 1839-1909
 TI: French algologist
 SM: Has sent the items requested.

1020

RN: 1019
 DA: 1902-01-14
 OR: Uppsala
 AU: Andersson, Axel R.
 SM: Information that slide number 730 is broken.

1021

RN: 1088
 DA: 1902-01-14
 OR: Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SM: Robert
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *L. adplicitum*, *Lh. confinis*
 RP: Asks what *L. adplicitum* looks like. Requests an identification of the specimen received from Mr. Robert.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnia*. Le Jolis species *Lh. confinis*, seems rather a new, definite species.

1022

RN: 1113
 DA: 1902-01-16
 AU: Sommerfelt, Axel
 SM: Jensen
 SM: Information about a meeting to take place.

1023

RN: 1103
 DA: 1902-01-17
 OR: Bruxelles
 AU: De Wildeman, Emile Auguste Joseph
 DB: 1866-1947
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 SM: Does not have any copies of the requested paper left. It was published in Bull. Acad. royale de Belgique 1900, no. 7, pp. 558-564. Hariot may have some copies left.

1024

RN: 1028
 DA: 1902-01-19
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SP: *Lithothamnion agariciforme*
 SM: Reply to request for information on where *Lithothamnion agariciforme* was found at Roundstone. Offered to see her personal specimen, because she does not have any more specimens to offer. Requests information about where the book on *Lithothamnion* was published.

1025

RN: 1050
 DA: 1902-01-19
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Schimper; Heydrich; Foslie
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Halimeda opuntia*, *Plocarnium*, *Melobesia*
 RS: Request for specimens of *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of a fragment of a *Plocarnium* and a *Melobesia*.
 PV: The plant received is a fragment of *Halimeda opuntia* a very common plant on the coral reefs.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the paper criticising Heydrich. Says that he wants to remain neutral in the conflict between Foslie and Heydrich when it comes to exchanging of specimens, but he is on Foslie's side in every other connection.

1026

RN: 1023
 DA: 1902-01-20
 OR: Jena
 AU: Zeiss, Carl
 TI: Optische Werkstaette
 SM: Acknowledges the settlement of a bill.

1027

RN: 1090
 DA: 1902-01-20
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Archaeolithothamnion sibogae*, *A. erythraeum*, *Lithothamnion erubescens*, *Lithophyllum reinboldii*, *Goniolithon frutescens*, *Lithophyllum pulchrum*, *L. moluccense*
 RS: Asks whether Foslie is interested in exchanging specimens. Offers *Archaeolithothamnion sibogae*, *Lithothamnion erubescens*, *Lithophyllum reinboldii* and *Goniolithon frutescens* from the Siboga collection in exchange for Norwegian forms. Requests *Archaeolithothamnion erythraeum* Rothpl. Asks Foslie to mark which specimens he wants to be figured, because she will compare them with specimens she has. Asks him to mark *Lithophyllum pulchrum* and *Lithothamnion moluccense* in the same manner.
 SM: She will hurry to finish the slides of the Siboga *Lithothamnion* and send them with the collection for identification. Glad that the Cape algae were of interest.

1028

RN: 1055
 DA: 1902-01-21
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: He will use his scholarship at once and therefore asks to postpone the printing of his manuscript until the autumn.

1029

RN: 1027
 DA: 1902-01-22
 OR: København
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Has sent Part 5 of the Flora of Koh Chang. Requests three copies of Part 2 of Foslie's work on his flora.

1030

RN: 1086
 DA: 1902-01-24
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 RP: Requests an identification of a specimen she has sent.

1031

RN: 1089
 DA: 1902-01-25
 OR: Dublin, Trinity College Herbarium
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. Three new *Lithothamnion*, 2. Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage, 3. New forms of *Lithothamnion*.

1032

RN: 1064
 DA: 1902-01-30
 OR: Bordeaux
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Sphacelaria cirrosa*, *Halidrys siliquosa*
 RP: Request for information on whether *Sphacelaria cirrosa* collected by Foslie at Svinør on 1889-08-19 and published in Hauck & Richter as number 319 was found on *Halidrys siliquosa*.

1033

RN: 1047
 DA: 1902-01-31
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper about the *Lithothamnion* from the Adriatic Sea, and for Foslie's interest in publishing in the Wissenschaftlichen Meeresuntersuchungen.

1034

RN: 1100
 DA: 1902-01-31
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1954
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SM: Conway, MacMillan
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lith. norvegicum*, *L. dentatum*, *Corallinae (verae)*
 RP: Requests the identification of Canadian *Melobesia*.
 PV: Probably the reasons why no delicate forms of *Lith. norvegicum* or *L. dentatum* are found in Japan, are the rough seas and the sudden deep water along the coasts.
 RV: Reply to the question of whether *Lith. dentatum* (Kütz) or its allies are on the coast of Japan : He is not sure whether *L. dentatum* (Kütz) is on the coast of Japan, but he has never seen a plant with a similar habit or a similar appearance to the specimen received.
 SM: Has sent Professor Conway Mac Millan of the University of Minnesota the paper on the *Corallinae* of Canada, and has written to him to say that he can expect your paper on the *Corallinae (verae)* of Canada. The *Corallinaceae* of Canada would thus be more or less complete.

1035

RN: 1052
 DA: 1902-02-04
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Schmidt, Johannes
 DB: 1877-1933
 TI: Danish botanist, bacteriologist and oceanographer
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the three copies of the paper on *Corallinaceae* in Johs.
 Schmidt: Flora of Koh Chang, Part II, and requests two more copies.

1036

RN: 1018
 DA: 1902-02-05
 OR: Naples
 AU: Vickers, Anna
 DB: 1852-1906
 TI: French-born British algologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1037

RN: 1021
 DA: 1902-02-05
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Holmes, Edward Morell
 SP: *Lithothamnion agariciforme*, *L. norvegicum*
 RR: Is sending *Lithothamnion agariciforme* from Roundstone, and forwarding *L. norvegicum* from Holmes.
 RP: Requests the identification of the specimen in a box she has sent.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1038

RN: 1080
 DA: 1902-02-05
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Schimper; Chun
 SM: Says that the material from the Valdivia Expedition was in the hands of Professor Schimper, but he is now dead. Advises Foslie to contact the leader of the expedition Professor Chun in Leipzig.

1039

RN: 1029
 DA: 1902-02-13
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Corallinae*
 SM: Has sent his papers on *Corallinae*. Expresses his deepest thanks for helping him to complete his work.

1040

RN: 1026
 DA: 1902-02-22
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SM: Request for information about the sclerotina disease in potatoes in the Stanger district.

1041

RN: 1053
 DA: 1902-02-24
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Hyperantherella incrustans*, *Lithophyllum orthoblastum*, *Perispermon hermaphroditum*
 SM: Has got several pieces of *Hyperantherella incrustans* named by Heydrich and received from Chalon. Asks whether Foslie has seen the paper by Heydrich where he describes *Lithophyllum orthoblastum*, *Perispermon hermaphroditum*, etc. Has not yet named all the Cape algae.

- 1042
RN: 1051
DA: 1902-02-25
OR: Upsala
AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
DB: 1846-1907
TI: Swedish phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnion intermedium*, *Lithothamnion*
RR: Unable to send the requested *Lithothamnion intermedium*.
RP: Asks for identification of the specimen of *Lithothamnion* from the Hawaiian Island he had sent.
- 1043
RN: 1063
DA: 1902-02-26
OR: Cassel
AU: Gotthelft, Gebr.
SM: Request for the payment of an invoice for Botanische Centralblatt that had been sent.
- 1044
RN: 1035
DA: 1902-03-02
AU: Goetharth, J. W. C. on behalf of Association Internationale des Botanistes
SM: Diplome de membre.
- 1045
RN: 1067
DA: 1902-03-11
OR: Cambridge
AU: Farlow, William Gilson
DB: 1844-1919
TI: American botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion glaciale*, calcareous algae
PV: *Lithothamnion glaciale* is thought to come from Bermuda and belonging to the Agassiz collection.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the list of calcareous algae.
- 1046
RN: 1077
DA: 1902-03-15
OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
AU: Robertson, Hannah
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Requests the identification of more *Lithothamnion*.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion*.
- 1047
RN: 1076
DA: 1902-03-16
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *L. chalonii* Heydrich, *L. orthoblastum*, *Amphiroa*
RR: She does not have the requested *L. chalonii* Heydrich
RP: Asks his opinion about the necessity of grinding slides of *Amphiroa*.
SM: Sends a sketch of *L. orthoblastum*. The specimen was light yellow-green in colour, the red having disappeared. She has found some very interesting *Amphiroa* species among the Siboga algae.
- 1048
RN: 1079
DA: 1902-03-16
OR: Stockholm
AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
DB: 1839-1914
TI: Swedish botanist
SM: Asks for personal information about Foslie for the botanical catalogue.
- 1049
RN: 1024
DA: 1902-03-17
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SM: Information that the requested books will be sent.
- 1050
RN: 1054
DA: 1902-03-24
OR: Leipzig
AU: Chun
SM: Schimper; Anheisser
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Information that Dr. Anheisser has identified the calcareous algae belonging to Professor Schimper.

1051

RN: 1065
 DA: 1902-03-29
 OR: Bruxelles
 AU: De Wildeman, Emile Auguste Joseph
 DB: 1866-1947
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some specimens. Offers Foslie to keep fragments which are left over.

1052

RN: 1116
 DA: 1902-03-29
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Information about the time of his arrival in Trondhjem.

1053

RN: 1081
 DA: 1902-03-31
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Squamariacea*, *Peyssonnelia*
 PV: The fragment enclosed is most probably a *Squamariacea*. Information that the structure is similar to *Peyssonnelia*.

1054

RN: 1022
 DA: 1902-04-17
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: [Nicolaisen, O.]
 SM: Request for a grant for Mr. Notø towards his botanical studies in the summer.

1055

RN: 1042
 DA: 1902-04-21
 OR: Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Reply to request saying it is not possible to find any information on the *Lithothamnia* specimens that had been sent. Just information about *Lithothamnia* in relation to the formation of coral reefs, but nothing on the individual specimens in the collections from Hulule Male Atoll, Minikoi, Polythema and Polygoa, Suvadiva Addu, Miladumadula, Maldives, Funafuti, Rotuma and Fiji. He has donated all this material to the Botanical Museum in Cambridge. Information is given about where specimens roughly resembling *Lithothamnion fornicatum* f. *robusta* and *L. colliculosum* f. *densa* were found and where they were dredged.

1056

RN: 1039
 DA: 1902-04-25
 OR: Dublin, Science and Art Museum
 AU: Johnson, Thomas
 DB: 1863-1954
 TI: British palaeobotanist
 SM: Brunchorst
 SP: *Laminaria*, *Lithothamnion*
 RR: The kelp is used by burning *Laminaria* and using the ashes. Dried seaweeds are also used to extract iodine. *Lithothamnion* is called coral sand, a term also used for broken shells.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for all his trouble concerning the questions about the sclerotina disease in the potato. He will contact Brunchorst.

1057

RN: 1110
 DA: 1902-05-03
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnia* and fossil specimens found in the East-Indian archipelago.
 SM: Is sending a box containing slides and offers Foslie to keep what he wants. Expresses gratitude for the identification and naming of the Cape *Lithothamnion*.

1058

RN: 1032
 DA: 1902-05-06
 OR: Stockholm, Stockholms Högskola Botaniska Institutet
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1918
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in publishing a paper by Vestergren (Zur Pilzflora der Insel Ösel).

1059

RN: 1034
 DA: 1902-05-15
 OR: København, Universitetets Botaniske Museum
 AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
 DB: 1873-1931
 TI: Danish botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of five calcareous algae from Iceland.

1060

RN: 1082
 DA: 1902-05-15
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Karl W. Hiersemann
 TI: Buchhändler und Antiquar
 SM: Has received the payment.

1061

RN: 1044
 DA: 1902-05-20
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Brøgger; Heydrich; Svedelius; Kjellman
 SM: Expresses the opinion that Heydrich's new paper about the reproduction of the tetraspores of [*Floridee?*] is nonsense. Says that he has examined Svedelius's slides and found out why the specimen has such thick walls in the slide, they are swollen either due to reagents or a dead thallus. Says that Kjellman had abandoned his attempt to create a new systematic principle for the algae, placing them among the phanerogams, after he had read the papers by Wille.

1062

RN: 1038
 DA: 1902-05-21
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Has sent instructions for the drawing prism.

1063

RN: 1111
 DA: 1902-05-22
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Corallinaceae*, *Amphiroa*, *Melobesia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for his willingness to identify the *Lithothamnia*. She agrees with the idea of keeping the *Corallinaceae* together and publishing them in one volume. She is collecting types of *Amphiroa* and thinks it is a difficult genus. She is sending a *Melobesia* found on a red alga, and all the slides of fossil forms she is able to get.

- 1064
RN: 1037
DA: 1902-05-23
OR: Kristiania
AU: Christian Falchenberg
SM: Receipt for payment received.
- 1065
RN: 1031
DA: 1902-06-02
OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
AU: Robertson, Hannah
SP: *Lithothamnion glaciale*
RP: Requests the identification of a specimen on a slide she has sent. The specimen was collected at Port Bannatyne, and she believes it to be a *Lithothamnion glaciale*.
- 1066
RN: 1085
DA: 1902-06-07
OR: Paris
AU: Stiassnie, Maurice
TI: Constructeur d'Instruments de Micrographie
SM: Has sent the microscope ordered in two parcels.
- 1067
RN: 1105
DA: 1902-06-12
OR: Lübeck
AU: Charles Petit & Co
DB: Established 1849
SM: Kimbell, Michel
SM: Two boxes received from Kimbell have been shipped to Trondhjem.
- 1068
RN: 1030
DA: 1902-06-14
OR: Bordeaux
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: *Sphacelaria cirrosa*, *Halidrys*, *Sphacelaria*
RR: Sent the list of the identified *Sphacelaria*..
RP: Requests information on the mode of occurrence of the *Sphacelaria cirrosa* described by Foslie and published by Hauck and Richter. Is it growing on *Halidrys* where that grows, or when *Halidrys* is thrown ashore?
- 1069
RN: 1069
DA: 1902-06-18
OR: Haugesund
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SM: Information about timetables for boats between Haugesund and the surrounding area.
- 1070
RN: 1944
DA: 1902-06-23
OR: Tokyo
AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
DB: 1874-1921
TI: Japanese algologist
SM: Has sent a parcel with a number of *Litho.* from Cape Shio, in the province of Kii.
CO: Handwritten comment on the letter.
- 1071
RN: 1074
DA: 1902-06-29
OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
AU: Robertson, Hannah
SM: Reid
SM: Encloses a note from Dr. Reid saying which acid he uses. Says that the slides have been received.
- 1072
RN: 1084
DA: 1902-07-09
OR: Berkeley, California
AU: Setchell, William Albert
DB: 1864-1943
TI: American botanist (algologist)
SP: Calcareous algae
RP: Requests the identification of the calcareous algae he has sent, which were collected on the northwestern coast of North America. He is preparing an account of the algae of that region and wants to include all the calcareous crustaceous forms. He will soon send all the Californian material to Foslie as he is preparing an account of the algae of the Californian coast.

1073

RN: 1109
 DA: 1902-07-10
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Yendo; Heydrich
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Archaeolithothamnium erythraeum*, *Lithothamnium moluccense*, *L. erubescens*, *Lithophyllum reinboldii*, *L. pulchrum*
 SM: Sending a box containing *Lithothamnium* and various slides of *Archaeolithothamnium erythraeum*, fossil material from the East Indian archipelago and material from Heydrich. Has made arrangements for various specimens of *Lithothamnium moluccense*, *Archaeolithothamnium erythraeum*, *L. erubescens*, *L. reinboldii* and *L. pulchrum* to be photographed. She offers a photograph of any specimen wanted. Asks for the paper by Kichisaburo Yendo.

1074

RN: 1056
 DA: 1902-07-11
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Apstein; Schimper; Chun
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Asks for the names of the *Melobesia* sent, they do not need to be returned.
 SM: Information from Dr. Apstein about a collection of sea plants belonging to Professor Schimper that has been taken over by Professor Chun.

1075

RN: 1036
 DA: 1902-07-21
 OR: Thingvold
 AU: [Kristensen, Ch.]
 SM: Will start the work in accordance with the directions given.

1076

RN: 1016
 DA: 1902-07-26
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for Foslie's interest in identifying the specimens of *Lithothamnium* from the Adriatic and Morocco. Says that the manuscript can go directly to printing.

1077

RN: 1033
 DA: 1902-07-31
 OR: Christiania
 AU: [Kristensen, Ch.]
 SM: Information about a manuscript he has sent.

1078

RN: 1043
 DA: 1902-08-06
 OR: Zoological Laboratory
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Encloses a list of questions about the *Lithothamnium*. Asks for practical information about where and when dredging can be done near Trondhjem. Asks for which photographic plates processing procedure Foslie recommends.

1079

RN: 1115
 DA: 1902-08-07
 OR: ????
 SM: An invitation to participate in the Abel jubilee.

1080

RN: 1068
 DA: 1902-08-09
 OR: Christiania
 AU: [Kristensen, Ch.]
 SM: Information about a paper he had sent. Asks for it to be proof read.

1081

RN: 1057
 DA: 1902-08-22
 OR: Berkley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identifications and will send on more specimens from California.

1082

RN: 1083
 DA: 1902-08-23
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Bergen Museum
 SM: Has sent a copy of an international botanical catalogue.

1083

RN: 1114
 DA: 1902-08-28
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Lossius, K.
 SM: Information about payment.

1084

RN: 1091
 DA: 1902-09-02
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information concerning dredging in Norway. Requests a list of the species present and Foslie's opinion on *Lithothamnion* as a rock-builder, particularly in connection with coral reefs.

1085

RN: 0358
 DA: 1902-09-09
 OR: Arcachon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Zostera marina*, *Z. nana*
 RR: Sending the requested leaf of *Zostera marina* and *Z. nana*. Is very grateful for any species received in exchange.

1086

RN: 1075
 DA: 1902-09-13
 OR: Innsbruck
 AU: Redaktion des Botanischen Litteraturblattes
 SM: Request for information about Foslie's papers published in 1902.

1087

RN: 1062
 DA: 1902-09-20
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* he has sent.
 SM: Information about the last two papers by Heydrich.

1088

RN: 1015
 DA: 1902-09-22
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion dentatum*
 PV: Expresses his opinion about the habitat of *Lithoth. dentatum* mentioned in Foslie's manuscript. Asks him to change this information in the manuscript.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the fine work he has done identifying the specimens.

1089

RN: 1060
 DA: 1902-09-23
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SP: *Acropus*, *Acropodium*
 RP: Requests the identification of some phanerogams he has sent.
 SM: Requests information on whether any *Acropus* or *Acropodium* are mentioned in the nomenclature of Pfeiffer. Would like to borrow several floras.

- 1090
RN: 1072
DA: 1902-09-23
OR: Christiania
AU: Andersen, J.
SM: Offering printing services.
- 1091
RN: 1061
DA: 1902-09-30
OR: Opdal
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SP: *Hypochoris*, *Pyrola chloranthes*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the information and books received. Offers *Hypochoris* and *Pyrola chloranthes* for Foslie's collection.
- 1092
RN: 1106
DA: 1902-10-01
OR: Kristiania
AU: Christian Falchenberg
SM: An invoice is sent with the goods.
- 1093
RN: 1046
DA: 1902-10-03
OR: Tokyo
AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
DB: 1874-1921
TI: Japanese algologist
SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Amphiroa epiphlegmoides*, *A. tuberosum*, *Corallina officinalis*
PV: Information that Foslie's mention of *Amphiroa epiphlegmoides* in Sander's Algae of Alaska was ambiguous, he should have referred it to *Amphiroa tuberosum*. Harvey mentioned *Corallina officinalis* in his comparison of the plant. He compared the basal portion where the arcticuli are cylindrical. A species whose arcticuli are so indefinite and variable in shape as Harvey mentions that *Amphiroa epiphlegmoides* is, could not resemble anything except *Amphiroa tuberosum*. Asks him to save some specimens for him, even if they are only fragments.
SM: Has sent a specimen of *Lithothamnium* from the Province of Kii.
- 1094
RN: 1096
DA: 1902-10-04
OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
AU: Robertson, Hannah
SP: *Lithothamnium glaciale*
RP: Requests the identification of a specimen she has sent.
SM: Says that Dr. Reid would like to make a section of *Lithothamnium glaciale*.
- 1095
RN: 1095
DA: 1902-10-09
OR: Caius College, Cambridge
AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
SM: Asks Foslie to send the photographs as soon as possible. Expresses gratitude for all the work he has done concerning the collection. Cannot sell the second set of specimens, but will give it to the DKNVS Museum as he wants it to be kept together.
- 1096
RN: 1071
DA: 1902-10-14
OR: Christiania
AU: Christian Falchenberg
SM: Request for a sample of the glass ordered.
- 1097
RN: 1070
DA: 1902-10-19
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Amphiroa*
SM: Has begun the identification of the *Amphiroa*. Asks whether a box containing slides sent from Utrecht, has been received.
- 1098
RN: 1098
DA: 1902-10-28
OR: Upsala
AU: Arwidsson, Ivar
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Has sent some calcareous algae from Gullmarfjord.

1099

RN: 1099
 DA: 1902-10-28
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Request for the photographs with their numbers for the plate. Will submit a proof after they have been reproduced. Information about the publishing of his manuscript.

1100

RN: 1092
 DA: 1902-11-05
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Oswald
 TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in buying 2000 species from the Rabenhorst Collection.

1101

RN: 1093
 DA: 1902-11-05
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the beautiful plates.

1102

RN: 1020
 DA: 1902-11-08
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: *Phaeophyceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the landing net. Says that he is working on a list of the *Phaeophyceae*.

1103

RN: 1040
 DA: 1902-11-08
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 SP: *Lithothamnion glaciale*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identified algae. Is sending Dr. Reid a piece of *Lithothamnion glaciale*.

1104

RN: 1097
 DA: 1902-11-09
 OR: Sassnitz, Trelleborg
 AU: Monteverde, N., Warlieh, W. and Nadson, G.
 SM: Information about the celebration of Christophos Jacoblewitsch Gobi.

1105

RN: 1112
 DA: 1902-11-13
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Archaeolithothamnion schmidtii*, *A. erythraeum*, *Lithothamnion erubescens* f. *haingsisiana*, *L. moluccense*, *Lithophyllum orthoblastum*
 SM: Has enclosed a list of answers to questions concerning various species. Has sent *Archaeolithothamnion schmidtii* or *A. erythraeum*, *Lithothamnion erubescens* f. *haingsisiana* and *L. moluccense*. Says that Heydrich called the specimen *Lithophyllum orthoblastum*.
 CO: Enclosed is a three pages list of names and information about fourteen specimens. The list has handwritten comments on it.

1106

RN: 1041
 DA: 1902-11-25
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Information about the proofs of Foslie's plates which have been sent. Asks for the return of the proofs marked with the correct numbers.

1107

RN: 1107

DA: 1902-11-28

OR: Tokyo

AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo

DB: 1874-1921

TI: Japanese algologist

SP: *Melobesia canescens*, algae, *Lithophyllum farlowii*RR: Has sent some *Padina* plants with a lot of specimens of *Melobesia canescens*. Will later send *M. canescens* collected in the winter and spring, because the specimens collected in summer were sterile.RS: Asks for specimens of European and other algae, except *Corallinaceae*, in exchange for Japanese algae.SM: Requests permission to publish some lines from Foslie's letter relating *Lithophyllum farlowii*.

CO: Part of the letter is missing.

1108

RN: 1102

DA: 1902-11-29

OR: Kjøbenhavn

AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil

DB: 1866-1956

TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian

SP: *Prasiola crispa*PV: Opinion concerning the taxonomy and systematics of *Prasiola crispa*.

1109

RN: 1073

DA: 1902-11-30

OR: Caius College, Cambridge

AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.

SP: *Lithothamnia*SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on *Lithothamnia*, and for preparing the excellent account of *Lithothamnia*.

1110

RN: 1087

DA: 1902-12-12

OR: Helgoland

AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul

DB: 1866-1918

TI: German algologist

SP: Algae

SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in buying and sharing algae specimens from Morocco.

1111

RN: 1101

DA: 1902-12-13

OR: Eerbeek

AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette

DB: 1852-1942

TI: Dutch phycologist

SM: Yendo; Lamouroux

SP: *Amphiroa*, *Amphiroa valonioides*, *Lithothamnia*PV: She has several of Lamouroux's old, almost forgotten, type specimens of *Amphiroa*, and also one of Yendo's new species, *A. valonioides*.SM: Can offer better photographs made in Amsterdam than those made for your own work and for the paper on the Maldives *Lithothamnia*. The formula for decalcification purposes is: 10% nitric acid 200 cm³, 90% alcohol 150 cm³, 0,5% chromic acid 150 cm³. She has received safely the box with containing slides of Heydrich's specimens. Asks where the photograph of *Lithothamnion moluccense* were made for Foslie's own work and for the paper on the Maldivie *Lithothamnia*.

1112

RN: 1104

DA: 1902-12-19

OR: Tøien, Christiania

AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer

DB: 1858-1924

TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist

SM: Holmboe; Simmons

SP: *Gomphonema dichotomum*, *Lithothamnia*, *Diatomaceae*RR: The specimen sent is a *Gomphonema* (*Diatomaceae*), probably *G. dichotomum*. He has asked Holmboe to identify it.SM: Requests the identification of Simon's collection of *Lithothamnia* from the Fram Expedition.

1113

RN: 1108

DA: 1902-12-21

OR: Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia

AU: Gabriel, Joseph

TI: Australian pharmaceutical chemist

SP: *Lithothamnia*SM: He will try to collect more *Lithothamnia*.

1114

RN: 1048
 DA: 1902-12-31
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: *Elachista scutulata*, *Ectocarpus velutinus*
 SM: Asks for Professor Camille Sauvageau's address in order to send him some algae for identification. Has found *Elachista scutulata* and *Ectocarpus velutinus*. Request the possibility to borrow literature from the DKNVS library.

1115

RN: 1017
 DA: 1902-??-07
 OR: Bruxelles
 AU: De Wildeman, Emile Auguste Joseph
 DB: 1866-1947
 TI: Belgian botanist
 RR: Has sent all the material which exists of the two specimens requested.
 RP: Asks for the results of the identification.

1116

RN: 1025
 DA: 1902-??-??
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Request for "New forms of *Lithothamnia*" (DKNVS Skrifter 190/3).

1117

RN: 1066
 DA: 1902-??-??
 OR: Devonshire
 AU: Pearson, Henry J.
 SM: Visiting card.

1118

RN: 1094
 DA: 1902-??-??
 OR: St. Petersburg
 AU: Gobi, Christophos Jacoblewitsch
 DB: 1847-1919
 TI: Russian algologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the friendly attention on the occasion of his celebration.

1119

RN: 1167
 DA: 1903-01-06
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Amphiroa*
 SM: Exchange of information about the drawings to be photographed for the paper. The plate is a Heliogravure and not a Lichtdruck (Phototypie). Her work on *Amphiroa* is progressing.

1120

RN: 1126
 DA: 1903-01-07
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Request for identification of the enclosed *Melobesia*
 SM: He encloses *Lithothamnion* specimens from the Fram Expedition. For further information, he should contact Candidate H.G. Simmons, Botanical Museum, Kjøbenhavn.
 CO: Handwritten comment: *M. farinosa*, on the letter.

1121

RN: 1910
 DA: 1903-01-08
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, algae
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnia* from Pribilof Islands, which he has sent. Asks Foslie to read the proofs and correct the list of algae from the NW coast of America, which he has sent. Asks him to add notes and species to the list.
 SM: Has nearly finished the manuscript on the algae from NW coast of America. Will begin on the algae of California, and will send all the material from that coast.

- 1122
RN: 1127
DA: 1903-01-12
OR: Caius College, Cambridge
AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the proof, which has gone to the press.
- 1123
RN: 1136
DA: 1903-01-20
OR: Upsala
AU: Andersson, Axel R.
SM: Information about the slides.
- 1124
RN: 1135
DA: 1903-01-24
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Melobesia canaliculata*
PV: The plant in question is not a *Melobesia canaliculata*, and he will examine it more closely later.
- 1125
RN: 1131
DA: 1903-01-27
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: Algae
SM: Has sent some algae from the Faroe Islands.
- 1126
RN: 1133
DA: 1903-02-02
OR: Rosswein, Sachsen
AU: Callier, A.
TI: Pharmacist
SM: Request for material from the DKNVS Museum.
- 1127
RN: 1119
DA: 1903-02-03
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Melobesia canaliculata*, *M. macrocarpa*
RV: He agrees that the plant is not a *Melobesia canaliculata*, possibly a *M. macrocarpa*.
SM: He is returning Foslie's material, adding a little fragment of *M. canaliculata* from his own herbarium.
- 1128
RN: 1132
DA: 1903-02-04
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Requests for "New or critical *Lithothamnia*", Kgl. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter. 1895.
- 1129
RN: 1134
DA: 1903-02-05
OR: Kristiania
AU: Christian Falchenberg
SM: Receipt for payment received.
- 1130
RN: 1196
DA: 1903-02-05
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Corallina pilifera* Lamx, *Melobesia thuretii*, *Choreonema thuretii*, *Lithothamnia*
SM: Has sent a box containing *Lithothamnia*. It also contains a specimen of *Corallina pilifera* and a slide of the same alga. On this algae there seems to be a parasitic *Melobesia* resembling *M. thuretii* = *Choreonema thuretii*. Is returning the list. Is going to place the algae from 1888-1889 collected by herself and those collected by Dr. Boerlage and Mr. [Snackey] in the Siboga collection. Asks Foslie to return the slides of fossil *Lithothamnia* belonging to Professor Martin.

1131

RN: 1164
 DA: 1903-02-06
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Lyngbye
 SP: *Sphacelaria disticha*, *S. scoparioides*
 RS: Request for *Sphacelaria disticha* and *S. scoparioides* to see what Lyngbye meant.

1132

RN: 1165
 DA: 1903-02-06
 OR: Cambridge, England
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Have sent 100 reprints of your paper.

1133

RN: 1141
 DA: 1903-02-10
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 SP: *Lithothamnion glaciale*, *Lithophyllum lichenoides*
 SM: Has sent a section of *Lithothamnion glaciale* made by Professor Reid, and encloses *Lithophyllum lichenoides* gathered at Port Logan. Is grateful for the identification.

1134

RN: 1163
 DA: 1903-02-11
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Simmons
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Melobesia*, calcareous algae.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae and the *Melobesia*, and is sending some *Lithothamnium* in return. Expresses surprise over how monotonous *Lithothamnium* in the Fram Expedition was.

1135

RN: 1166
 DA: 1903-02-12
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Kützing
 SP: *Mastophora macrocarpa*
 RR: Has sent the only *Mastophora macrocarpa* specimen there is in the Kützing's Herbarium. Has sent a tube with *Mastophora* in alcohol collected at [Hatat].

1136

RN: 1220
 DA: 1903-02-12
 OR: København
 AU: Simmons, Herman Georg
 DB: 1866-1943
 TI: Swedish botanist
 RP: Request for a description of the calcareous algae from the Fram Expedition.

1137

RN: 1130
 DA: 1903-02-14
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Algae, *Amphiroa*
 PV: Happy that the alga is a new genus and that it will be named and described by Foslie.
 SM: She has finished her *Amphiroa* research, but still has to compare the fossils with the living ones.

1138

RN: 1209
 DA: 1903-02-18
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
 TI: Papir-Industri
 SM: Has received the payment.

1139

RN: 1129
 DA: 1903-02-21
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Mastophora macrocarpa*
 SM: Reports that the *Mastophora macrocarpa* has arrived safely, and that the box containing algae and the bottle with alcohol has been sent.

1140

RN: 1148
 DA: 1903-02-21
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Not able to get Sydow's calendar.

1141

RN: 1140
 DA: 1903-02-24
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Mastophora*, *Weberia*
 PV: Accepts with great pleasure the dedication of the new genus by Foslie, and suggests calling it *Weberia*.
 SM: Has received slides and specimen of *Mastophora* in good order.

1142

RN: 1122
 DA: 1903-02-26
 OR: Brussels
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Information about Montagne's Herbarium in the museum in Paris.

1143

RN: 1208
 DA: 1903-03-01
 OR: Tokyo, Japan
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Lithophyllum yendoi*, *L. okamurae*, *L. zostericum*
 SM: Does not want to have the *Lithothamnion* from Vancouver returned at present. Has asked Conway MacMillan whether he has any specimens collected in wintertime which he can send to you for identification. If all of them have been identified, he would like to have some typical specimens of each species. Has sent *Lithophyllum yendoi*, *L. okamurae* and *L. zostericum*, which he has collected this winter. Sanders wrote in his paper on Harriman's Alaska Expedition that all the corallinae algae have been identified by you.

1144

RN: 1139
 DA: 1903-03-05
 OR: Berkley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the notes and corrections. They will be printed under the name of Foslie.

1145

RN: 1181
 DA: 1903-03-07
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Goniolithon frutescens*, *Lithophyllum byssoides*, *Metamphiroa*
 RS: Request for slides of *Goniolithon frutescens*, *Lithophyllum byssoides* and *Lithothamnion moluccense*
 RP: Does *Goniolithon* have a layer of cells covering even the growing top of a branch?
 PV: Since one group called *Metamphiroa*, has great affinity to *Goniolithon frutescens* and the real *Amphiroa* to *Lithophyllum* or *Lithothamnion*, she wants to study the slides once more.

1146

RN: 1137
 DA: 1903-03-08
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Andersson, Axel R.
 SM: The slides have been sent.

1147

RN: 1199
 DA: 1903-03-23
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Clathromorphum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for identifying the Pribilof Island *Clathromorphum*.

1148

RN: 1195
 DA: 1903-03-25
 OR: Berkley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithophyllum fragile*
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen he has sent, which he thinks is new and has called *Lithophyllum fragile*.
 SM: Is planning to visit Europe this winter and hopes to meet Foslie and learn something about the methods of studying the crustaceous corallines.

1149

RN: 1156
 DA: 1903-03-27
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnia* she has sent.
 SM: He may keep any specimens of the *Lithothamnia* he wants.

1150

RN: 1155
 DA: 1903-04-01
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 SP: *Lithothamnion calcareum* var. *compressa*, *L. glaciale*
 SM: Has sent a few specimens dredged at Kilbrannan. *Lithothamnion calcareum* var. *compressa* is probably among them. Also a section of *L. glaciale* from Port Banatyne made by Dr. Reid.

1151

RN: 1143
 DA: 1903-04-02
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Heydrich, Frans; [Plate]
 SP: *Lithophyllum kaiserii* Heydr., *Lithothamnion engelhartii* f. *pseudocrispata*, *Goniolithon fosliei* (Heydr.), *Lithothamnion fosliei* Heydr., *Melobesia*
 RR: Reply to a request to identify the *Melobesia* specimen from New Zealand. Prefers not to do it because Heydrich has also asked. Would prefer that Foslie named and described the plant himself. Says he regrets sending the specimen to Heydrich.
 SM: Will publish a list of the El Tor algae collected by Professor [Plate].
 RP: Requests the geographical distribution of *Lithophyllum kaiserii* Heydr., *Lithothamnion engelhartii* Fosl. *pseudocrispata*, *Goniolithon fosliei* (Heydr.) and *Lithothamnion fosliei* Heydr. Enclosed a list with the names.
 CO: One page of handwritten notes concerning the information requested about the specimens.

1152

RN: 1184
 DA: 1903-04-10
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion pygmaeum Heydr.*, *L. rosenbergii*, *Melobesia farinosa*, *Lithothamnion moluccense*, *Mastophora macrocarpa*, *Trichodesmium hildenbrandtii*
 PV: The specimen of *Lithothamnion pygmaeum Heydr.* resembled some of the Siboga specimens which she thought could not be distinguished from *Lithothamnion moluccense*.
 SM: Is answering questions concerning the paper.
 RR: Is sending *Lithothamnion rosenbergii*, a fossil *Lithothamnion* from the Archipelago. He will find it mentioned in Rothpletz: "Fossile Kalkalgen". Remarks about the false occurrence of *Melobesia farinosa* that has been noted. It is impossible for it to grow on *Trichodesmium*, because that is a planktonic alga.

1153

RN: 1169
 DA: 1903-04-11
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Ryan
 SM: Requests for the last number of *Brotherus* in Engler & Prantl: *Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien*. Request for the address of bookbinder Paaske. Ryan has many curious plants from Öland.

1154

RN: 1158
 DA: 1903-04-14
 OR: Hof i Horgardal, Iceland
 AU: Davidson, Olafur
 SM: Jönsson, Helgi
 SP: Algae
 RP: Requests the identification of algae. In return he may keep them.

1155

RN: 1201
 DA: 1903-04-19
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SP: *Lithothamnion rosenbergii*
 SM: Information about *L. rosenbergii*.

1156

RN: 1159
 DA: 1903-04-20
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the contribution. Tells when he is planning to arrive in Trondhjem. Hopes to meet Foslie and to borrow a scraper and a microscope.

1157

RN: 1161
 DA: 1903-04-25
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SP: *Melobesia*, calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of some calcareous algae and *Melobesia* specimens.
 SM: Has been elected as chairman of the committee organising the summer courses in the university. They will be held in Trondhjem. Request for a guided tour of the museum and for interest in lectures.

1158

RN: 1193
 DA: 1903-04-28
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request for the identification of two or three species of *Lithothamnion* from the collection of Red Sea algae.

1159

RN: 1160
 DA: 1903-05-05
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Information about a delay concerning the finishing of four papers.

1160

RN: 1157
 DA: 1903-05-12
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Kiær, H.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Asks Foslie to write a paper about the algae around Tromsø. Asks him to return Atti Societa Toscana: Processi Verballi Vol. 8 pp. 49-83.

1161

RN: 1194
 DA: 1903-05-15
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Asks him not to return the *Lithothamnion* during the time he is absent.

1162

RN: 1200
 DA: 1903-05-16
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Corallinae pilifera*, *Corallinae verae*
 RP: Asks his opinion on whether the little parasite growing on the *Corallinae pilifera* was an alga.
 SM: The paper on the *Corallinae verae* is almost finished. Asks him to send some of the negatives so that the printing of the plates can begin.

1163

RN: 1202
 DA: 1903-05-19
 AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
 DB: 1838-1924
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 SM: Has sent the last Fasc. of algae exc., and no more will be published. Lagerheim is probably going to publish another algae exc. Expresses gratitude for all help and for all the slides received.

1164

RN: 1210
 DA: 1903-05-28
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Weber, Max; Martin
 SP: *Amphiroa*, *Lithothamnia*
 RS: Requests a small number of *Lithothamnia* slides made in longitudinal direction of erect, free branches, because she wants to ascertain how the thallus is built up (two drawings a and b, showing the two possibilities are enclosed with the letter).
 PV: *Amphiroa* is built up according to type b in the drawings accompanying the letter.
 SM: Do not take anymore trouble with the new genus dedicated to her name. She has sent a slide drawn by Professor Martin. Max Weber wants to buy the musk-oxen from Greenland for the Zoological Gardens, and will ask the director. Expresses gratitude for some interesting papers.

1165

RN: 1215
 DA: 1903-06-02
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SM: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 SP: *L. [rosenbergii]*
 SM: Cannot send the requested publications for him to keep, but he may borrow them for a couple of months. He has sent *L. [rosenbergii]* to Anna Antoinette Weber van Bosse.

1166

RN: 1295
 DA: 1903-06-02
 OR: Nemuro
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request the identification of *Lithothamnion* from the Kurile Islands which he has sent.
 SM: Has written to the University of Minneapolis about the request for *Lithothamnion*. In the year book of the Minnesota Botanical Garden, Yendo has written about the distribution of the marine algae of Japan, but is not able to get a single copy.

1167

RN: 1185
 DA: 1903-06-12
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SM: Request for a contribution. Information about when he will arrive in Trondhjem.

1168

RN: 1198
 DA: 1903-06-15
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: The only textbook with coloured illustrations is Schubert's Plant atlas. A book on Swedish botany is about to be published, also in a Danish-Norwegian edition with revision of the Norwegian material by Wille.

1169

RN: 1197
 DA: 1903-06-19
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Says when he is arriving in Trondhjem, and requests to be met at the station.

1170

RN: 1912
 DA: 1903-06-19
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *L.*, *Melobesia corticiformis*, *M. membranacea*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion*. Has forwarded the *Melobesia* to Heydrich as requested. Information about Heydrich's reply: The intention is to compare *Melobesia membranacea* and *M. corticiformis*, but he believes this is a new species.
 PV: Do not use Heydrich's opinion.

1171

RN: 1212
 DA: 1903-06-20
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum dentatum*
 SM: Has returned the requested manuscript. Has sent some small *Lithothamnion*. Chr. Richter will write and request his opinion about *Lithophyllum dentatum*.

1172

RN: 1206
 DA: 1903-06-22
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of a specimen, and for the valuable papers.

1173

RN: 1187
 DA: 1903-06-30
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving: "New species or forms of *Melobesieae*, *Lithothamnion* of the Maldives and Laccadives".

- 1174
RN: 1203
DA: 1903-06-31
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RS: Request for slides of various *Lithothamnion* branches; only vertical, free branches and longitudinal sections.
- 1175
RN: 1204
DA: 1903-07-04
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Has received the slides, one is broken.
- 1176
RN: 1872
DA: 1903-07-14
OR: Sao Paulo
AU: Von Thering, H., Director of the Museum Paulista
SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Melobesia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. The *Lithothamnium* of the Maldives and Laccadives, 2. New Species or Forms of *Melobesia*.
- 1177
RN: 1191
DA: 1903-07-26
OR: Lund
AU: Murbeck, Svante Samuel
DB: 1859-1946
TI: Swedish botanist
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving some papers.
- 1178
RN: 1142
DA: 1903-07-28
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Bøgh, W. B.
TI: Papirforretning
SM: Sends an unknown plant asking if it is of interest for the museum.
- 1179
RN: 1205
DA: 1903-07-30
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: Asks to be able to keep the slides until the beginning of September. Has sent the book "Prodrome de la Flore algologique des Indes Neerlandaises" which he may keep.
- 1180
RN: 1188
DA: 1903-08-05
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
RR: Has sent a box containing the specimen collected by Professor Plate (Institut für Meereskunde, Berlin) at El Tor (Sinai Peninsula, Red Sea). The box must be returned, but he may take some small fragments.
- 1181
RN: 1123
DA: 1903-08-06
OR: Philadelphia
AU: Setchell, William Albert
DB: 1864-1943
TI: American botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithophyllum fragile*
PV: Desirable not to use the name *Lithophyllum fragile*.
SM: Information about his travel plans in Europe and his desire to visit Trondhjem and see Foslie's methods of study and the specimens he has.
- 1182
RN: 1211
DA: 1903-08-22
OR: Christiania
AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1183

RN: 1217
 DA: 1903-08-25
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the notes on the El Tor *Lithothamnion* specimen. Unfortunately he could not wait for the answer because of a deadline from the printer.

1184

RN: 1214
 DA: 1903-08-26
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Norum, E.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information.

1185

RN: 1128
 DA: 1903-08-28
 OR: Roscoff
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion chalonii* Heydr., algae
 RR: Does not have *Lithothamnion chalonii* Heydr.: Maybe Heydrich has it. This alga was discovered among calcareous algae sent to Heydrich some years ago. They were collected at Banyuls. If he returns to Banyuls, he will gladly collect algae and send them.

1186

RN: 1145
 DA: 1903-08-29
 OR: Napoli
 AU: Stazione Zoologica Napoli
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RR: The requested calcareous algae will soon be sent.

1187

RN: 1173
 DA: 1903-09-02
 OR: Royan Charente
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 RR: Will send the requested material when he is back in Paris.

1188

RN: 1207
 DA: 1903-09-05
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Met many pleased summer course participants. Has asked Andvord to send two sheets of a special paper to use for drawing.

1189

RN: 1222
 DA: 1903-09-11
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: "The *Lithothamnia* of the Maldives and Laccadives".

1190

RN: 1147
 DA: 1903-09-12
 OR: Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: Algae, calcareous algae
 RR: Will gladly exchange algae. Asks whether he is interested in calcareous algae from Banyuls, Biarritz and Roscoff, and also in non-calcareous marine algae.

1191

RN: 1180
 DA: 1903-09-15
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Answers questions concerning the photographs and the species from East Point in Timor. Request for literature about the occurrence of *Lithothamnion* in the northern seas, because she wants to make a small comparison between the tropical *Lithothamnion* banks and those in the north of Europe. Stanley Gardiner expresses himself in a paper as if *Lithothamnion* banks do not exist in northern seas. The book by de Wildeman "Les Algues de la flore of Buitenzorg" makes no mention of any *Lithothamnion*.

1192

RN: 1149
 DA: 1903-09-17
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Request for Braithwaite's "British moss flora". Has sent some phanerogams.

1193

RN: 1221
 DA: 1903-09-24
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Bergens Museum, International Catalogue of Scientific Literature
 SP: *Melobesia*
 SM: Request for information: Which new species and new forms are in the paper: "New Species or Forms of *Melobesieae*".

1194

RN: 1121
 DA: 1903-10-01
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SP: *Corallorrhiza innata*, *Oxytropis depressa*
 PV: The orchid sent does not differ from *Corallorrhiza innata*.
 SM: Information about his trip to northern Norway and the discovery of *Oxytropis depressa* Pall. in Kautokeino.

1195

RN: 1151
 DA: 1903-10-02
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Sargassum serratifolium*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the specimens received. Has sent two boxes containing specimens collected in April 1903 at Misaki. The ampullae encrusted with *Melobesia* are mostly on bladders of *Sargassum serratifolium*. Will be sending some specimen of *Melobesia* collected at Kurile Island.

1196

RN: 1174
 DA: 1903-10-20
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RR: Has returned to Paris and has sent the *Melobesia*, as requested.

1197

RN: 0213
 DA: 1903-10-21
 OR: Naples
 AU: Stazione Zoologica Napoli
 SP: *Lithophyllum*
 PV: *Lithophyllum* is difficult to identify.

1198

RN: 1124
 DA: 1903-10-25
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Wants to give Dr. Ernst Bauer's Bryotheca Europea to the museum.

1199

RN: 1183
 DA: 1903-10-29
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia thuretii*
 SM: Is grateful for the information about the northern *Lithothamnion* banks. It is for the introduction. The slide of *Melobesia thuretii* is undecalcified, she does not know the exact specimen the numbers 643a or 643b belong to.

1200

RN: 1125
 DA: 1903-10-31
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Information about Dr. Ernst Bauer's address. A request to borrow books. He agrees to be mentioned as a collector of plants in the museum's annual report.

1201

RN: 1120
 DA: 1903-11-02
 OR: Lund, Sweden
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Information about his tasks in Sweden and his plans to go to Christiania ; also a request for the opportunity to visit Trondhjem and see some of the *Lithothamnium*.

1202

RN: 1146
 DA: 1903-11-03
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 RS: Requests for a list of the *Corallinaceae* species along the coast of Scandinavia and their distribution.

1203

RN: 1899
 DA: 1903-11-03
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SM: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 RR: Has sent the slides requested by Anna Antoinette Weber van Bosse.

1204

RN: 1144
 DA: 1903-11-05
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Dahl, Ove
 SM: Thurgood, Sidney
 SM: It is safe to address to Lecturer Sidney Thurgood.

1205

RN: 1226
 DA: 1903-11-11
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithophyllum bamleri*, *Lithothamnium moluccense*, *Goniolithon frutescens*, *Archaeolithothamnium*
 SM: Is grateful for the negatives and positives, which look very nice. Will send a copy of the plates as soon as the proofs are ready. Will ask Professor Martin to send the slides. She is returning *Lithophyllum bamleri*, *Lithothamnium moluccense* and *Goniolithon frutescens*. Comments on how fortunate it was that that the mistake about *Hildenbrandtia* was realised. Comments on how well Foslie has done the figure of Professor Martin's type specimen.
 RP: Requests the names of the algae for the Preface.
 PV: The Figure 6 is our (Foslie and Weber) *Archaeolithothamnium*.

1206

RN: 1225
 DA: 1903-11-14
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Request for the paper: "The *Lithothamnium* of the Maldives and Laccadives".

1207

RN: 1152
 DA: 1903-11-17
 OR: Newark, N.J., U.S.A.
 AU: Edwards, Arthur M.
 SP: *Laminaria*, algae, *Ectocarpus*, *Pylaiella*, *Ceramium*, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Request for exchange of papers. Request for: 1. Bidrag til Kundskaben om de til Gruppen Digitalaræ hørende Laminarien Norwægen, 2. Über die Laminarien Norwegens, 3. Nye Havsalger, 4. Contribution to knowledge of the Marine Algae of Norway, 5. Remarks on Forms of *Ectocarpus* and *Pylaiella*, 6. Algological Notices, 7. List of the Marine Algae of the Isle of Wight, 8. The Norwegian Forms of *Ceramium*, 9. New or critical Norwegian Algae, 10. The Norwegian Forms of *Lithothamnion*.

1208

RN: 1224
 DA: 1903-11-17
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 PV: The work of Bauer should be obtained with a folder for each fascicle.
 SM: Request to borrow "Fries, Novita Fl. Suec., Mant. 2".

1209

RN: 1216
 DA: 1903-11-24
 OR: Bergen, Norges fiskeristyreelse
 AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
 DB: 1870-1955
 TI: Norwegian algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of a box of *Lithothamnion* collected around Bergen by Dr. Johann Palibin from Kaiserlichen botanischer Garten, St. Petersburg.

1210

RN: 0200
 DA: 1903-11-30
 OR: Naples
 AU: Stazione Zoologica Napoli
 SP: *Lithophyllum insidiosum*
 SM: Has sent *Lithophyllum insidiosum*.

1211

RN: 1927
 DA: 1903-11-30
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 RP: Asks whether Foslie is interested in identifying calcareous algae collected on the coast of Maine, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Bermuda, Florida and Porto Rico, and whether he is interested in publishing the results in English in one of the New York journals under the joint authorship of Foslie & Howe if the specimens prove to be new?

1212

RN: 1172
 DA: 1903-12-04
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Hildenbrandtia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the parcel and the information about *Hildenbrandtia*. Has sent the algae report for 1902.

1213

RN: 1177
 DA: 1903-12-09
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist, Professor of Botany
 RS: Request to borrow species from the collection made by Boye.

1214

RN: 1182
 DA: 1903-12-11
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 RR: Has sent the slides requested.
 SM: Has sent the paper by Professor Martin.

1215

RN: 1171
 DA: 1903-12-13
 OR: Hamburg
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has sent two shells with *Lithothamnia* on collected on the Caroline Islands (Pacific Ocean).

1216

RN: 1223
 DA: 1903-12-15
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for certain information. Information about the preparation of Figure 6.

1217

RN: 1229
 DA: 1903-12-20
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Archaeolithothamnion sibogae*, *Lithothamnion pulchrum*, *Goniolithon reinboldii*, *Lithophyllum bamleri*, *P. hermaphroditum*
 SM: Has received the plates in good condition with the list of species which the Siboga material contains. Will soon be sending a proof of the first plate. Adds that the plates are very beautiful and instructive. Thinks that both names should only be put behind *Archaeolithothamnion sibogae*, *Lithothamnion pulchrum* and *Goniolithon reinboldii*, the rest must have just Foslie's name. Information about how she intends to write the Introduction.
 PV: She does not want to publish Foslie's discovery of Heydrich's *Lithophyllum bamleri* and *P. hermaphroditum* in their joint publication, because of the promise to Heydrich not to show the specimen to Foslie.

1218

RN: 1178
 DA: 1903-12-29
 OR: Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SM: Setchell, William Albert
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion compactum*
 RP: Requests the identification of the two specimens of *Lithothamnion* he has sent, one thought to be *Lithothamnion compactum* collected from Caseo Bay, Maine. The plant is very common in lower pools on the shore in northern Massachusetts and Maine, the thinner form being seldom seen at low water but is frequent on stones brought ashore by *Laminaria* fronds.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for Foslie's willingness to help to do the *Lithothamnion* identification in the planned monograph on the marine flora of America by Collins and Setchell. Setchell sends his best regards and his gratitude for the pleasant visit he had to Trondhjem.

1219

RN: 1138
 DA: 1903-??-??
 AU: Association Internationale des Botanistes
 SM: Membership card for 1903.

1220

RN: 1153
 DA: 1903-??-??
 OR: British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Woodward Schmidt, A. D.
 SM: Visiting card printed with the name of Mr. Francis A. Bather and in handwriting is: Greetings from Dr. A. Schmidt Woodward.

1221

RN: 1154
 DA: 1903-??-??
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Visiting card.

- 1222
RN: 1170
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: Paris
AU: Gomont, Maurice Augustin
DB: 1839-1909
TI: French algologist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1223
RN: 1175
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: St-Servais Namur
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SP: Calcareous algae, *Coralline mediterranea*
RR: Has sent the calcareous algae requested. The *Corallina mediterranea* specimens from Roscoff were found on a place flushed with fresh water at low tide.
- 1224
RN: 1176
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: St-Servais, Namur
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SP: Algae, *Lithothamnion chalonii*
RR: Has sent one of the algae requested, and also a *Lithothamnion chalonii*, which must be returned.
- 1225
RN: 1179
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: Norges Landbrugshøiskole
AU: Hansteen, B.
TI: Dr. philos.
SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.
- 1226
RN: 1189
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: Lund, Sweden
AU: Jönsson, B.
TI: Professor
SM: Visiting card.
- 1227
RN: 1192
DA: 1903-??-??
AU: Norum, E.
TI: Norwegian teacher
SM: Request for a recommendation concerning an application for free passage to Trondhjem with Nordenfjeldske Dampskiselskab.
- 1228
RN: 1213
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: Verona
AU: Forti, Achille
DB: 1878-1937
TI: Italian botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1229
RN: 1218
DA: 1903-??-??
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Has sent two species of *Lithothamnion* collected at Cadiz. Is grateful for two papers.
- 1230
RN: 1219
DA: 1903-??-??
OR: Namur
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Asks whether he has received the parcel containing calcareous algae.
- 1231
RN: 1265
DA: 1904-01-02
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SM: The photographs were received in good condition. Will write as soon as the negatives are here.

1232

RN: 1311
 DA: 1904-01-03
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph G.
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SM: Gundersen
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has forwarded through Mr. Gundersen a box of *Lithothamnia* collected in the western bay of the port of Victoria.

1233

RN: 1270
 DA: 1904-01-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: The negatives have arrived in perfect condition. She cannot accept Foslie's offer to put her name after the new species. She is working on the Introduction, and studying the introduction to the Maldives and Laccadives *Lithothamnion* paper has been useful.

1234

RN: 1306
 DA: 1904-01-06
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Nordgaard, O.
 SP: Algae
 RP: Asks how deep algae grow on the coast of Nordland and Finnmark.

1235

RN: 1254
 DA: 1904-01-09
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the [Schrubre's] algae.

1236

RN: 0222
 DA: 1904-01-13
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Mastophora*, *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Request for identification of the specimen sent in coral sand stuck together by very thin threads.
 SM: Has sent a box containing *Mastophora* and a few *Lithothamnia* from the Dutch New-Guinea Expedition.
 PV: If possible I would like to take the *Lithothamnia* into our list.

1237

RN: 1278
 DA: 1904-01-15
 OR: Melbourne, Australia
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has forwarded a box containing calcareous algae from Joseph Gabriel. Information about not coming back to Norway.
 CO: Half the second page has been cut away.

1238

RN: 1263
 DA: 1904-01-21
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion yendoii*
 RR: The *Lithothamnion yendoii* belongs on two different kinds of wood. One is from the Bay of Varipa, New Guinea, the other was found in the Bay of Dongala.
 PV: She does not want her name placed after species about which she knows nothing, but if he insists on doing this, he will have to put Foslie's name behind the new genera that have come out of the *Amphiroa* group.
 SM: The photographs are splendid. Information about how the printing of the photos will be done. Found that the genus *Lithothrix* had to be revised and that the genera [*Metamphiroa*] and *Litharthron* had to be created. The differences are in the anatomical structure of these plants, which will become evident when he looks at the plates.

1239

RN: 1309
 DA: 1904-01-22
 OR: Dresden
 AU: Redakteur & Verlag der Hedwigia
 SM: Asks Foslie to be a contributor to Hedwigia.

1240

RN: 1279
 DA: 1904-01-24
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Expresses sympathy to the people of Ålesund (the big fire) and has sent kr. 50.

1241

RN: 1308
 DA: 1904-01-24
 OR: St. Petersburg
 AU: Palibin, Johann
 SP: Algae
 RP: Requests the identification of a collection of Norwegian algae.

1242

RN: 1282
 DA: 1904-01-26
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museum
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. Die Lithothamnen des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos, 2. Two new *Lithothamnia*, 3. Algologische Notiser.

1243

RN: 0223
 DA: 1904-02-02
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Information about the alternative framing of the plates in the Siboga paper.

1244

RN: 1269
 DA: 1904-02-06
 OR: Hamburg
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has sent a collection of *Lithothamnia* from the Caroline Islands to examine.

1245

RN: 0224
 DA: 1904-02-08
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Has forwarded the introduction to the Siboga paper for comment.

1246

RN: 1281

DA: 1904-02-10

OR: Modena

AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista

DB: 1864-1924

TI: Italian phycologist

SP: *Lithothamnion uncinatum*, *Lithothamnion norvegicum* f. *uncinatum* Fosl., *Lithothamnion australis*, *L. tophiforme*, *L. calcareum* (Pall.) Aresch.

RP: Asks whether *Lithothamnion uncinatum* in Norv. *Lithoth.* page 126 is identical to *Lithothamnion norvegicum* f. *uncinatum* Fosl., Survey of *Melobesia* (1829) page 13. Asks where the description of *Lithothamnion australis* is published. Asks how it is possible to distinguish *Lithothamnion tophiforme* from the forms of *Lithothamnion calcareum* (Pall.) Aresch.

1247

RN: 1257

DA: 1904-02-12

OR: Eerbeek

AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette

DB: 1852-1942

TI: Dutch phycologist

PV: Would like to insert the two views of the Haingsisi Reef as text figures.

SM: Asks whether he has received the Introduction.

1248

RN: 0225

DA: 1904-02-14

OR: Eerbeek

AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette

DB: 1852-1942

TI: Dutch phycologist

SP: *Lithothamnia*

SM: Expresses gratitude for the nice remarks, and has inserted the remarks that the *Lithothamnia* in arctic Norway lose their colour.

1249

RN: 1302

DA: 1904-03-01

OR: København, Universitetets Botaniske Museum

AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen

DB: 1873-1931

TI: Danish botanist

SP: *Lithothamnion*

RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* from East Greenland

1250

RN: 1307

DA: 1904-03-02

OR: Berlin

AU: Neue Photographische Gesellschaft

TI: Neue Photographische Gesellschaft

Aktiengesellschaft

SM: Has sent money.

1251

RN: 1294

DA: 1904-03-09

OR: Malden Mass. U.S.A.

AU: Collins, Frank Shipley

DB: 1848-1920

TI: American algologist

SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Melobesia*, *Baltisphaeridium*, *Melobesia pustulata*

SM: Expresses gratitude for the notes on the two *Baltisphaeridium* forms. Says he is eager to get the *Lithothamnia* monograph published. Has sent some specimens which look like *Melobesia pustulata* and some other specimens, also *Melobesia* from Florida.

1252

RN: 1926

DA: 1904-03-09

OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden

AU: Howe, Marshall Avery

DB: 1867-1936

TI: American botanist

SM: Has sent a box of corallines, prints of a few photographs and five mounted slides of microtome sections made from four of the species.

PV: These microtome sections of decalcified material seem to give a much better idea of the cell structure than can be obtained from the ground sections.

1253

RN: 1186
 DA: 1904-03-13
 OR: Modene
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition", which is an excellent work.

1254

RN: 1290
 DA: 1904-03-22
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Information about the printing of a paper.

1255

RN: 1264
 DA: 1904-03-23
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Has sent the remaining plates. Asks if the names can be printed below the plates instead.

1256

RN: 1268
 DA: 1904-03-25
 AU: Goetharth, J.W.C. on behalf of Association Internationale des Botanistes
 SM: Information on the receipt of the subscription for 1904 (Association internationale des Botanistes).

1257

RN: 1242
 DA: 1904-03-29
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithoph. cristatum*, *L. byssoides*, *Amphiroa*, *A. rigida*
 PV: Gives her opinion about the requested identification of two specimens. The specimens were decalcified, stained and embedded in celluloid. They are identical, but have nothing in common with *Lithoph. cristatum*, *Lithophyllum byssoides* or *A. rigida*. It is very much like an *Amphiroa*, but their internal structure has no node and no intra-nodal periods of growth, it is therefore not an *Amphiroa*. Asks him to name the specimen, because she wants to mention it in the paper.

1258

RN: 0246
 DA: 1904-03-??
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: The printer prefers to have the figures put in their proper places beforehand.

1259

RN: 1251
 DA: 1904-04-01
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1908
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in having collections of *Lithothamnia* from the Valdivia Expedition and from the Kerguelen Island [Gauss] Expedition for identification.

1260

RN: 0227
 DA: 1904-04-07
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Will answer the various questions later.

1261

RN: 1266
 DA: 1904-04-08
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Heydrich; Hauch
 SP: *L. byssoides*, *L. byssoides* f. [*amphi*?]
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion on whether one now has to speak of Heydrich's plant as *L. [lepidomorphum] byssoides* f. *ramosissima* or f. [*amphi*?].
 SM: The plates have been made in accordance with your advice, the brownish shades for the *Lithothamnion*, the bluish for the *Archaeolithothamnion*. Encloses a copy of the title. The *L. byssoides* specimens were taken from a wrongly named box of specimens collected by Hauch, and from one correctly named by Heydrich.

1262

RN: 1267
 DA: 1904-04-09
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber, Max
 TI: Professor
 SP: *Mastophora affinis*
 SM: The host plant of *Mastophora affinis* is *Polyopes constrictus* (Turner) J. Agardh. Comments about the manuscript regarding at which depth the calcareous algae were collected.

1263

RN: 0232
 DA: 1904-04-12
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Wichmann
 SP: *Amphiroa*, *Mastophora*
 RP: Request for identification and confirmation of the possible *Amphiroa* and *Mastophora affinis* on the slide sent from Wichmann.
 PV: Asks for opinion about how *Amphiroa* has evolved from *Melobesia* in Aresch.'s sense. Enclosed drawing shows the connection between *Lithothrix*- [*Lepidomorphum byssoides*], *Amphiroa*- [*Lepidomorphum moluccense*], [*Litharthron* - *Metagoniolithon* - *Goniolithon frutescens*] and *Coralline* - *Cheilosporum*- [*Arthrocardea*].

1264

RN: 0233
 DA: 1904-04-14
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Goniolithon frutescens*
 RS: Request for a little branch of *Goniolithon frutescens*.
 SM: Has sent the first proof sheets. Requests the return of Professor Martin's paper.

1265

RN: 1305
 DA: 1904-04-14
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. Requests a report on earlier papers.

1266

RN: 1150
 DA: 1904-04-17
 OR: St. Petersburg
 AU: Director des Kaiserlichen botanischen Garten in St. Petersburg
 SM: Palibin
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion* collected by Palibin.

1267

RN: 1300
 DA: 1904-04-19
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Question about how many text figures he wants to have.

1268

RN: 1261
 DA: 1904-04-24
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *L. byssoides* f. [*amphi?*]
 PV: She does not share Foslie's opinion concerning *L. byssoides* f. [*amphi?*]. It is the law of priority to adopt the name given by the person who happened to name a new alga.

1269

RN: 1289
 DA: 1904-04-25
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Information about the printing of a paper.

1270

RN: 1301
 DA: 1904-04-25
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: Algae, *Corallinaceae*
 RP: Requests the identification of algae from Chile.
 SM: Has sent a box containing material from Kerguelen Island collected by Dr. Werth, St. Vincent collected by Dr. Vanhoffen (Deutsche Süd-polar Expedition), and Sumatra, Mahe (Seychelles) and Diego Garcia Island collected by Professor Schimper (Deutsche Tiefsee Valdivia Expedition). He may keep duplicates or divide specimens. Expresses gratitude for the paper: "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".

1271

RN: 1258
 DA: 1904-05-03
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber, Max
 TI: Professor
 SP: *Lithothamnion* [*fragilissimum*]
 PV: *Lithothamnion* [*fragilissimum*] can occur down to 34 metres. Almost all the specimens of *Lithothamnion* [*fragilissimum*] were found at that depth. Can prove that *Lithothamnion* [*fragilissimum*] as a species occurs down to 34 metres, but cannot confirm that this particular specimen was found at 34 metres. Proposal about how to write about this in the Siboga Expedition paper.

1272

RN: 1292
 DA: 1904-05-07
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Melobesia canescens*, *Lithothamnion*, *Padina arborescens*
 SM: Has sent a dried specimen of *Padina arborescens* on which *Melobesia canescens* is frosting over, all specimens were collected at Misaki. Will send *Lithothamnion* from the Kurile Islands for identification.

1273

RN: 1291
 DA: 1904-05-09
 OR: Hamburg
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the algae from the Caroline Islands. Is hoping to find *Lithothamnion* among specimens from the Valdivia Expedition - if so he will send them.

1274

RN: 1317
 DA: 1904-05-09
 OR: St. Petersburg
 AU: Palibin, Johann
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Valonia ovalis*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the material collected around Bergen. Expresses surprise that *Valonia ovalis* occurs on the coast near Bergen.

1275

RN: 1922
 DA: 1904-05-12
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* which he has sent.
 SM: Is planning to spend three months in Europe and planning to visit Lund in Sweden.

1276

RN: 1286
 DA: 1904-05-14
 OR: Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Lith. orthoblastum*, *Melobesia Novae Zelandiae*, *Lithothamnion*, calcareous algae
 RR: Does not have *Lithothamnion orthoblastum* and *Melobesia novae-zelandiae*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the algae. Is going to Banyuls this summer, and will collect *Lithothamnion* and calcareous algae.

1277

RN: 1260
 DA: 1904-05-19
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Wichmann, Gumbel.
 SP: *L. pliocenicum* Gumbel, *L. byssoides*
 SM: Information from Professor Wichmann that the slide of *L. pliocenicum* Gumbel was named by Gumbel himself. The slide is from Tagliata Modena. Will not mention *Lithophyllum byssoides* at all in her paper, because she knows it too little.

1278

RN: 1280
 DA: 1904-05-30
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Coilodesme bulligera*, *Lithothamnia*, *Corallinae*, calcareous algae
 RS: Asks whether *Coilodesme bulligera* is among the algae specimens that were sent.
 SM: Has sent specimens of *Lithothamnia* and other algae. The Kurile Islands has a poor range of calcareous algae, not only *Lithothamnia* but also *Corallinae*. The richest place for *Lithothamnia* is Misaki.
 CO: Half of the second page has been cut away.

1279

RN: 1288
 DA: 1904-05-31
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Asks whether there is any possibility of having papers printed in the DKNVS Skrifter.

1280

RN: 1297
 DA: 1904-06-02
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SP: Algae
 SM: Has sent a list of the algae found around Haugesund. Requests a recommendation for free travel with Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab.

1281

RN: 1897
 DA: 1904-06-07
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen he has sent which he assumes to be *Melobesia*.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter saying: *Lithoph. (Dermatolithon) pustulatum* and *Melobesia farinosa*. Also one page of handwritten comments about the numbered specimens and where they were collected, and saying Børgesen.

1282

RN: 1287
 DA: 1904-06-09
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Algae
 PV: Concerning the algae of Sikka, it is best you correct it in the proof.

1283

RN: 1298
 DA: 1904-06-09
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Norum, E.
 TI: Norwegian teacher
 SM: Requests a recommendation on the application for free travel sent to Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab. Asks to borrow a bottle of alcohol, a scraper and some literature.

1284

RN: 1296
 DA: 1904-06-15
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SC: Has sent his paper for printing.

1285

RN: 1293
 DA: 1904-06-17
 OR: København, Botanisk Have
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Melobesiaceae*
 RP: Request for identification of the *Melobesiaceae* of Denmark.

1286

RN: 1304
 DA: 1904-06-20
 OR: Westboro, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
 AU: Johnson, Ingwald
 TI: Office of Ingwald Johnson, Justice of the Peace
 RP: Asks whether a plant that is enclosed occurs in Norway.

1287

RN: 1231
 DA: 1904-06-30
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: There are scarce any errors in the final proofs. Encloses a list of persons to whom she wants to send the paper. Requests the names of other botanists to whom Foslie would like to send the paper. Encloses a method of sectioning algae in [celloidin].

1288

RN: 1230
 DA: 1904-07-14
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: De Toni, Giovanni Batista; Kjellman, Frans Reinhold; Agassiz
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Is grateful for all the pains and trouble with the Siboga collection of *Lithothamnia*. The paper will now be published. How much did the slides made in Uppsala cost? Asks whether he is interested in having the photographs and proofs of the plates which were not chosen for the paper. Is he interested in algae received from Professor Agassiz? She also wants to send the paper to De Toni and Kjellman.

1289

RN: 1272
 DA: 1904-07-24
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Greetings, telling that he has qualified as a medical doctor.

1290

RN: 1232
 DA: 1904-07-25
 OR: Isle of Man
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Request the identification of *Melobesia* she has sent.
 SM: Encloses a slide received from Dr. Reid.

1291

RN: 1256
 DA: 1904-08-04
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SM: Information about when he is arriving in Trondhjem. Hopes to meet.

1292

RN: 1248
 DA: 1904-08-08
 OR: Fredrikshavn
 AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
 DB: 1873-1931
 TI: Danish botanist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the book on the *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition.

1293

RN: 1273
 DA: 1904-08-09
 AU: Reineck, E. M.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Information about a collection of Brazilian algae from Rio Grande for the price of 35 marks.

1294

RN: 1875
 DA: 1904-08-09
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Encloses a list of those to whom she has sent a copy of their paper under both names (Wille, Gran, Kjellman, Wittrock, Nordstedt, Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Børgesen, Ostenfeld, Reinbold, Möbius, Rothpletz, Martin, Bornet, Sauvageau, Gomont, Chalon, Wright, De Toni, Setchell, Farlow, Yendo, Okamura, Lignier, Lohman, Lemmerman, Vickers, Went, Janse, Solms-Laubach).

1295

RN: 1275
 DA: 1904-08-12
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".

- 1296
RN: 1284
DA: 1904-08-18
OR: København
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnium*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Danish *Lithothamnium* and on the paper: "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga-Expedition".
- 1297
RN: 1233
DA: 1904-08-20
OR: Tveter
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Chlorophyceae*, calcareous algae
RP: Requests the identification of some calcareous algae from Rovigno he has sent.
SM: Asks whether the *Lithothamnium* found in Risør was alive. Expresses gratitude for the excellent paper on the Siboga Expedition. Information about the identification of the *Chlorophyceae*. Gives his opinion on what the monograph on *Lithothamnium* should contain: Identification keys and good illustrations, among other things.
- 1298
RN: 1283
DA: 1904-08-23
OR: Dublin
AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
DB: 1834-1910
TI: Irish naturalist
SP: *Melobesia amplexifrons*, *M. antarctica*, *Corallinaceae*
SM: Has sent two specimens of *Melobesia amplexifrons* H. and *M. antarctica* H & H. Expresses gratitude for the paper, "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".
- 1299
RN: 1312
DA: 1904-08-26
OR: Abbotsford Victoria, Australia
AU: Gabriel, Joseph G.
TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
SM: Is pleased that the Phillip Island material was of some interest.
- 1300
RN: 1244
DA: 1904-08-27
OR: Helgoland
AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
DB: 1866-1918
TI: German algologist
SM: The paper has been sent to be printed.
- 1301
RN: 1274
DA: 1904-09-05
OR: Helgoland
AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
DB: 1866-1918
TI: German algologist
SM: Information about the printing of a paper.
- 1302
RN: 1276
DA: 1904-09-05
OR: Bergen
AU: Brunchorst, Ellen
TI: Librarian
SP: *Corallinaceae*
SM: Expresses gratitude for offering the paper "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".
- 1303
RN: 1277
DA: 1904-09-11
OR: Opdal
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Request to borrow a case.
- 1304
RN: 1303
DA: 1904-09-28
OR: København, Universitetets Botaniske Museum
AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
DB: 1873-1931
TI: Danish botanist
SP: Algae, calcareous algae
RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae from Denmark and other places. He may keep duplicates.

- 1305
 RN: 1316
 DA: 1904-09-28
 OR: København, Botanisk Laboratorium
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Ostenfeld
 SP: *Melobesiaceae*, calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent a box containing Danish *Melobesiaceae* for identification, together with some calcareous algae from the Botanical Museum.
- 1306
 RN: 1900
 DA: 1904-09-28
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SP: *Lithothamnion curassavicum*
 SM: Information about the paper, "Berichte über eine Reise nach Niederländische West-Indien und darauf gegründete Studien" where *Lithothamnion curassavicum* is mentioned.
- 1307
 RN: 1250
 DA: 1904-09-29
 OR: St. Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition". Has sent a small fragment of a marine algae.
- 1308
 RN: 1259
 DA: 1904-10-03
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Okamura, Kintaro
 DB: 1867-1935
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the very interesting paper: "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".
- 1309
 RN: 1960
 DA: 1904-10-06
 OR: Coimbra
 AU: ????
 SM: Geographical description of the island St. Thomé at Equator near the east African coast.
- 1310
 RN: 1246
 DA: 1904-10-10
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Is grateful for the identification of the specimens she had sent. They were collected on Little Cumbrae.
- 1311
 RN: 1239
 DA: 1904-10-13
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 RP: Asks Foslie to compare the work of Weber van Bosse on Genicula of various *Corallinae* with that of himself (Yendo) concerning the genicula of various *Corallinae*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".
- 1312
 RN: 1243
 DA: 1904-10-15
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Algae
 SM: The plates are heliogravures. Information about the costs of the plates for the Siboga Expedition paper. Is going to forward algae from Professor Agassiz together with the slides.

- 1313
RN: 1271
DA: 1904-10-15
OR: Malden Mass., U.S.A.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: *Melobesiaceae*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Melobesiaceae*.
- 1314
RN: 1313
DA: 1904-10-19
OR: Upsala
AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
DB: 1880-1963
TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
SP: Calcareous algae
RP: Requests the identification of a collection of calcareous algae from the Second Swedish Antarctic Expedition.
- 1315
RN: 1245
DA: 1904-10-22
OR: København, Universitetets Botaniske Museum
AU: Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen
DB: 1873-1931
TI: Danish botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnion* sent by the Universitetets botaniske museum, København.
- 1316
RN: 1285
DA: 1904-10-25
OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
AU: Robertson, Hannah
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of some specimens.
- 1317
RN: 1255
DA: 1904-10-27
OR: Tromsø
AU: Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre
DB: 1853-1918
TI: Norwegian zoologist
SM: Requests Professor Weber's address and the return of the borrowed number of *Atti della Toscana*.
- 1318
RN: 1925
DA: 1904-10-27
OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
DB: 1867-1936
TI: American botanist
SP: *Lithophyllum pallescens*
RP: Asks Foslie's opinion on whether it is worth-while to attempt to distinguish the Gulf of California specimens of *Lithophyllum pallescens* given by Hariot.
RV: Pleased to know that five numbered specimens are probably forms of a single species.
- 1319
RN: 1252
DA: 1904-10-29
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Lithophyllum byssoides* f. *ramosissima*, *L. moluccense*, *Lithothamnion*
RR: Will send as many slides as requested of *Lithophyllum moluccense* and *Lithophyllum byssoides* f. *ramosissima*.
SM: Encourages the preparation of a monograph on the *Lithothamnion*. Is forwarding the paper by Yendo and the proofs of Foslie's plates. Sorry to have robbed Yendo of so many results.
PV: How about making a division of the genus based on the anatomical characters of the thallus, not of the fructification organs?
- 1320
RN: 1247
DA: 1904-11-09
OR: København
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: *Laminaria*, *Corallinaceae*
RP: Asks his opinion on whether there is any possibility that algae spores can drift in the ocean as plankton do, or whether there are any *Laminaria* species that can float by themselves.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the excellent paper on the *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition.

1321

RN: 1241
 DA: 1904-11-14
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Coralline algae
 SM: Has sent the slides with the coralline algae collected by the "Albatross".

1322

RN: 1234
 DA: 1904-11-15
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 RR: Has sent the slide requested.

1323

RN: 1240
 DA: 1904-11-25
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Lotsy
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Archaeolithothamnion*
 RV: She understands that the anatomical structure cannot be relied upon and is of no use in the genera *Lithothamnion* and *Archaeolithothamnion*.
 SM: Asks him to sign an enclosed paper. Dr. Lotsy has asked to be permitted to write a review of the Siboga Expedition paper for Botanisches Centralblatt.

1324

RN: 1235
 DA: 1904-11-28
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Stender, W. P.
 SM: Payment of kr. 68.

1325

RN: 1236
 DA: 1904-11-29
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Laminaria hyperborea*, *L. digitata*
 RP: Asks whether it is possible to use *Laminaria hyperborea* or other *Laminaria* species besides *Laminaria digitata* to make ash.
 SM: His reply to Porsild and Simmons is being printed in the December number of Bot. Notiser.

1326

RN: 1238
 DA: 1904-11-30
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Encloses a list of the numbered stations investigated by the "Albatross" noted on the boxes.

1327

RN: 1913
 DA: 1904-12-08
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Taltal is in northern Chile. He believes Lobos de Alf is on the Isle of Chiloë. It is not necessary to return the Gauss Expedition material in alcohol; it can be sent dry.

1328

RN: 1237
 DA: 1904-12-19
 OR: Hamburg
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion magellanicum*, *L. maldivicum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the parcel of specimens for the Hamburg Museum.
 RP: Asks whether there is an error regarding one of the species because on the label it says: *Lithothamnion magellanicum*, but on your card it says *Lithothamnion maldivicum*.

1329

RN: 1310
 DA: 1904-12-29
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Brøgger; Henckel; Nansen
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Information about how an application for financial support to write a monograph on the *Lithothamnia* is being dealt with.

1330

RN: 1249
 DA: 1904-??-??
 OR: Arcachon
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".

1331

RN: 1262
 DA: 1904-??-??
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Wichmann; Gumbel
 PV: Concerning the name of the form from Corcica, she thinks it is right to take the first name by which a plant is described.
 SM: Has written to Professor Wichmann about the slide of Gumbel.

1332

RN: 1299
 DA: 1904-??-??
 OR: ????

AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SM: Heydrich
 SP: *Clathromorphum*, *Lithothamnion*, *Phymatolithon*, *Lithophyllum*, *Goniolithon*
 RP: Asks about the differences between *Clathromorphum* and *Lithothamnion* (and *Phymatolithon*) and between *Lithophyllum* and *Goniolithon*. He says he has tried to stick to the systematics in the "Revised systematical Survey of the *Melobesieae*".
 PV: This family of corallines is the least successful of the Syllage alorum, when one looks at the difficulties and the disagreement between the systems of Foslie and Heydrich.

1333

RN: 1314
 DA: 1904-??-??
 OR: St. Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Heydrich, Frans
 SP: *Lithophyllum bamleri* Heydr., *Lithophyllum*
 RR: Does not have *Lithophyllum bamleri* Heydr.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the *Lithophyllum*.

1334

RN: 1315
 DA: 1904-??-02
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 RR: Does not have any of the species requested.

1335

RN: 1441
 DA: 1905-01-03
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Has sent *Lithothamnion* from Ocean Beach on Phillip Island, Victoria.

1336

RN: 1380
 DA: 1905-01-04
 OR: London
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen sent that was collected in the Antarctic.

1337

RN: 1360
 DA: 1905-01-06
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svenander, Gust.
 SM: Information about when he is arriving in Trondhjem.

1338

RN: 1883
 DA: 1905-01-07
 OR: The Herbarium, Royal Gardens, Kew, London
 AU: Cotton, A.D.
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Lithothamnia*
 RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae he has sent which were collected on the south coast of England and Ireland.
 SM: Requests the papers on *Lithothamnia* from the Kgl. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter for the Kew Herbarium Library.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter: *Lithoth. calcareum* (Pall.) Aresch., *Lithoph. incrustans*, *Phym. polymorphum* Fosl., *Lithoph. orbiculatum*, *Lithoth. [sondr]*, *Lithoph. fasciculatum*, *Lithoph. dentatum* (Kütz) Fosliei

1339

RN: 1373
 DA: 1905-01-16
 OR: ????
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Chilionema*, *Myrionema*, *P. major*, *E. aecidioides*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the specimens of *E. aecidioides* and *P. major*. He has not yet decided in which genus to place them. Rather *Chilionema* than *Myrionema*.

1340

RN: 1336
 DA: 1905-01-22
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lindman, Carl Axel Magnus
 DB: 1856-1928
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1341

RN: 1885
 DA: 1905-01-22
 OR: The Herbarium, Royal Gardens, Kew, London
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Lithothamnion fruticulosum*, *L. calcareum*, algae, *L. labradorensis*.
 PV: He does not think the specimen in the box is *Lithothamnion fruticulosum*, because all the others found were *Lithothamnion calcareum*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the algae. Please keep the brown *L. labradorensis*.

1342

RN: 1439
 DA: 1905-01-24
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Congratulations for the very beautiful work on the Lithothamniën des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1343

RN: 1349
 DA: 1905-01-25
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Kny, Carl Ignaz Leopold
 DB: 1841-1916
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the valuable parcel.
 CO: Some parts of the letter are missing.

1344

RN: 1408
 DA: 1905-01-25
 OR: West Park Gardens Kew
 AU: Gepp-Barton, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for three papers: 1. Die Lithothamnen des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos, 2. Algologische Notiser, 3. Two new *Lithothamnia*.

1345

RN: 1443
 DA: 1905-01-26
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 PV: Believes the work on this group is very important.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamnen des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1346

RN: 1399
 DA: 1905-01-27
 AU: Goetharth, J. W. C. on behalf of Association Internationale des Botanistes
 SM: Acknowledges the receipt of the subscription for 1905 for the Association Internationale des Botanistes.

1347

RN: 1406
 DA: 1905-01-27
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Jönsson, Helgi; Boye
 SP: *Eudesme zosterae*, *Monostroma latissimum* Kütz), *Coilonema filiformis*, *Scytosiphon lomentarius*, *Sphacelaria*, *Lithothamnion*, *Chordaria attenuata*, *Phaeophyceae*
 RS: Request for *Monostroma latissimum* (Kütz) specimens from western Norway and Finnmark. Request for a *Sphacelaria* specimen from northern Norway to compare it with an identification made by Sauvageau's.
 RP: Asks what *Eudesme zosterae* is. Asks whether he has mentioned in some papers that *Coilonema filiformis* = *Scytosiphon lomentarius* in the same way as is done with *Chordaria attenuata*. Has received a list of the *Phaeophyceae* from Norum, a teacher in Haugesund. Expresses gratitude for a paper on *Lithothamnion*.
 CO: Handwritten notes on the letter.

1348

RN: 1407
 DA: 1905-01-27
 OR: København
 AU: Porsild, Morten P.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for three papers: 1. Die Lithothamnen des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos, 2. Algologische Notiser, 3. Two new *Lithothamnia*.

1349

RN: 1319
 DA: 1905-01-28
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
 SM: Expresses gratitude for three papers.

1350

RN: 1882
 DA: 1905-01-28
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
 DB: 1880-1963
 TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
 SP: Coralline algae
 RS: Requests the identification of coralline algae he has sent which were collected on the Swedish South Pole Expedition on Tierra del Fuego, Louis-Philippe Land, South Georgia and the Falkland Islands.

1351

RN: 1253
 DA: 1905-01-29
 OR: St. Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: Die Lithothamniën des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1352

RN: 1409
 DA: 1905-01-29
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Has sent Sydow's botany calendar.

1353

RN: 1410
 DA: 1905-01-30
 OR: Leiden
 AU: Martin, K.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamniën des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1354

RN: 1411
 DA: 1905-01-30
 OR: Fernbank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Expresses gratitude for two valuable papers and a monograph.

1355

RN: 1442
 DA: 1905-01-30
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests identification of calcareous algae from Ceylon. Replies that the publication should take place in a Ceylon journal, "Reports from the [Galle] Marine Laboratorium".
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1356

RN: 1412
 DA: 1905-02-01
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Johannessen, L. on behalf of Selskabet for de norske Fiskeriers Fremme.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamniën des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1357

RN: 1370
 DA: 1905-02-02
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Request for two copies of the paper, Die Lithothamniën des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1358

RN: 1414
 DA: 1905-02-02
 OR: Modena
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the interesting paper on *Lithothamnion*. Requests payment for the "Sylloge algarum (Florideae)" vol. IV, 4 he has sent.

- 1359
 RN: 1881
 DA: 1905-02-04
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
 DB: 1880-1963
 TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
 SP: Coralline algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the coralline algae. Encloses a two page list of the calcareous algae collected by the Swedish South Polar Expedition, their number and where there they were collected.
- 1360
 RN: 1379
 DA: 1905-02-06
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Museum
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Jönsson
 SP: *Ulothrix*, *Bangia virescens*, *Hormiscia mirabilis*, *Ectocarpus obovatus*, *E. hansteenii*, *Ectocarpus landsburgii*
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion about *Bangia virescens*. Is it an *Ulothrix*, as Jonsson believes or a *Hormiscia mirabilis*, as Foslie has suggested? Also asks Foslie's opinion on whether the identifications of *Ectocarpus obovatus*, *E. hansteenii* and *E. landsburgii* are based on good enough material.
- 1361
 RN: 1415
 DA: 1905-02-07
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., Botany Department, Harvard University.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamniën des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.
- 1362
 RN: 1437
 DA: 1905-02-11
 OR: Jena
 AU: Fischer, Gustav
 TI: Verlagsbuchhandlung
 SM: Information about payment received.
- 1363
 RN: 1444
 DA: 1905-02-13
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 SP: Calcareous algae
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Has sent a box containing calcareous algae.
- 1364
 RN: 1413
 DA: 1905-02-14
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Expresses gratitude for samples received.
- 1365
 RN: 1421
 DA: 1905-02-16
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Petrocelis middendorffii*, *Petrocelis cruenta*, *Lithothamnion*
 RS: Requests a specimen of *Petrocelis middendorffii* from Finnmark, because he wonders if it is different from *Petrocelis cruenta*, *Pilay. littoralis* var. *varia*.
 RP: Asks whether Foslie thinks that *Ectocarpus landsburgii* Herv. from Norway is identical to *Pilay. littoralis* var. *varia*.
 SM: Requests either the latest version of Foslie's *Lithothamnion* list, or the proof reading of it.

1366

RN: 1420
 DA: 1905-02-17
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Ectocarpus hansteeni*, *E. confervoides*, *E. siliculosus*, *E. obovatus*
 RP: Asks where Foslie has written that *Ectocarpus obovatus* is not a species.
 PV: States the opinion that Foslie's specimen *Ectocarpus hansteeni* is either a form of *Ectocarpus confervoides* or, more likely, *Ectocarpus siliculosus*. Rosenvinge's figure of *Ectocarpus confervoides* in his work on Greenland algae is rather an *Ectocarpus siliculosus*.

1367

RN: 0251
 DA: 1905-02-22
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Nordgaard
 SM: Bergen Museum will send a copy of the results of the investigations in the northern fjords.

1368

RN: 1357
 DA: 1905-02-22
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Vanhöffen
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Opinion concerning the future publication of a monograph on *Lithothamnia* from Vanhöffen.

1369

RN: 1419
 DA: 1905-02-22
 OR: Sao Paulo
 AU: Von Thering, H., Director of the Museum Paulista
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamnien des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1370

RN: 1422
 DA: 1905-02-28
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Ectocarpus hansteeni*, *E. siliculosus*, *E. confervoides*
 PV: *Ectocarpus hansteeni* is not identical to the *Ectocarpus* referred to. If one thinks about how *Ectocarpus siliculosus* and *E. confervoides* can vary, it is likely that it belongs there.

1371

RN: 1375
 DA: 1905-02-29
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Asks whether they are to try to get the requested papers.

1372

RN: 1376
 DA: 1905-03-01
 OR: Kew Gardens, London
 AU: Gepp, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for returning the copy of the Cape algae list, and is glad it has been of use. Says she is awaiting the results of the work on distribution with much interest. Will be sending a list of the "Scotia" things.

1373

RN: 1320
 DA: 1905-03-05
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Nansen
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a grant. Has sent a strong recommendation to Nansen concerning Foslie's application for a contribution towards the cost of the monograph on the *Lithothamnia*. Is working on the identification of the fresh-water algae from Gausberg (Keiser Wilhelm II Land).

1374

RN: 1367
 DA: 1905-03-05
 OR: Naples
 AU: Vickers, Anna
 DB: 1852-1906
 TI: French-born British algologist
 SP: *Corallinae*, algae, *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of corallinae algae from Barbados.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamnen des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos. Information about the work on the algae of Barbados.

1375

RN: 1398
 DA: 1905-03-05
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Corallinae*
 SM: Information about the collection of the Valdivia Expedition. One *Corallinae* is from the Seychelles (Mate Island) and the other *Posidonia fragments* are from the east coast of Africa (Dar es Salaam).

1376

RN: 1424
 DA: 1905-03-05
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: The list is ready, except for the *Lithothamnia*. Request for the list of information on the *Lithothamnia*.

1377

RN: 1433
 DA: 1905-03-05
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Pilger, Robert Knuds Friedrich
 DB: 1876-1953
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Werth
 SP: *Lithothamnion polymorphum*
 RR: Forwarded *Lithothamnion polymorphum* from Kerguelen received from Werth.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

1378

RN: 1423
 DA: 1905-03-10
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 SP: *Laminaria*, *Laminaria nigripes*, *L. gunneri*, *L. hyperborea*, *L. atrofulva*
 PV: Does not understand why Kjellman does not mention *Laminaria nigripes* in his book.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the *Laminaria* received. Identified the specimen as *Laminaria nigripes* and the little specimen of *Laminaria gunneri* as *L. atrofulva*. In the list, *Laminaria gunneri* is referred to as *Laminaria hyperborea* because of the description given by Kjellman in his book?

1379

RN: 1372
 DA: 1905-03-13
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, "The *Corallinaceae* of the Siboga Expedition".
 Wants him to compare the identified specimen with the remainder.

1380

RN: 1425
 DA: 1905-03-15
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz; Jönsson
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Laminaria nigripes*
 PV: Concerning *Laminaria nigripes* he points out that statements in Rosenvinge's book "Greenland algae" and Jönsson's "Algae flora" suggest that only old specimens have slime knobs on their stypes, young ones may lack these.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the list of *Lithothamnion*.

1381

RN: 1374
 DA: 1905-03-17
 OR: New York
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Goniolithon strictum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the list of identifications and the specimens returned, and for all the valuable assistance. The new species and forms can be published sometime during the summer. He will send a copy of the manuscript and the photographs before publication. He has found several *Lithothamnium* in the Bahamas Islands, mostly forms of the variable *Goniolithon strictum*, L. [judge?]. He will send a box with these later. Expresses gratitude for the paper, Die Lithothamnen des Adriatischen Meeres und Marokkos.

1382

RN: 1404
 DA: 1905-03-19
 OR: Bucharest, Institut botanique de Bucharest
 AU: Teodoresco, E. Constantin
 DB: 1866-1949
 TI: Rumanian botanist (algologist, phytosociologist, plant physiologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on *Lithothamnion*.

1383

RN: 1401
 DA: 1905-03-20
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre
 DB: 1853-1918
 TI: Norwegian zoologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on *Lithothamnion*, and for forwarding boxes from Koelhoff.

1384

RN: 1402
 DA: 1905-03-20
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 RP: Requests information about nine questions.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the latest information. Has included the *Lithothamnion* list in our list.

1385

RN: 1432
 DA: 1905-03-25
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Vanhöffen; Werth; Drygalski; Chun; Schimper
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: The leader of the Valdivia Expedition was Professor Chun (Leipzig), the botanist was Professor Schimper. The leader of the Gauss Expedition was Professor von Drygalski. Dr. Werth collected the algae from Kerguelen - and Professor Vanhöffen made the collection from the Cape Verde Islands. Forwarding a reply from Vanhöffen about publication: Does not recommend publishing the material in several parts. There is no urgency to publish a separate list of the *Lithothamnion* specimens from the Gauss Expedition.

1386

RN: 1366
 DA: 1905-04-03
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion calcareum*
 RP: Request for information on whether *Lithothamnion calcareum* occurs in Finnmark or Nordland in Norway.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for all his help with the list, which will be printed in the Botany of the Faroes 3rd vol.

1387

RN: 1362
 DA: 1905-04-04
 OR: St. Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion van-heurckii* Heydrich, *Epilithon van-heurckii* Heydrich
 SM: Sending information that *Lithothamnion van-heurckii* Heydrich is the wrong name. It should be *Epilithon van-heurckii* Heydrich.

1388

RN: 1435
 DA: 1905-04-04
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SM: A complete description may be published when and where he pleases, but it is a wish that the Antarctic forms should all be described and published together in the volumes which the museum will publish. Therefore only a short identification should be published separately.

1389

RN: 1449
 DA: 1905-04-06
 OR: St. Sevais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1911
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Heydrich; Schleicher; Francotte
 SP: *Epilithon van-heurckii*, *Sporolithon mediterraneum*, calcareous algae.
 RP: Requests remarks on mistakes in his list.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, "Remarks on *Melobesieae* in Herbarium Crouan". Writes about the information from Heydrich which will be put in Chalon's list, that the 4th volume of "Florides le De Toni" has not yet been published and that he has written to Van Heurck about the request for *Epilithon van-heurckii*. *Sporolithon mediterraneum* was collected in the bay Villefranche by Schleicher at and not by Francotte at Naples as initially stated. Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving calcareous algae from the Mediterranean.

1390

RN: 1321
 DA: 1905-04-07
 OR: Anvers
 AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
 DB: 1838-1909
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Chalon
 SP: *Epilithon van-heurckii* Heydr.
 RR: At the request of Chalon, he has sent the requested *Epilithon van-heurckii* Heydr.

1391

RN: 1394
 DA: 1905-04-14
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Codium fragile*, *Enteromorpha hookeriana*, *Sphacelaria furcigera*, *Ceramium circinnatum*, *Ceramium rubrum* f. (*Ceramium involutum*), *Amphiroa crassa*, *Corallina chilensis*
 SM: List specimens identified: *Corallina chilensis*, *Amphiroa crassa*, *Ceramium rubrum* f. (*Ceramium involutum*), *Ceramium circinnatum*, *Sphacelaria furcigera*, *Enteromorpha hookeriana*, *Codium fragile*. The requested identification of the *Lithothamnion* of the Gauss Expedition is not urgent.

1392

RN: 1381
 DA: 1905-04-15
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Hilding
 TI: Son of Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 SM: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 SM: On behalf of Frans Reinhold Kjellman, he expresses gratitude for the specimen and the identification.

1393

RN: 1390
 DA: 1905-04-16
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Neue Photographische Gesellschaft
 TI: Neue Photographische Gesellschaft
 SM: Offers pictures stored on a roll.

1394

RN: 1365
 DA: 1905-04-17
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Board of the Nansen Foundation
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Information about the grant of kr. 1000 from the Nansen Foundation towards the publishing of the monograph on the *Lithothamnia*.

1395

RN: 1448
 DA: 1905-04-18
 OR: Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1911
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Sporolithon mediterraneum*
 SM: Just keep all the specimens of *Sporolithon mediterraneum*.

1396

RN: 1438
 DA: 1905-04-20
 OR: Azcachon
 AU: Universite de Caen (Lignier)
 SP: *Melobesia membranacea*
 RR: The requested *Melobesia membranacea* will soon be sent.

1397

RN: 1386
 DA: 1905-04-30
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Lithophyllum orbiculatum*, *Lithothamnion magellanicum*, *Lithophyllum discoideum*, *L. incrustans*
 PV: *Lithophyllum orbiculatum* never forms large fronds like *Lithophyllum incrustans*, only numerous small agglomerations.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of a specimen. Says he will send a larger piece of *Lithophyllum orbiculatum*. Requests a description of the new forms: *Lithothamnion magellanicum* and *L. discoideum*.

1398

RN: 1396
 DA: 1905-05-01
 OR: Caen, Universite de Caen
 AU: Le Bey, K.
 TI: Conservateur de Coll. bot.
 SP: *Melobesia membranacea*
 RS: On the instructions of Lignier, he is sending the *Melobesia membranacea* from the Lamouroux herbarium as requested.

1399

RN: 1393

DA: 1905-05-02

OR: Christiania

AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer

DB: 1858-1924

TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist

SM: Friendly exchange of news. Information about writing three lectures for a congress in Vienna. Has got himself three votes to oppose [Kuntze's] principles on wrong nomenclature. Requests that his stay in Trondhjem can be put off until next year due to his very sick son. Information about the engagement of the appointment of a Belgian zoologist in Bergen after Gran.

1400

RN: 1377

DA: 1905-05-05

OR: Itzehoe

AU: Reinbold, Theodor

DB: 1840-1918

TI: German botanist (algologist)

SM: Has soon finished the collaboration on identifying the material from the Siboga Expedition. Information about the Valdivia Expedition material.

1401

RN: 1921

DA: 1905-05-05

OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden

AU: Howe, Marshall Avery

DB: 1867-1936

TI: American botanist

SP: *Goniolithon strictum nanum* Foslie & Howe, *G. spectabile*, *Lithothamnion decussatum*, *Melobesia farinosa*, *M. lejolisii*, *Lithophyllum pustulatum*

SM: Has sent a box of unarticulated coral-ines collected in Florida and the Bahamas, and thought to be variants of *Goniolithon strictum*.

PV: Does not understand how Foslie's *Goniolithon spectabile* has priority over Heydrich's *Lithothamnion decutescens* when one considers the publishing dates. Asks whether a printed description of *Goniolithon spectabile* was actually distributed prior to 1901-01-11, or whether this date is erroneous? With regard to the International Nomenclature Commission, the form or varietal name must agree with the generic substantive. Asks whether he objects to using the name written as a trinomial, e.g. *Goniolithon strictum nanum* Foslie & Howe.

1402

RN: 1364

DA: 1905-05-11

OR: Kristiania

AU: Universitetets kvæstor.

SM: Information about a grant of kr. 1000 sent from the Nansen Foundation.

1403

RN: 1426

DA: 1905-05-12

OR: Christiania

AU: Andersen, J.

SC: Asking whether any printing needs to be done.

1404

RN: 1418
 DA: 1905-05-15
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. The identification of the Valdivia collection is not urgent.

1405

RN: 1417
 DA: 1905-05-17
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Very interesting information about Svenander's investigations.

1406

RN: 0815
 DA: 1905-05-25
 OR: Melbourne
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: The calcareous algae sent you were collected on Kerguelen at the southern side of Royal Sound.

1407

RN: 1378
 DA: 1905-05-25
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SP: *Fissidens gottscheaeoides*, *F. gymnogynus*, *F. nagasakinus*, *F. perdecurrens* and *F. plagiochiloides*
 SM: Request for information in which journal of botany Berchrelle's original descriptions of *Fissidens gottscheaeoides*, *gymnogynus*, *nagasakinus*, *perdecurrens* and *plagiochiloides* are written.

1408

RN: 1383
 DA: 1905-05-28
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Clathromorphum circumscriptum* Fosl., *Phymatolithon laevigatum*, *Phymatol. compactum*
 RP: Asks whether what is written on page 97 of Batter's catalogue of the British marine is right - *Clathromorphum circumscriptum* Fosl. from West Ireland, Johnston & Hinsmen. He believes that on the contrary *Clathromorphum circumscriptum* = *Phymatol. compactum*; is this correct? Asks whether *Phymatolithon laevigatum* is found further north than Berwick in Northumberland.

1409

RN: 1318
 DA: 1905-05-30
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SM: Asks how many plates he would like to illustrate a report.

1410

RN: 1385
 DA: 1905-06-07
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Corallina hemisphaerica*, *C. officinalis*
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion on whether *Corallina hemisphaerica* is a species and not a form of *Corallina officinalis*? Also asks his opinion on a list he has sent.
 RV: Replies to a point of view about the nomenclature question saying that he agrees that Heydrich should have referred to his (Foslie's) work.

1411

RN: 1391
 DA: 1905-06-08
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for returning the algae from the Antarctic.

1412

RN: 1341
 DA: 1905-06-10
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Svenander, Gust.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for all the kindness shown in Trondhjem.

1413

RN: 1387
 DA: 1905-06-10
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Heydrich
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithophyllum*
 RP: Requests for the names of some *Melobesia* from Morocco.
 SM: Has sent some *Melobesia* from Morocco. Has sent *Lithophyllum* from Heydrich.

1414

RN: 1392
 DA: 1905-06-11
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Requests bibliographic data on Dr. C.P. Kindt for a catalogue.

1415

RN: 1327
 DA: 1905-06-16
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Botanisk Have
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesieae*
 RP: Asks for some information about every specimen identified.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion*. Just keep the *Melobesia* until further notice. Information about what the paper on the Danish algae will contain - the biology and distribution of each species, their structure and evolution, and a description of each species.

1416

RN: 1924
 DA: 1905-06-29
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Goniolithon spectabile*, *Lithothamnion decutescens*
 PV: Expresses uncertainty on whether *Goniolithon spectabile* has real published priority over *Lithothamnion decutescens*. Agrees that it is best to put off publishing the joint paper until the results of the study of the last collection can be included.

1417

RN: 1384
 DA: 1905-07-01
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Requests the paper, "Algologische Notiser" (Det Kgl. Norske Vid. Selsk. Skrifter 1904, No. 2. Trondhjem 1904, 1-9).

1418

RN: 1431
 DA: 1905-07-08
 OR: Hellebæk
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion fruticosum*
 RP: Asks Foslie's for his opinion on the correct name of the species *Lithothamnion fruticosum* Foslie, which is mentioned by Rosenvinge (deux. Memoire p. 10) from Greenland, but is not in the new list prepared by Foslie.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing. Handwritten comments on the letter.

1419

RN: 1338
 DA: 1905-07-17
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Svenander, Gust.
 SM: Pedersen, Iver
 SM: Information about an invoice sent by Iver Pedersen.

1420

RN: 1354
 DA: 1905-07-19
 OR: London
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SM: Marsden, Prosper, H.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion*, *L. polymorphum varians*, *L. incrustans*, *L. orbiculatum*, *L. circumscriptum*, *L. compactum*
 SM: Has sent the "Scotia" *Lithothamnia* and a specimen believed to be *Lithothamnion orbiculatum* to see how it differs from *L. incrustans*. Requests information on how pharmacy is run in Norway. Writes that Marsden intends to visit Norway, probably including Trondhjem.
 RS: Asks for possible duplicates of *Lithothamnia* which Marsden can take back.
 PV: The *Lithothamnia* that are of special interest are those mistaken for *Lithothamnion polymorphum varians*, *L. incrustans* and *L. orbiculatum*. He does not understand Foslie's published descriptions of *Lithothamnion circumscriptum* and *L. compactum*.

1421

RN: 1371
 DA: 1905-07-20
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion circumscriptum*, *L. sonderi*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnia* from the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, which he has sent.
 PV: He believes that number one is Foslie's *Lithothamnion circumscriptum* and number three is *L. sonderi*.

1422

RN: 1395
 DA: 1905-07-25
 OR: Hellebæk
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Expresses gratitude for information received. It came too late as the paper had already been printed. Will use the information in the English version of the defence of the thesis: "Comparison between the flora of Norway and the Faroe Islands".

1423

RN: 1429
 DA: 1905-08-06
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SM: Vanhöffen
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Requests a report on the identification of *Lithothamnion* collected by the German South Pole Expedition.

1424

RN: 1329
 DA: 1905-08-08
 OR: Græsvik, Fredrikstad
 AU: Ryan, Annette
 SM: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 SM: Will donate the plant collection of the late E. Ryan to the museum, on the recommendation of Ingebrigt Severin Hagen from Opdal.

- 1425
RN: 1405
DA: 1905-08-08
OR: Christiansund
AU: Parelus, Gram
SM: Lossius
SM: Has sent a box containing the herbarium of Lossius. Requests a receipt when he receives the box.
- 1426
RN: 1330
DA: 1905-08-13
OR: Trondhjem
AU: Richter, J.
SM: Enclosure about something that had been sent.
- 1427
RN: 1428
DA: 1905-08-17
OR: Hamar
AU: Rothpletz, August
DB: 1853-1918
TI: German palaeontologist
SM: Telegram saying he will pay a visit on Friday morning.
- 1428
RN: 1325
DA: 1905-08-26
OR: Banyuls
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SM: Pruvot
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Has sent boxes containing calcareous algae. The algae in the little box were collected on the Balearics and belong to Professor Pruvot at the Sorbonne; please return them. Rodrigues has published a flora of the Balearics (*Laminaria rodriguezii*, etc.).
- 1429
RN: 1427
DA: 1905-08-26
OR: Hjerpen
AU: Rothpletz, August
DB: 1853-1918
TI: German palaeontologist
SM: Telegram giving the time of his arrival in Trondhjem.
- 1430
RN: 1322
DA: 1905-08-29
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SP: *Melobesia*
SM: Has sent a collection of *Melobesia*.
- 1431
RN: 1324
DA: 1905-09-03
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SP: *Melobesia*
SM: Has sent a collection of *Melobesia* from the Mediterranean.
- 1432
RN: 1447
DA: 1905-09-07
OR: Banyuls
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SM: Information about his address.
- 1433
RN: 1323
DA: 1905-09-12
OR: Opdal
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Information about Bauer's "Musci Europaei" and its cost.
- 1434
RN: 1334
DA: 1905-09-16
OR: Tromsø
AU: Bjerkan, Paul on behalf of Tromsø Museum
TI: Curator
SM: Requests the paper published in the last number of Videnskabselskabets Skrifter.

1435

RN: 1058
 DA: 1905-09-26
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SM: Reinbold
 SP: Algae, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Asks Foslie to write the identification of the *Lithothamnion* in German. Informs that Reinbold is identifying the other algae from Kerguelen Island.

1436

RN: 1369
 DA: 1905-09-30
 OR: Banyuls-sur-Mer
 AU: [Truvos, S.]
 SP: *Lithophyllum expansum*, calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae sent by Jean Chalon.
 PV: *Lithophyllum expansum* is not common on the Banyuls coast.

1437

RN: 1440
 DA: 1905-10-01
 OR: St. Petersburg
 AU: Elenkin, Aleksander Aleksandrovitch
 DB: 1873-1942
 TI: Russian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Request for the paper, "The Norwegian forms of *Lithothamnion*".

1438

RN: 1328
 DA: 1905-10-02
 OR: Græsvik, Fredrikstad
 AU: Ryan, Annette
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the payment for the boxes.

1439

RN: 1331
 DA: 1905-10-03
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Svenander, Gust.
 SM: Greetings. Wants to stay in Stockholm at the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets etnografiska afdeling.

1440

RN: 1923
 DA: 1905-10-03
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum munitum* Foslie & Howe, *Archaeolithothamnion dimotum*, *Goniolithon decutescens*, *G. spectabile*, *G. strictum*, *G. frutescens*, *Lithothamnion fruticosum aemulans* Foslie & Howe.
 RR: Has sent a fertile specimen of the requested *Lithophyllum munitum* Foslie & Howe. Will send a photograph of the requested *Archaeolithothamnion dimotum*.
 PV: Is unable to draw any lines of distinction between *Goniolithon strictum*, *G. decutescens* and *G. spectabile*, and therefore agrees with Foslie that they represent a single variable species. Would prefer to hold them distinct from the Pacific *Goniolithon frutescens*. *Lithophyllum munitum* Foslie & Howe resembles *Lithothamnion fruticosum aemulans* Foslie & Howe.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the determinations of the corallines, and is very pleased with the results. Because of the considerable number of photographs, he will use half-tones (screen-photographs) instead of the more luxurious and artistic gelatine-process reproductions.

1441

RN: 1361
 DA: 1905-10-06
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Melobesia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Melobesia*. Asks when he wants to have the rest of the Adriatic calcareous algae. News about his son's illness.

1442

RN: 1340
 DA: 1905-10-09
 OR: Anvers
 AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
 DB: 1838-1909
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Heydrich
 SP: *Epilithon*, *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Has sent two microscope slides of *Epilithon*, which originally came from Heydrich.
 RP: Information about the request to Chalon to rename *Epilithon* as *Lithothamnion*. He has two notes in his books about this specimen.

1443

RN: 1333
 DA: 1905-10-11
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Pneophyllum fragile*, *Rhynchococcus coronopifolia*, *Hapalidium phyllactidium*, *Melobesia farinosa*, *Peyssonnelia*
 RR: Has sent the algae from Kützing's herbarium as requested: *Pneophyllum fragile* and *Rhynchococcus coronopifolia* and *Hapalidium phyllactidium* intermingled with *Melobesia farinosa*.
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in working on *Peyssonnelia* and being acknowledged for it on the Weber list.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

1444

RN: 1358
 DA: 1905-10-19
 OR: Helgoland
 AU: Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul
 DB: 1866-1918
 TI: German algologist
 SM: Richter, Paul Gerhard
 SP: *Lithothamnion dentatum*, *Squamariaeae*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, A new *Squamariaeae* from the Adriatic and the Mediterranean. Is preparing Moroccan algae to send to you. Richter has a box of *Lithothamnion dentatum*.

1445

RN: 1346
 DA: 1905-10-20
 OR: Anvers
 AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
 DB: 1838-1909
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Epilithon*, calcareous algae
 RR: Has sent all the *Epilithon* specimens.
 SM: Asks for a paper by Foslie which contains figures showing how to identify calcareous algae.

1446

RN: 1339
 DA: 1905-10-22
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for giving new names to Kützing's type specimens and deleting the old ones.

1447

RN: 1348
 DA: 1905-10-23
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of specimens of *Melobesia* from Bohuslän he has sent.

1448

RN: 1355
 DA: 1905-10-23
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent Kützing's specimens. The calcareous algae from Rovigno are not yet ready to be sent.

- 1449
RN: 1332
DA: 1905-10-26
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SP: *Melobesia farinosa*
SM: Has sent a *Melobesia* specimen, labelled *Melobesia farinosa*.
- 1450
RN: 1430
DA: 1905-10-26
OR: København
AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
DB: 1858-1939
TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia lejolisii*, *Melobesia*
RR: Has sent the requested *Lithothamnion* and *Melobesia lejolisii*.
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Melobesia*. Will send some Danish *Melobesia*.
- 1451
RN: 1436
DA: 1905-10-29
OR: Bordeaux
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: *Melobesia callithamnioides*, *M. farinosa*, coralline algae
RP: Requests the identification of some coralline algae collected on the Canary Islands.
SM: Free to publish what he wishes from the Canary Islands material. Asks him to publish a note about the propagules found on *Melobesia callithamnioides* and not seen since Solms-Laubach, and which may also exist on *M. farinosa*.
- 1452
RN: 1343
DA: 1905-10-31
OR: Anvers
AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
DB: 1838-1909
TI: Belgian botanist
SP: Received *Epilithon van-heurckii* Heydrich.
SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.
- 1453
RN: 1347
DA: 1905-11-01
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
DB: 1852-1942
TI: Dutch phycologist
SP: *Peyssonnelia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the interesting paper on *Peyssonnelia*.
- 1454
RN: 1400
DA: 1905-11-01
OR: Royal Gardens Kew
AU: Cotton, A. D.
SP: *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*
RP: Requests the diagnosis and reference of *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*, because he wants to include it in his list.
- 1455
RN: 1416
DA: 1905-11-06
OR: Kiel
AU: Reinke, Johannes
DB: 1849-1931
TI: German botanist
SP: *Melobesia*
RR: Has sent the *Melobesia* as requested.
- 1456
RN: 1896
DA: 1905-11-07
OR: Bordeaux
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: *Melobesia farinosa*, corallines, *Melobesia*
RP: Requests the identification of corallines from Tenerife, which he has sent.
SM: Has sent a box containing *Coralline* collected at Tenerife, Puerto Orotava, from December 1904 - January/February 1905. This is his entire collection of corallines, except for *Melobesia farinosa*. Also encloses some slides of *Melobesia*.

1457

RN: 1403
 DA: 1905-11-12
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Steenstrup, K. J. V.
 TI: Dr. phil.
 SM: Requests help to photograph the seaweed limit at certain places around Trondhjem, because an enclosed paper shows it is used to measure the sea level.

1458

RN: 1335
 DA: 1905-11-17
 OR: København
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Jönsson
 SP: *Melobesiaceae*, calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of some *Melobesiaceae*. Has sent a box containing calcareous algae and some algae from Iceland delivered by Jönsson.

1459

RN: 1350
 DA: 1905-11-18
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Oswald
 TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
 SM: Information about the wrong delivery of "Phycotheca boreali Americana".

1460

RN: 1446
 DA: 1905-11-18
 OR: St. Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Sporolithon mediterraneum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. It is Heydrich himself who has identified *Sporolithon mediterraneum*.

1461

RN: 1368
 DA: 1905-11-23
 OR: Kjøbenhavn, Universitetets Botaniske Have
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Laminaria longicuris*
 RV: Cannot tell for certain what species the host plant is, but it is probably a *Laminaria longicuris*, which occurs in large quantities at Holstenborg. The warts represent a zoological parasite.

1462

RN: 1434
 DA: 1905-11-27
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SM: Information about the progress of identifications by other contributors to the Antarctic report. Has passed on the request about duplicates to the Director.

1463

RN: 1884
 DA: 1905-12-01
 OR: The Herbarium Royal Gardens Kew
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum fasciculatum*, *L. dentatum*, *Lithothamnion fruticulosum*
 RR: Has sent all the specimens of the doubtful species, number 5 (*Lithothamnion fruticulosum*) collected at Fowey, Cornwall, hoping there is enough material to make a definite identification
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen of a brown *Lithothamnion* which he has sent. No locality is given for it.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Lithothamnion* and the promise of the papers on *Lithothamnion*. Number 12 (*Lithophyllum fasciculatum* or *L. dentatum*) was collected at Roundstone Bay, Galway, on the west coast of Ireland.

1464

RN: 1359
 DA: 1905-12-05
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Is willing to prepare the material.

1465

RN: 1342
 DA: 1905-12-06
 OR: University of Liverpool
 AU: Marsden, Prosper, H.
 TI: Lecturer in Pharmacy and docent in Materia Medica
 SM: Holmes, Edward Morell; Harvey-Gibson
 SP: *Pyrola maritima*
 SM: Requests information about the state of pharmacy in Norway. Writing to Foslie on the recommendation of Mr. E.M. Holmes, and Professor Harvey-Gibson. Asks whether he is interested in receiving local plants such as *Pyrola maritima*.

1466

RN: 1326
 DA: 1905-12-13
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 DB: 1846-1907
 TI: Swedish phycologist
 SP: *Chantransia microscopica*
 RS: Requests a specimen, a *Chantransia microscopica* from Norway.

1467

RN: 1920
 DA: 1905-12-13
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Goniolithon rhizophorae*, *G. accretum*, *Lithothamnion fruticulosum*, *L. aemulans*, *Lithophyllum macrocarpum*, *L. bermudense*, *Goniolithon strictum nanum*, *Archaeolithothamnion dimotum*
 RR: Has sent a photograph of the requested *Archaeolithothamnion dimotum* and of *Goniolithon rhizophorae*.
 PV: It is no use publishing descriptions of coralline algae if they are not accompanied by photographs or drawings. *Lithophyllum bermudense* has rather conspicuous lateral, intercellular connections, which are visible in the photographs he has sent. Says that no intercellular connections are found in the specimens identified as *Lithophyllum macrocarpum* and referred to in the manuscript by Foslie. Many of the cells in *Lithothamnion fruticulosum* aemulans are densely charged with amyllum-bodies. *Goniolithon accretum* seems to be somewhat variable, planning to let number 2920a be this type. Seems wise to consider *Goniolithon rhizophorae* as a form of *Goniolithon strictum*, because he does not consider the distinguishing character "forming crusts up to 1 mm " to be frequently thinner, often as thin as in *Goniolithon strictum nanum*.
 SM: The paper can be published in February. Mr. Bornet is the adviser for Anna Vickers. He has sent a box of glass slides to return decalcified microtome sections of the proposed new species and varieties.

1468

RN: 1919
 DA: 1905-12-18
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 RP: Requests his opinion on and additions and changes to an enclosed manuscript of a joint paper.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

- 1469
RN: 1351
DA: 1905-12-21
OR: Berlin
AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
TI: Buchhandlung
SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on Heydrich's *Melobesia* work ("Bieten die Heydrich'schen Melobesien-Arbeiten eine sichere Grundlage?").
- 1470
RN: 1353
DA: 1905-12-22
OR: Liverpool
AU: Marsden, Prosper, H.
TI: Lecturer in Pharmacy and docent in Materia Medica
SM: Greetings, thanking for the card.
- 1471
RN: 1356
DA: 1905-12-27
OR: Kristiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
RV: Reply to a question about nomenclature. At a meeting in Vienna this summer it was said that one cannot change the name of a species even though it is based on a mistake, no matter whether it concerns a locality or anything else. That is why one cannot change Heydrich's naming, but one can speak ironically about it.
- 1472
RN: 1352
DA: 1905-12-31
OR: Opdal
AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
DB: 1852-1917
TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
SM: Asks whether Foslie has received Ryan's phanerogam collection.
- 1473
RN: 1337
DA: 1905-??-??
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SP: *Squamarieae*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: "A new *Squamarieae*".
- 1474
RN: 1344
DA: 1905-??-??
OR: Liverpool
AU: Marsden, Prosper, H.
TI: Lecturer in Pharmacy and docent in Materia Medica
SM: Visting card.
- 1475
RN: 1345
DA: 1905-??-??
OR: Liverpool
AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
DB: 1860-1929
TI: Scottish marine algologist
SM: Visiting card. Introducing his colleague, Mr. Marsden.
- 1476
RN: 1363
DA: 1905-??-??
OR: Montpellier, Institut de Botanique
AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
DB: 1852-1935
TI: French botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1477
RN: 1382
DA: 1905-??-03
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the collection from the Valdivia Expedition.
- 1478
RN: 1388
DA: 1905-??-21
OR: Modena
AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
DB: 1864-1924
TI: Italian phycologist
SP: *Melobesia*
RP: Requests the identification of some *Melobesia* specimens collected in the Mediterranean, which he has sent.

- 1479
RN: 1389
DA: 1905-??-??
OR: Anvers
AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
DB: 1838-1909
TI: Belgian botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for papers on *Lithothamnion*.
- 1480
RN: 1397
DA: 1905-??-23
OR: London
AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
SM: Reminder of an earlier request.
- 1481
RN: 1540
DA: 1906-01-13
AU: Henckel, A.
SP: *Laminaria*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the *Laminaria*.
- 1482
RN: 1518
DA: 1906-01-19
OR: St. Petersburg, Botanical Garden
AU: Elenkin, Aleksander Aleksandrovitch
DB: 1873-1942
TI: Russian botanist
SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion vardoeëense*, *L. murmanicum*
RP: Requests the identification of a collection of *Lithothamnia* he has sent.
SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers and for clarifying the identity of *Lithothamnion vardoeëense* and *L. murmanicum*.
- 1483
RN: 0955
DA: 1906-01-20
OR: Kristiania
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: Has sent three completed sections.
- 1484
RN: 1486
DA: 1906-01-22
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Asks whether the work Foslie is doing on the Gauss Expedition material is suitable for an independent publication. The Valdivia material does not have to be in a publication on the Gauss material.
- 1485
RN: 1878
DA: 1906-01-23
OR: München
AU: Rothpletz, August
DB: 1853-1918
TI: German palaeontologist
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. racemus*, *Lithophyllum papillosum*
SM: Has sent the grounded *Lithothamnion*.
CO: Handwritten comments on a separate sheet of paper: Slides received from Rothpletz: *Lithothamnion racemus*, *Lithophyllum papillosum*.
- 1486
RN: 1557
DA: 1906-01-31
OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
DB: 1867-1936
TI: American botanist
SP: *Archaeolithothamnion dimotum*, *Lithophyllum daedaleum*, *L. daedaleum* f. *pseudodentatum*
RV: Grateful for the explanation regarding *Lithophyllum daedaleum* f. *pseudodentatum*.
SM: Has received the manuscript and can accept most of the suggestions concerning it. It will go to the printer in a day or two. Has photographed the *Lithophyllum daedaleum*. Will watch out for more specimens of *Archaeolithothamnion dimotum*. Is planning to go to Porto Rico and the adjacent islands on a collecting trip.

1487

RN: 1510
 DA: 1906-02-01
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 RP: Requests the identification of the two specimens she has sent. The second is marked fasciculata.

1488

RN: 1511
 DA: 1906-02-02
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Steenstrup, K. J. V.
 TI: Dr. phil.
 SM: Is grateful for the excellent photographs.

1489

RN: 0983
 DA: 1906-02-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Laminaria digitata*, *Diploderma amplissimum*
 RS: Request for two specimens of algae: A large specimen of *Laminaria digitata* and one of *Diploderma amplissimum*.

1490

RN: 1117
 DA: 1906-02-12
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion soriferum* f. *globosum*
 SM: Telegram saying: *soriferum globosum* has a two-piece sporangia.

1491

RN: 1513
 DA: 1906-02-16
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Bjerkan, Paul on behalf of Naturhist. Afdeling at Tromsø Museums
 SM: Schneider; Svenander
 SM: Asks where to get the dust covers used for the DKNVS publications and their price. Requests information about the curatorship at the museum after Svenander.

1492

RN: 1556
 DA: 1906-02-19
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: Coralline algae
 RP: Requests the identification of coralline algae from the Smithsonian Institution of Washington and those collected in the Hawaiian Islands.
 SM: Please keep fragments of specimens he wishes and which are able to be dived. Unable to send the finished copies of our joint paper on New American Algae. Encloses addressed envelopes for sending copies of the paper to, in Great Britain, Batters, Cotton, Darbishire, Gepp, Harvey-Gibson, Holmes, B. Dayton Jackson, Thomas Johnson, Lt. Col. David Prain, E. Perceval Wright, in Europe, Bornet, De Toni, Hariot, Kjellman, Rosenvinge, Möbius, Nordstedt, Oltmanns, Reinbold, Solms-Laubach, Svedelius, Weber van Bosse, Wille, Vickers and to Okamura and Yendo in Japan.

1493

RN: 1949
 DA: 1906-02-20
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Melobesia* he has sent, which were collected in the Mediterranean, near Monaco.

1494

RN: 1483
 DA: 1906-02-21
 OR: København, Botanisk Have
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion tophiforme*, *L. soriferum* f. *globosa*, *L. fruticulosum*
 RP: Has sent two subfossil or fossil *Lithothamnion* for identification. One is from East Greenland. The cells structure is destroyed in both. Has sent a piece of stone with a *Lithothamnion* attached.
 RV: Reply to a request for information about the number of spores borne by *Lithothamnion tophiforme*. The only information is that the *Lithothamnion soriferum* f. *globosa* described on page 772 in the paper about the algae of Greenland was said to have two spores. However, Foslie called this form *Lithothamnion fruticosum*.
 SM: Has sent two subfossil or fossil *Lithothamnion*, one of them from East Greenland.

1495

RN: 1502
 DA: 1906-02-22
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Claussen, Hagb. L.
 SP: *Laminaria digitata*
 SM: Requests information about where it is possible to find localities in Norway with large quantities of *Laminaria digitata* suitable for harvest.

1496

RN: 1506
 DA: 1906-02-23
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Laminaria hyperborea*, *Diploderma*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the box of algae requested. Is especially pleased to receive the *Laminaria hyperborea* and *Diploderma*.

1497

RN: 1478
 DA: 1906-02-26
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Michelet
 TI: Editor
 SM: Requests the latest DKNVS annual report.

1498

RN: 1514
 DA: 1906-03-01
 OR: København, Den Danske Arktiske Station, Disko Bay Greenland
 AU: Porsild, Morten P.
 SM: Asks Foslie to supply the Danish Arctic Station at Disko, Greenland, with Arctic or Antarctic publications and publications about Arctic biological conditions which he has published or intends to publish.

1499

RN: 1552
 DA: 1906-03-01
 OR: Vienna
 AU: Rechinger, Karl
 DB: 1867-1952
 TI: Austrian botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae collected around Hawaii and Samoa.

1500

RN: 1516
 DA: 1906-03-06
 OR: Malden Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion evanescens*, *L. circumscriptum*, *L. craspedium*, *Acetabularia crenulata*, *Melobesia*
 PV: He has been unable to recognise *Lithothamnion evanescens*, and has never seen transitions in *L. craspedium*. *L. circumscriptum* seems very disturbed.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of a specimen. Has sent an *Acetabularia crenulata* from Jamaica on which there appears to be a very small *Melobesia*.

1501

RN: 1538
 DA: 1906-03-24
 OR: København, Den danske Arktiske Station
 AU: Porsild, Morten P.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the promise to send papers for the station.

1502

RN: 1452
 DA: 1906-03-28
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kylin, Johan Harald
 DB: 1879-1949
 TI: Swedish algologist
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 RP: Request the identification of some *Corallinaceae* from the Swedish west coast.

1503

RN: 1477
 DA: 1906-03-31
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Sent 8 completed sample preparations of calcareous algae.

1504

RN: 1528
 DA: 1906-04-02
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kylin, Johan Harald
 DB: 1879-1949
 TI: Swedish algologist
 SP: *Corallinae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for his promise to identify his *Corallinae*.

1505

RN: 1918
 DA: 1906-04-06
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Melobesiaceae*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Melobesiaceae* from the island of Culebra, which he has sent.
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in a joint authorship if any new species are found among the specimens of *Melobesiaceae* he has sent.

1506

RN: 1476
 DA: 1906-04-10
 OR: Stettin
 AU: Netz, A.
 TI: Königl. Hof-Spediteur
 SM: Has sent a box containing 30 kg of dried plants on behalf of Perl, R., Vienna.

1507

RN: 1512
 DA: 1906-04-17
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Werth; Vanhoffen
 SP: Algae
 SM: Is grateful for the little box. Has written to Vanhöffen about the request. Has finished the list of Valdivia algae for publication, and hopes to begin the Gauss collection.

1508

RN: 1482
 DA: 1906-04-18
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion polymorphum*
 RR: Has sent a *Lithothamnion polymorphum*.
 SM: Requests information on the number of plates desired for publication.

1509

RN: 1480
 DA: 1906-04-27
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Johnson, Axel on behalf of Norsk Lystryk- & Reproduktionsanstalt
 SM: Has sent a proof.

1510

RN: 1566
 DA: 1906-04-30
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Asks whether there are any new forms among the calcareous algae he has sent. Asks that any new publications on these algae be written in English because they should be published in Ceylon.

1511

RN: 1455
 DA: 1906-05-01
 OR: København, Botanisk Have
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Rhodymenia palmata*, *Lithothamnion*, *Phymatolithon*, calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of a calcareous alga found on a *Rhodymenia palmate*.
 PV: Believes that calcareous crusts are deposits which were originally *Lithothamnion* or *Phymatolithon* crusts, and which have been converted to calcareous crusts by exposure to air and water.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae.

1512

RN: 1479
 DA: 1906-05-02
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent 7 completed sample preparations of calcareous algae.

1513

RN: 1501
 DA: 1906-05-03
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Königl. botanisches Museum
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent two calcareous algae.

1514

RN: 1497
 DA: 1906-05-04
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Requests help in getting lodging in Trondhjem for the Royal Coronation. Have some calcareous algae from Rovigno which he will send if Foslie wishes.

1515

RN: 1475
 DA: 1906-05-05
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Johnson, Axel on behalf of Norsk Lystryk- & Reproduktionsanstalt
 SM: Encloses a proof of two negatives.

1516

RN: 0973
 DA: 1906-05-07
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent three sections.

1517

RN: 1494
 DA: 1906-05-13
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for getting lodging in Trondhjem for the Royal Coronation.

1518

RN: 1474
 DA: 1906-05-14
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent the last 13 preparations of calcareous algae together with the bill.

1519

RN: 1492
 DA: 1906-05-15
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svenander, Gust.
 SM: Information about the progress in finishing and printing his paper.

1520

RN: 1895
 DA: 1906-05-15
 OR: Bordeaux
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Heydrich; Bornet
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. crispatum*, *Lithophyllum*, *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of the *Lithothamnion* or *Lithophyllum* which looks like *Lithothamnion crispatum*, and of the other *Lithothamnion* collected at Cadix.
 SM: After the request of Heydrich, he has sent him all the *Lithothamnion* and *Melobesia* he has and also some specimens he has received from Bornet. *Melobesia* and some specimen received from Bornet.
 CO: One handwritten page of information on the specimen and saying Bornet 1900.

1521

RN: 1049
 DA: 1906-05-21
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. Regrets that the papers mention a specimen of *Lithothamnion* not included in the list by Børgesen and Jönsson.

1522

RN: 1534
 DA: 1906-05-22
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Full answer about the photographs will be sent afterwards. Expresses happiness about Foslie's plan to publish a complete monograph on *Lithothamnion*.

1523

RN: 1893
 DA: 1906-05-23
 OR: Bordeaux
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Sargassum vulgare* var. *flavifolium*, *Coralline*, *Melobesia farinosa*, *M. lejolisii*
 RP: Requests information about *Lithothamnion* from Cadix, and where *Sargassum vulgare* var. *flavifolium* washed ashore on the Gascogne coast comes from: it does not have other epiphytes than corallines. Requests the identification of specimens of *Sargassum* which he has sent and if possible where they come from.
 SM: Has sent three specimens of *Sargassum* from France, on all of which there is a small *Melobesia*.
 CO: One handwritten page of information about *Sargassum vulgare*: *Melobesia farinosa* and *M. lejolisii*.

1524

RN: 1547
 DA: 1906-05-25
 OR: København, Den danske Arktiske Station
 AU: Porsild, Morten P.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Squamariaeae*, *Lithothamnion vardoeense*, Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for several papers: 1. Northern *Lithothamnion*, 2. New American corallinae algae, 3. New *Lithothamnion*, 4. A new *Squamariaeae*, 5. *Lithothamnion vardoeense*, 6. A new Alga, 7. Den botaniske samling.

1525

RN: 0123
 DA: 1906-05-26
 OR: Lund
 AU: Vilke, Aug.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the papers.

1526

RN: 1491

DA: 1906-05-29

OR: Bordeaux

AU: Sauvageau, Camille

DB: 1861-1936

TI: French botanist

SP: *L. sauvageauii*, *L. dentatum*, *Goniolithon notarisii*

SM: The alga she has sent was collected in the littoral zone at Puerto-Orotava (Tenerife). She is grateful for the information about the name *Lithothamnion dentatum* from Cadix. Has sent a specimen of *L. dentatum* which has another alga on it, maybe that called *Goniolithon notarisii*. Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnion* which are very useful.

1527

RN: 1190

DA: 1906-05-30

OR: New York

AU: Howe, Marshall Avery

DB: 1867-1936

TI: American botanist

SP: *Lithothamnia*

SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper "Remarks on northern *Lithothamnia*".

1528

RN: 1473

DA: 1906-05-30

OR: Kristiania

AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.

SP: Calcareous algae

SM: Has sent 28 completed sample preparations of calcareous algae, together with the bill.

1529

RN: 1500

DA: 1906-05-30

OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)

AU: Gepp, Antony

DB: 1862-1955

TI: British botanist

SM: Holmes, Edward Morell

SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithothamnion coulmanicum*, *L. fumigatum* f. *aucklandica*

RR: Has sent the requested specimens of *Lithothamnion coulmanicum* and *L. fumigatum* f. *aucklandica* from the Antarctic, collected by the "Discover".

SM: Is unable to send a copy of what Mr. Holmes wrote about the *Lithothamnia* collected by the "Scotia".

1530

RN: 1558

DA: 1906-05-30

OR: Upsala

AU: Kylin, Johan Harald

DB: 1879-1949

TI: Swedish algologist

SP: *Corallinaceae*, *Phymatolithon laevigatum*

SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Corallinaceae*. Has sent some specimens of *Phymatolithon laevigatum*, hoping they are fertile.

1531

RN: 1562

DA: 1906-05-31

OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland

AU: Robertson, Hannah

SM: Expresses gratitude for the valuable papers.

1532

RN: 1493
 DA: 1906-06-01
 OR: Lund, Sweden
 AU: Simmons, Herman Georg
 DB: 1866-1943
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. Has not yet had time to finish the identification of the algae, and will therefore tell Foslie when his contribution is needed. Asks Foslie whether he prefers to publish the paper on the calcareous algae separately (independent of him).

1533

RN: 1565
 DA: 1906-06-01
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnia*.

1534

RN: 1952
 DA: 1906-06-02
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. Has sent some *Lithothamnia* from Monaco, except for number 8 which was collected at Cape Verde. Specimens A, B and C were collected in the Antarctic (the French Expedition). Nothing needs to be returned.

1535

RN: 1471
 DA: 1906-06-05
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber, Max
 TI: Professor
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Reply to a request for information about the printing of photographs of *Lithothamnia* from the Siboga-Expedition. Information about the chance to use the same firm to print the *Lithothamnia* photographs for the Monograph.
 CO: Handwritten on the letter: Roelöffzen, Hübner en van Santen.

1536

RN: 1484
 DA: 1906-06-05
 OR: Edinburgh
 AU: Royal Botanical Gardens
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a general collection of botanical papers.

1537

RN: 1488
 DA: 1906-06-06
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a very interesting paper. Hopes to get the plates for the monograph done at the Dutch firm which did those for the Siboga Expedition paper.

1538

RN: 1489
 DA: 1906-06-06
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Squamariaeae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the African *Lithothamnion*, which arrived safely. Says she is afraid that she will have to do the identification of the *Squamariaeae* herself because of Foslie having too much to do.

1539

RN: 1550
 DA: 1906-06-06
 OR: Vadsø
 AU: Balke, G. on behalf of Finmarksbiblioteket i Vadsø
 TI: Library
 SP: *Lithothamnion vardoeëense*, *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. *Lithothamnion vardoeëense*, 2. Remarks on northern *Lithothamnium*.

1540

RN: 1487
 DA: 1906-06-08
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 RP: Asks what is meant by four-parted and two-parted sporangia in the report? Is this equivalent to what in ordinary botanical English is spoken of as quadribilocular and bilocular?
 SM: Has been given leave to send the requested specimen.

1541

RN: 1490
 DA: 1906-06-08
 OR: Department of Botany, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the six papers on *Lithothamnium* and related genera.

1542

RN: 1485
 DA: 1906-06-09
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
 SM: Expresses gratitude for seven papers (reprints).

1543

RN: 1532
 DA: 1906-06-13
 OR: Vienna
 AU: Rechinger, Karl
 DB: 1867-1952
 TI: Austrian botanist
 SP: *Corallina verae*, calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for all the trouble Foslie has taken with the identification of the collection of calcareous algae. Asks him to send the *Corallina verae* to Anna Weber van Bosse for identification.

1544

RN: 1567
 DA: 1906-06-13
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae and for the papers.

1545

RN: 1508
 DA: 1906-06-14
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*, *Lithothamnium vardoeëense*, *Lithothamnium*, *Squamariaeae*
 RP: Requests information about the *Lithothamnium* mentioned in the papers: *Lithothamnium vardoeëense*, New *Lithothamnium* and systematical remarks, a new *Squamariaeae* from the Adriatic and the Mediterranean.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.

1546

RN: 1905
 DA: 1906-06-14
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has sent a number of specimens of *Lithothamnia* from New Zealand collected at Island Bay, with labels enclosed corresponding to the numbers attached to the paper in which the specimens are wrapped. Expresses gratitude for a number of reprints.

1547

RN: 1533
 DA: 1906-06-18
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SM: Information that authors will receive 25 extra copies of their memoirs.

1548

RN: 1563
 DA: 1906-06-20
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent 25 preparations, number 78 is a failure this time, too.

1549

RN: 1227
 DA: 1906-06-21
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Has received Heydrich's latest papers: 1. Über Rhododermis Crouan 1903, 2. *Stereophyllum*, neues Genus der Corallinaceen 1904, 3. Polystrata, eine *Squamariacee* aus den Tropen 1905, 4. Note zur l'Epilithon van Heurckii Heydr, and will gladly forward them.

1550

RN: 1948
 DA: 1906-06-22
 OR: Banyuls
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Coralline*
 SM: Has sent a box of corallines, and another will follow.
 RP: Please send one identified set of specimens to the laboratory in Banyuls and one to me in Bordeaux.

1551

RN: 1450
 DA: 1906-07-02
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Henckel
 SM: Dr. Henckel has decided to join him on the trip to Trondhjem and the Biological Station.

1552

RN: 1468
 DA: 1906-07-07
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Vanhoffen; Werth
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of a *Lithothamnion* specimen he has sent.
 SM: Will forward the letter to Vanhöffen and Werth.

1553

RN: 1228
 DA: 1906-07-09
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Vanhoffen
 SM: Vanhoffen will take contact.

1554

RN: 1544
 DA: 1906-07-10
 OR: Berlin, Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the box of negatives and the manuscript on the *Lithothamnium*.

1555

RN: 1530
 DA: 1906-07-14
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 RP: Requests his opinion about the two slides made by Dr. Reid which she has sent.

1556

RN: 1505
 DA: 1906-07-26
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Has received the material.

1557

RN: 1509
 DA: 1906-08-02
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 SM: Information that Dr. Reid is decalcifying the specimens hoping to get some showing the spores.

1558

RN: 1059
 DA: 1906-08-14
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SM: Asks for a list of the costs Foslie's incurred in connection with the identification work.

1559

RN: 1542
 DA: 1906-08-15
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum platyphyllum*, *L. craspedium*, *L. africanum*, *Goniolithon frutescens* f. *typica*, *G. frutescens* f. *flabelliformis*, *G. platyphyllum* Fosliei, *Lithophyllum antillarum*, *Goniolithon acropetum*
 RS: Requests *Lithophyllum platyphyllum* (St. Martin, Cleve), *L. craspedium* Onoatua, Gilbert Island, Funafuti Finckh, *L. africanum* (Cape Verde), *Goniolithon frutescens* f. *typica*, *G. frutescens* f. *flabelliformis*.
 RP: Asks what sort of thing *Goniolithon platyphyllum* Fosliei is, afterwards referred to as *Lithophyllum platyphyllum* which comes from the island of St. Martin.
 PV: *Lithophyllum craspedium* is very different from my number 4224, and is more like number 4373.
 SM: Will soon make sections and photograph our *Goniolithon acropetum* and *Lithophyllum antillarum* and will try to complete the description for publication.

1560

RN: 1496
 DA: 1906-08-18
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kylin, Johan Harald
 DB: 1879-1949
 TI: Swedish algologist
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Chantransia*, *C. microscopica*
 RS: Requests the identification of calcareous algae he has sent. Requests *Chantransia microscopica*.

1561

RN: 1470
 DA: 1906-08-19
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber, Max
 TI: Professor

SM: Information about the estimates from firms offering printing of photographs. Information on what each firm can offer. Technical information on how the pictures can be arranged and transferred.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

1562

RN: 1546
 DA: 1906-08-21
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.

SM: Has sent a proof of Foslie's contribution to the Natural History of the Antarctic for proof reading.

1563

RN: 1545
 DA: 1906-08-30
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kylin, Johan Harald
 DB: 1879-1949
 TI: Swedish algologist

SP: *Porphyra [umbilicalis f. laciniata]*, *Chantransia microscopica*, calcareous algae
 RP: Asks his opinion on, and comparison of, the specimens he has sent, which he believes to be a *Porphyra [umbilicalis f. laciniata]* and a *Chantransia microscopica*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae.

1564

RN: 1539
 DA: 1906-09-01
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)

SP: *Hildenbrandia lecannelieri* Hariot
 RV: No. 139 is *Hildenbrandia lecannelieri* Hariot alg. Miss. Cap. Horn p. 81, t. 6. The specimens have tetrasp. in [cryptis]. N. 97 is a sterile fragment of the same.

1565

RN: 1466
 DA: 1906-09-02
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939

TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 PV: Thinks the calcareous crusts are calcareous algae with an altered structure.

1566

RN: 1548
 DA: 1906-09-02
 OR: Hellebork
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958

TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SM: Vanhöffen
 SM: Requests the missing receipt.

1567

RN: 1531
 DA: 1906-09-06
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kylin, Johan Harald
 DB: 1879-1949
 TI: Swedish algologist

SP: *Chantransia microscopica*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the preparation of *Chantransia microscopica* he has sent.

1568

RN: 1454
 DA: 1906-09-07
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
 DB: 1880-1963

TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. Asks for a preliminary list to quote in a paper.

1569

RN: 1561
 DA: 1906-09-07
 OR: Böhmen
 AU: Bauer, Ernst
 DB: 1860-1942

TI: Czechoslovakian bryologist
 SM: Has sent a bill.

1570

RN: 1525
 DA: 1906-09-10
 AU: Balfour, Isac Bayley
 DB: 1853-1922
 TI: Scottish botanist
 SP: Algae
 RR: Has no specimens of the algae collected by the expedition to the South Orkney Islands. Expresses gratitude for the letter regarding the algae of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition.

1571

RN: 1458
 DA: 1906-09-12
 OR: Gjøvik
 AU: Leivstad, Ing.
 SM: Regrets leaving the classification of the herbarium half finished. Has completed it up to page 546 in Blytt's flora.

1572

RN: 1503
 DA: 1906-09-13
 OR: Royal Gardens, Kew, London
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: Calcareous algae, *L. lichenoides* f. *patena*, *Lithophyllum incrustans*
 RP: Requests the identification of two calcareous algae he has sent. One specimen is from the Chatham Islands (perhaps it is *L. lichenoides* f. *patena*), the other is from Devonshire in England (perhaps it is *Lithophyllum incrustans*).

1573

RN: 1536
 DA: 1906-09-18
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SM: Encloses a proof of Foslie's photograph.

1574

RN: 1460
 DA: 1906-09-22
 OR: Tokyo
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen of *Lithothamnion* he has sent, collected at Cape Inuboi on the Pacific coast of Japan. It seems to be new to Japan.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers. They have been presented in our botanical magazine.

1575

RN: 1498
 DA: 1906-09-24
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Has sent the statements requested.

1576

RN: 1461
 DA: 1906-09-26
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnia* from the Sealand Expedition, collected between Ceylon and Madagascar, from the [Chagos] archipelago and the Seychelles. Please retain one set of specimens for your museum.
 SM: The publication will be in the Transactions of the Linnaean Society

1577

RN: 1559
 DA: 1906-09-27
 OR: Kew Gardens, Herbarium
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Cheilosporum wardii*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the Devon specimen. Requests some of the Chatham Islands specimens for the herbarium. The host is *Cheilosporum wardii*.
 CO: Part of the letter is missing.

1578

RN: 1495
 DA: 1906-10-01
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae,
 SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Reid
 SP: *Lithothamnion calcareum*
 SM: Encloses photos obtained from a section
 of *Lithothamnion calcareum* taken by Dr.
 Reid.

1579

RN: 1517
 DA: 1906-10-02
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identifica-
 tions. Writes about an island at 65 S.

1580

RN: 1553
 DA: 1906-10-09
 OR: Kristiania, Universitetets mineralogiske
 institut
 AU: Øyen, P.A.
 SM: Nordgaard
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent a collection of calcareous algae.

1581

RN: 1453
 DA: 1906-10-16
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
 DB: 1880-1963
 TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
 SM: Is grateful for the information about the
 size of the photographs and plates.

1582

RN: 1529
 DA: 1906-10-18
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent the 26 preparations that are
 finished. The rest will be finished in the middle
 of next month.

1583

RN: 1917
 DA: 1906-10-19
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Gar-
 den
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum polycephalum*, *L. con-*
gestum, *L. africanum*, *L. craspedium*, *L.*
platyphyllum, *Goniolithon frutescens*, *G.*
acropetum, *Lithophyllum antillarum*, *L.*
daedaleum pseudodentatum.
 RS: Asks for small fragments of *Lithophyl-*
llum polycephalum from St. Vincent and
Lithophyllum congestum from St. Bar-
 tholomey.
 RP: Asks for Foslie's opinion on the micro-
 tome sections made of *Lithophyllum afri-*
canum, *L. craspedium*, *L. platyphyllum*
 and *Goniolithon frutescens*, and of the
 identifications of *Goniolithon acropetum*
 and *Lithophyllum antillarum*. What distin-
 guishing characters in the habitat are dis-
 tinguishing *Lithophyllum africanum* from *L.*
antillarum.
 PV: *Goniolithon acropetum* seems very
 clearly distinct from *Goniolithon frutes-*
cens, *Lithophyllum antillarum* is very close
 in structure to both *L. africanum* and *L.*
craspedium. *L. daedaleum pseudoden-*
tatum is closely related to the previously
 published *L. platyphyllum*, their structures
 seem almost identical, their habitats are
 somewhat similar and the islands from
 which they come are not far apart. He
 does not think *Lithophyllum craspedium* is
 the nearest ally of the proposed new spe-
 cies.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the fragments
 of *Lithophyllum africanum*, *L. craspedium*,
L. platyphyllum and *Goniolithon frutes-*
cens. Has been completing the determina-
 tion of the new species, *Goniolithon*
acropetum and *Lithophyllum antillarum*. In
 the microtome sections, enlarged cells are
 seen in *Lithophyllum africanum*, *L.*
craspedium and *L. antillarum*.
 CO: One handwritten page of comments
 on the letter.

1584

RN: 1472
 DA: 1906-10-22
 OR: Cambridge, Gonville & Caius College
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Foraminifera*
 RP: Requests the identification of two boxes of *Lithothamnia* and *Foraminifera* he has sent. Requests a general introduction and views on the distribution of the *Lithothamnia*.
 SM: The publication will be in the Transactions of the Linnean Society. Enclosed is a list of the contents of the two boxes and a map of the region.

1585

RN: 1520
 DA: 1906-10-22
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the kind and instructive letter.

1586

RN: 1549
 DA: 1906-10-24
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent the last 25 preparations.

1587

RN: 1537
 DA: 1906-10-25
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent the rest of the preparations.

1588

RN: 1456
 DA: 1906-10-28
 OR: København
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Lithothamnion laeve*, Feorideer
 RP: Requests the identification of the calcareous crusts from East-Greenland which he has sent and likewise some calcareous algae from Børgesen and some from Hesselø in Denmark, where the specimen of *Lithothamnion laeve* came from, which he (Foslie), described in his paper.
 SM: The work on the Danish Feorideer has been delayed.

1589

RN: 1543
 DA: 1906-10-31
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnia* from Kolderup-Rosenvinge together with some from the East Indies.

1590

RN: 1535
 DA: 1906-11-01
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Expresses willingness to accept kr. 800. Comments that DKNVS are doing a good deal, getting 40 metres of books, the herbarium and someone to do a moss flora. He has been asked by the Prince of Monaco to finish identifying the mosses of the Monaco Expedition to Spitsbergen this summer.

1591

RN: 1463
 DA: 1906-11-02
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
 DB: 1880-1963
 TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
 SM: The photographs received are good. Recommendations about printing.

1592

RN: 1951
 DA: 1906-11-05
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithophyllum aequabile* v. *wandelica*, algae, *Squamaria*
 RS: Requests *Lithophyllum aequabile* v. *wandelica*, so it can be included in the paper about the algae from the French Expedition.
 RP: Wants to know whether there is anything new among the algae from the Swedish Antarctic Expedition.
 SM: Has sent some *Squamaria* from San Thorne.

1593

RN: 1457
 DA: 1906-11-10
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Foraminifera*
 RP: Requests the identification of some *Lithothamnia* he has sent. Asks especially about one particular specimen whose skeleton shows a closely packed series of rounded pores, the specimen has an appearance approaching one of Foslie's specimens or a *Foraminifera*.

1594

RN: 1522
 DA: 1906-11-12
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Has sent one of his manuscripts for consideration. The Ministry is suggesting holding the summer course in 1908 in Trondhjem.

1595

RN: 1560
 DA: 1906-11-12
 OR: Kew Gardens, Herbarium
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*, *L. cystocarpideum* Foslie & Cotton
 RP: Asks Foslie to include *L. cystocarpideum* in the forth-coming list. Asks him to call it *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum* Foslie & Cotton in the Kew Bulletin.

1596

RN: 1464
 DA: 1906-11-14
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, *Lithoplis*, *Rhamnus*
 RR: Cannot identify the crustaceous, alga-like forms. Has looked for information about the name of the genus *Litholepis* in Paris, "Index Bryologicus" without finding anything. It is a Phanerogam genus called *Lithoplis* = *Rhamnus*. Replies to a request saying please feel free to write a preliminary note describing this new species.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information about the *Lithothamnia*. Very pleased to see that there were some new species. He has enough to publish a complete list of the *Lithothamnia* from the Danish West Indies.

1597

RN: 1515
 DA: 1906-11-19
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Kylin, Johan Harald
 DB: 1879-1949
 TI: Swedish algologist
 SP: *Chantransia microscopica*, *Acrochaetium* [*microscopica* Kay]
 PV: Voices the opinion that Foslie's *Chantransia microscopica* is identical to *Acrochaetium* [*microscopica* Kay].

1598

RN: 1586
 DA: 1906-11-21
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, coralline algae
 RP: Asks whether he is interested in identifying a collection of coralline algae.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the slide, which he will soon send to the Zoological Museum for identification. In addition to the *Lithothamnion*, which he has sent, he will soon send a collection of epiphytical algae.

1599

RN: 1459
 DA: 1906-11-22
 OR: Caius, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the notes and the specimen. Has sent some papers.

1600

RN: 1521
 DA: 1906-11-22
 OR: Kew Gardens, London
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*, *L. patena*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the notes on *Lithothamnion patena*. Requests the names of two authors for *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*, because the specimen originally belongs to the Kew Herbarium - and he intends to publish any new species that are found in the herbarium. Will soon be sending some more algae from the Chatham Island. These can be named as preferred.

1601

RN: 1950
 DA: 1906-11-23
 OR: Modena
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: *Litholepis*
 SM: *Litholepis* has not been used in the botanical nomenclature I have examined. Requests information about which season is the best to go to North Cape.

1602

RN: 1451
 DA: 1906-11-27
 OR: Wien, Botanische Abtheilung des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums
 AU: Rechinger, Karl
 DB: 1867-1952
 TI: Austrian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithophyllum*, calcareous algae
 RP: Request the identification of a collection of *Lithothamnion* and *Lithophyllum*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae.

1603

RN: 1465
 DA: 1906-11-28
 OR: Opdal
 AU: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 DB: 1852-1917
 TI: Norwegian physician and bryologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a grant of kr. 800 per year from DKNVS to write a moss flora.

1604

RN: 1467
 DA: 1906-11-28
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 RP: Requests the identification of some small, epiphytical *Lithothamnia*.

1605

RN: 0110
 DA: 1906-12-05
 OR: København
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Information: No. 2095 ca. 10 fathoms, No. 2003 ca. 8 fathoms No. 2072 ca. 15 fathoms. Has sent epiphytical *Lithothamnion*.

- 1606
RN: 1928
DA: 1906-12-06
OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
DB: 1867-1936
TI: American botanist
SP: *Lithophyllum congestum*
SM: Is grateful for the specimen of *Lithophyllum congestum* he had requested and for the manuscript of the joint paper. Do use a weak solution from 2% to 5% of hydrochloric acid in the decalcifying process.
- 1607
RN: 0042
DA: 1906-12-13
OR: Kristiania
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: Has not yet received an expected package.
- 1608
RN: 1541
DA: 1906-12-14
OR: Bordeaux
AU: Sauvageau, Camille
DB: 1861-1936
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving *Lithothamnia* collected at Banyuls.
- 1609
RN: 1855
DA: 1906-12-16
OR: Uppsala
AU: Andersson, Axel R.
SM: Jacobsen
SM: Has returned a packet addressed to Jacobsen.
- 1610
RN: 1524
DA: 1906-12-18
OR: Stockholm
AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
DB: 1880-1963
TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
SM: Returning the plates for proof reading.
- 1611
RN: 1527
DA: 1906-12-18
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: Has sent the preparations.
- 1612
RN: 1564
DA: 1906-12-18
OR: Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia
AU: Gabriel, Joseph
TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnia* collected at Port Phillip Headland.
- 1613
RN: 1554
DA: 1906-12-27
OR: St. Petersburg
AU: Henckel, A.
SP: Algae
SM: Has sent the *Pelvetia* paper to Foslie for printing. It was written in Trondhjem. Asks for 200 copies. Expresses gratitude for the identification of the algae.
- 1614
RN: 1462
DA: 1906-12-29
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SM: Has sent a paper for printing in the DKNVS journal, based on the work he did at the Biological Station in Trondhjem. Asks that he be permitted to sign the plates in the paper. Is working on "Nachträge" for the *Chlorophyceae* for Engler's "Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien".
- 1615
RN: 1526
DA: 1906-12-31
OR: Modena
AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
DB: 1864-1924
TI: Italian phycologist
SM: Expresses gratitude for the map of North Cape. Requests payment of the subscription for Nuova Notarisa for 1906-1907.

- 1616
RN: 1551
DA: 1906-12-31
OR: Stockholm
AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
DB: 1880-1963
TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
SM: The plates do not have to be done again.
- 1617
RN: 1469
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Saint
AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
DB: 1846-1921
TI: Belgian botanist
SM: Expresses gratitude for the very interesting papers: "Algologiske Notiser".
- 1618
RN: 1481
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Montpellier
AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
DB: 1852-1935
TI: French botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1619
RN: 1499
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Frankfurt
AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
DB: 1859-1946
TI: German botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1620
RN: 1504
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Berkley, California
AU: Setchell, William Albert
DB: 1864-1943
TI: American botanist (algologist)
SM: Visiting card: With the very best kind regards.
- 1621
RN: 1507
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Lund, Sweden
AU: Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto
DB: 1838-1924
TI: Swedish phycologist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1622
RN: 1519
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Frankfurt
AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
DB: 1859-1946
TI: German botanist
SM: Visting card.
- 1623
RN: 1523
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Montpellier
AU: Flahault, Charles Henri Marie
DB: 1852-1935
TI: French botanist
SM: Visiting card.
- 1624
RN: 1555
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Lille, France
AU: De Cort, Hugo
TI: Secretaire general de la Societe royale Malacologique de Belgique
SM: Visiting card.
- 1625
RN: 1953
DA: 1906-??-??
OR: Stockholm
AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
DB: 1880-1963
TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
SM: The manuscript has arrived safely, and he has received information about the arrival of the box.
- 1626
RN: 1664
DA: 1907-01-08
OR: Christiania
AU: Thv. Moestue & Co.
TI: Papir-Industri
SM: Regret that the wrong boxes were sent; the right ones will be sent.

1627

RN: 1645
 DA: 1907-01-10
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Melobesia* he has sent.

1628

RN: 1646
 DA: 1907-01-11
 OR: London, British Museum (Natural History)
 AU: Bell, Jeffrey F.
 SM: Information about a publication. There have been unforeseen delays in publishing the first volume of the report on the collection made by the "Discovery". The intention is to publish Foslie's report in the second volume, next April. The regulations of the Trustees do not permit the publication of reprints before the complete volume is published.

1629

RN: 1947
 DA: 1907-01-11
 OR: Banyuls
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Need not hurry with the identification of the *Lithothamnion* from Banyuls. Has sent some specimens he thinks will be of some interest.

1630

RN: 1652
 DA: 1907-01-18
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent 6 finished slices.

1631

RN: 1662
 DA: 1907-01-19
 OR: Kew Gardens, London
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*
 RP: Requests the reference of the paper dealing with *Lithothamnion cystocarpideum*, which he wants for the publication on Chatham Island algae.
 SM: Will send *Lithothamnion* as soon as he receives them from New Zealand.

1632

RN: 1162
 DA: 1907-01-20
 OR: Sevenoaks
 AU: Holmes, Edward Morell
 DB: 1843-1930
 TI: British pharmaceutical botanist and algologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*, algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper just seen. Has sent a little box containing *Lithothamnion*. Please say if there are any algae he would like.

1633

RN: 1661
 DA: 1907-01-21
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Steenstrup, K. J. V.
 TI: Dr. Phil
 SP: Seaweed
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the photographs taken of the seaweed. They show that there has not been any change from 1905 to 1906 in the height of the seaweed limit. Such photos can be used to measure the sea level.

1634

RN: 1637
 DA: 1907-01-25
 OR: Banyuls
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of one of the *Lithothamnion* he has sent, a tiny, fragile *Lithothamnion*.
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnion*.

- 1635
RN: 1653
DA: 1907-01-28
OR: Bergen
AU: Bergen Museum
SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: "Algologiske Notiser II".
- 1636
RN: 1583
DA: 1907-01-29
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SM: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin; Bryhn; Linné; Dahl, Ove
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Has received the first corrected part of the paper from Aktietrykkeriet and is sending it back. Requests 500 copies of the paper. Expresses gratitude for the paper with the many new calcareous algae. Has suggested that a lecture on botany given by Linné be published by Ove Dahl.
- 1637
RN: 1644
DA: 1907-01-30
OR: Kjøbenhavn
AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
DB: 1866-1956
TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for a paper and the list of algae. Have a lot more calcareous algae, especially small epiphytical ones, to send if they are desired.
- 1638
RN: 0796
DA: 1907-02-01
OR: Upsala
AU: Svedelius, Nils
DB: 1873-1960
TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Melobesia capensis*, *Asperococcus bullosus*
SM: Reply to request for where accounts of *Asperococcus bullosus* and *Melobesia capensis* are published.
- 1639
RN: 1946
DA: 1907-02-01
OR: Paris
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the latest paper.
PV: The numbers of *Lithothamnion* have increased compared with *Algarum* de J. Agardh and it has become a big genus since your research began.
- 1640
RN: 1628
DA: 1907-02-02
OR: Jena
SM: Telegram.
- 1641
RN: 1573
DA: 1907-02-03
OR: Valletta, Malta
AU: [Carmanagatto, A.]
SP: Algae
RR: Is making a list of algae collected here, and asks whether he is interested in any of these.
- 1642
RN: 1648
DA: 1907-02-05
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: Algae
RR: The algae were collected on the west coast of Africa, and were described by G[roher].
- 1643
RN: 1656
DA: 1907-02-06
OR: Kristiania
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: Has sent the last slice, enclosing the invoice.

1644

RN: 1649
 DA: 1907-02-08
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Will send the West Indian *Lithothamnion* at once.
 SM: Is grateful for the papers.

1645

RN: 1658
 DA: 1907-02-10
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Has sent a proof. Expresses gratitude for the article in Dagsposten about K. Dahl written by Svenander.

1646

RN: 1633
 DA: 1907-02-11
 OR: Saint
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: Coralline algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers about coralline algae from Culebra and Antarctic corallines.

1647

RN: 1617
 DA: 1907-02-12
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion montereyicum*, crustaceous coralline algae
 RR: Has no specimen of *Lithothamnion montereyicum*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the determination of the crustaceous coralline algae from New Zealand. They were taken from the uppermost sublittoral zone, just below low-water mark.

1648

RN: 1615
 DA: 1907-02-13
 OR: Modena
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SP: *Melobesia cystoseirae*, *Lithophyllum papillosum*, *Melobesia [opalina]*, *M. polycarpa*
 PV: Refers to Foslie who once said that *Melobesia cystoseirae* is a form of *Lithophyllum papillosum*. He thinks that *Melobesia [opalina]* is equivalent to the unpublished *Melobesia cystoseirae*. *Melobesia [opalina]* does not exist anymore in either the [Janardin] herbarium in Venice or his own herbarium. Also *Melobesia polycarpa* does not exist in the [Janardin] herbarium in Venice. *Melobesia [opalina]* is a "nomen modum".

1649

RN: 1954
 DA: 1907-02-14
 OR: New York
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper, "Algologische Notiser II" and requests its exact date of publication. The paper, "Two new coralline algae from Culebra, Porto Rico" came out in December and 25 copies will be sent.
 RR: Will send Jamaican corallines.

1650

RN: 1616
 DA: 1907-02-18
 OR: München
 AU: H. Lüneburg's sortiment und antiquariat
 TI: Sortiment und antiquariat
 SM: Reply to request for information about Der Botanischen Zeitung bd. 4, 5, 6, 15 and 27. Will sell them for 150 marks.

1651

RN: 1955
 DA: 1907-02-20
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a paper.

1652

RN: 1956
 DA: 1907-02-26
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithophyllum onkodes*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of *Lithophyllum onkodes*.

1653

RN: 1613
 DA: 1907-02-28
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Goniolithon affine*, *G. solubile*, *G. notarisii*, *G. boergesenii*, *G. megalocystum*
 RP: Requests a description of *Goniolithon affine* and *G. solubile*. Asks Foslie to consider how *G. affine* differs from *G. boergesenii*, and how *G. solubile* differs from *G. notarisii* and *G. megalocystum*.
 PV: Has difficulty in distinguishing *Goniolithon solubile* from *G. notarisii*.
 SM: Expresses satisfaction about Foslie's discovery of two more new species among his Culebra plants, viz. *Goniolithon affine* and *G. solubile*. Wants to publish figures and descriptions of these new species in New York.

1654

RN: 1618
 DA: 1907-03-01
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Martinsen
 SP: *Foraminifera*, [*Gypsina*] , [*Polytrema*], calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for an identification. Dr. Martinsen at the Zoological Museum says that the calcareous algae is a *Foraminifer*, and that it belongs to the genus [*Gypsina*] which is closely related to the red [*Polytrema*]. The species has not been identified.

1655

RN: 1945
 DA: 1907-03-02
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 RR: Has sent the specimen requested.
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion about the enclosed specimen.

1656

RN: 1606
 DA: 1907-03-04
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik
 DB: 1880-1963
 TI: Swedish botanist and botanical explorer
 SP: *Ectocarpus geminatus*, *Isthmoplea geminata*
 RP: Requests information and identification of specimens he has sent. Are they *Ectocarpus geminatus* and *Isthmoplea geminata*? Reinke says all of them are *Isthmoplea geminata*, even though the sporangiums and joints are different.
 SM: Asks him to send the invoice to Professor Nordenskiöld in Gothenburg.

1657

RN: 1597
 DA: 1907-03-06
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Schiller on behalf of Direktion der k.k. zoologischen Station in Trieste
 SP: *Lithophyllum dentatum*
 RS: Request for *Lithophyllum dentatum*.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1658

RN: 1651
 DA: 1907-03-07
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent the 14 finished slices.

1659

RN: 0262
 DA: 1907-03-08
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Storm
 SP: *Melobesia pustulata* f. [*rimite*]
 RR: Has sent three specimens of *Melobesia pustulata* f. [*rimite*].

1660

RN: 1654
 DA: 1907-03-09
 OR: Bordeaux
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the return of the specimen collected at Banyuls. Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving more *Lithothamnion* from Banyuls. If so, please send instructions.

1661

RN: 1663
 DA: 1907-03-16
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Dixon, Henry H.
 SM: Wright, Edward Perceval
 SP: *Mastophora hypoleuca*
 SM: At Dr. Wright's request, a specimen of *Mastophora hypoleuca* is enclosed on loan.

1662

RN: 1608
 DA: 1907-03-18
 OR: New York
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: Coralline algae, *Archaeolithothamnion*
 SM: Has sent a box of Jamaican coralline algae. Numbers 4592, 4760 and 4824 have the external appearance of *Archaeolithothamnion*. Expresses satisfaction with the suggestion of combining the publication of the last two new species from Culebra with that of the possible new ones from Jamaica.

1663

RN: 1624
 DA: 1907-03-19
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Melobesia corticiformis*
 RP: Requests the identification of an enclosed specimen called *Melobesia corticiformis*, from the Galapagos Islands.
 SM: Also encloses three specimens from California. *Melobesia corticiformis* was so named before he read Foslie's revised systematical survey of the *Melobesiaceae*. Will be attending the Linnean anniversary at Upsala, and will bring some *Corallinaceae*.

1664

RN: 1600
 DA: 1907-03-27
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin
 SP: *Coelastraceae*, *Hydrodictyaceae*, *Oocystaceae*, *Pleurococcaceae*, *Tetrasporaceae*, *Chlorosphaeraceae*, *Chlorophyceae*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for all the help with the printing of the paper. Is working daily with the *Chlorophyceae* of Engler. Changes will be made. *Chlorosphaeraceae* are being put under the *Tetrasporaceae*. The *Pleurococcaceae* are being divided into two families, *Pleurococcaceae* and *Oocystaceae*. *Hydrodictyaceae* is being divided into *Hydrodictyaceae* and *Coelastraceae*.

1665

RN: 1657
 DA: 1907-03-27
 OR: Wien
 AU: Rechinger, Karl
 DB: 1867-1952
 TI: Austrian botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Mastophora*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper on, two previously unknown, calcareous algae. Asks for the paper "Algologische Notiser". Sends a receipt for the *Mastophora* that had been returned.

1666

RN: 1665
 DA: 1907-03-28
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *L. amplexifrons*, *M. farinosa*, *L. tortuosum*
 RR: *L. amplexifrons* and *M. farinosa* have been identified by diatomists.
 SM: Has sent *L. tortuosum* from Tangiers (Morocco).

1667

RN: 1666
 DA: 1907-04-05
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Has sent a *Lithophyllum* specimen from Morocco.

1668

RN: 1873
 DA: 1907-04-05
 OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Goniolithon affine*, *G. solubile*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the determination of the two new species, *Goniolithon affine* and *G. solubile*, and for his interest in studying the Jamaican corallines. Encloses a list of foreign botanists to whom he has sent copies of the paper, "Two new Coralline Algae from Culebra, Porto Rico". Has also sent copies to all American botanists interested in the matter.

1669

RN: 1605

DA: 1907-04-16

OR: Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, England

AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.

SP: *Lithothamnion norvegicum*, [*Gypsina*], [*Polytrema*], *Foraminifera*, *Lithophyllum onkodes*, *L. craspedium*, *Goniolithon frutescens*RS: Requests *Lithothamnion norvegicum* for the museum.SM: Expresses gratitude for the proposal to call a *Lithothamnion* after his name. Will send the other algae when the others are returned to Ms. Gepp, who is rather pleased with the collection we have got for her. Has found a white [*Gypsina*], a white [*Polytrema*] and a *Foraminifera* in the same collection that was sent to Foslie. Wants to have a plate in the introduction showing characteristic *Lithothamnium* reef builders.PV: The *Lithothamnium* are not numerous in the tropical Indian Ocean.RV: Agrees with the proposal to use *Lithophyllum onkodes*, *L. craspedium* and *Goniolithon frutescens*.RP: Asks his opinion on whether it would not be wise to add a true *Lithothamnion* as the third genus?

1670

RN: 1609

DA: 1907-04-16

OR: Nordstrand, Kristiania

AU: Handagard, Idar

TI: Norwegian physician

SM: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer

RP: Where does the name ruggel come from, and asks for other algae names used by the general public.

1671

RN: 1612

DA: 1907-04-21

OR: Fernbank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland

AU: Robertson, Hannah

SM: Reid

SP: *Lithothamnion*SM: Has sent a section made from a piece of *Lithothamnium*.

RP: Requests Foslie's opinion about these sections.

1672

RN: 1607

DA: 1907-04-22

OR: Kristiania, Universitetets Mineralogiske Institut

AU: Øyen, P. A.

SM: Expresses gratitude for an identification.

1673

RN: 1640

DA: 1907-04-22

OR: Kristiania

AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.

SM: Has sent 20 completed preparations from the last ones received.

1674

RN: 1611

DA: 1907-04-28

OR: Itzehoe

AU: Reinbold, Theodor

DB: 1840-1918

TI: German botanist (algologist)

SP: Algae

SM: Information about progress on the work with the Gauss algae and the Valdivia algae.

1675

RN: 1641

DA: 1907-04-28

OR: Kristiania

AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.

SM: Expresses gratitude for the work received and the payment. Has sent the last 10 slices.

1676

RN: 1619

DA: 1907-04-30

OR: Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge

AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.

SM: Says that the division of the specimen made by Foslie has been most fair and generous. He will put the small ones in the general summary, will send a copy. Has noted the remarks on the processes of reproduction, and will communicate them to the Linnean Society which is really responsible for the decision.

1677

RN: 1625
 DA: 1907-04-30
 OR: Nordstrand, Kristiania
 AU: Handagard, Idar
 TI: Norwegian physician
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the information about ruggel. Requests information about the name "søl", and what specimen this belongs to.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

1678

RN: 1668
 DA: 1907-05-01
 OR: Upsala
 AU: Svedelius, Nils
 DB: 1873-1960
 TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
 SM: Kjellman, Frans Reinhold
 SP: Algae
 SM: Writes that Professor Kjellman has died and his funeral has taken place. Kjellman's algae collection will go to the University, and Foslie will have to wait a while to get the algae he has requested.

1679

RN: 1582
 DA: 1907-05-04
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: Coralline algae
 SM: Requests the papers: 1. Foslie and Howe: Two new coralline Algae from Culebra, Porto Rico. 2. Foslie and Howe: New American coralline Algae, Bull. N. York Bot. Garden.

1680

RN: 1007
 DA: 1907-05-05
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre
 DB: 1853-1918
 TI: Norwegian zoologist
 SM: Forwarded a request about the [nozzles].

1681

RN: 1623
 DA: 1907-05-07
 OR: Wedel in Holstein
 AU: Möller, J. D.
 TI: Institut für Mikroskopie
 SM: Has sent the material requested, together with the invoice.

1682

RN: 1575
 DA: 1907-05-27
 OR: Kew
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SM: Request for the paper: "New or critical Norwegian Algae".

1683

RN: 1659
 DA: 1907-05-29
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Corallineae*
 SM: Has sent a small box containing some *Corallineae*. Regrets that they did not meet in Upsala.

1684

RN: 1604
 DA: 1907-06-03
 OR: Dahlem, Königl. Botanischer Garten und Königl. Botanischen Museum
 AU: Pilger, Robert Knuds Friedrich
 DB: 1876-1953
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Mastophora macrocarpa*
 RR: Has sent the requested specimen of *Mastophora macrocarpa*.

1685

RN: 1599
 DA: 1907-06-04
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Der Director des Königl. Botanischen Gartens und Museums
 SM: Information about the terms for borrowing plants.

1686

RN: 1590

DA: 1907-06-10

OR: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

AU: Farlow, William Gilson

DB: 1844-1919

TI: American botanist

SP: *Gelidium cartilagineum*, *Melobesia corticiformis*, *Gymnogongrus linearis*, *Melobesia [ungulosa]*, *Gelidium glandulaefolium australia*, *Melobesia capensis*, *Lithothamnion lichenoides*

RP: Requests the determination of specimens he has sent. a = *Gelidium cartilagineum* from the Cape of Good Hope, b = named *Melobesia corticiformis*, c = *Gymnogongrus linearis*, is this a form of *Melobesia unguosa* d = common on *Gelidium glandulaefolium australia* kept under the name *Melobesia capensis*, e = comes from Professor Agardh, is it a form of *Lithothamnion lichenoides*?

SM: Expresses gratitude for the determination of the specimens sent earlier. Gives information about these specimens: Numbers 5 and 9 may come from the same locality, but unable to ascertain just where Mr. Saunders obtained his specimen. Number 17 is from Easter Island. Manga Reva is the spelling used by Mr. Agassiz's Expedition; it is at long. 135 ° W and lat. 23 ° S.

1687

RN: 1596

DA: 1907-06-12

OR: Christiania

AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.

SM: Has sent the 21 finished preparations. Number 1483 was a failure.

1688

RN: 1168

DA: 1907-06-17

OR: New York

AU: Howe, Marshall Avery

DB: 1867-1936

TI: American botanist

RR: Has sent the requested specimen referred to as number 4760. Request to return some fragments if the specimen turns out to be something new or especially interesting.

1689

RN: 1642

DA: 1907-06-17

OR: Dahlem

AU: Königl. botanisches Museum

SP: *Mastophora macrocarpa*

SM: Has sent the requested *Mastophora macrocarpa* Mont. number 1-2, to borrow for four weeks.

1690

RN: 1569

DA: 1907-06-20

OR: Albany

AU: Appleyard, Percy

SP: *Melobesia darwinii*

RR: Might be able to send *Melobesia darwinii*. Requests a full description of the specimen.

1691

RN: 1643

DA: 1907-06-27

OR: Kristiania

AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer

DB: 1858-1924

TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist

SP: *Lithothamnion*

SM: The *Lithothamnion* he has sent was received from somebody in Langesund as a gift.

1692

RN: 1621

DA: 1907-06-28

OR: Kristiania

AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer

DB: 1858-1924

TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist

SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the scraper.

1693

RN: 1650

DA: 1907-07-10

OR: Kiel

AU: Keding, M.

SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper: Algologische Notiser III.

- 1694
RN: 1667
DA: 1907-07-10
OR: Cosne (Nicose)
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SM: Expresses gratitude for three more papers. Impressed by Foslie's great capacity for work.
- 1695
RN: 1635
DA: 1907-07-17
OR: Cambridge, Mass., Department of Botany, Harvard University
AU: Farlow, William Gilson
DB: 1844-1919
TI: American botanist
SP: *Corallinaceae*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. Algologiske Notiser III. 2. Antarctic and subantarctic *Corallinaceae*. 3. Marine Algae. II. *Corallinaceae* National Antarctic Expedition.
- 1696
RN: 1610
DA: 1907-07-18
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Expresses gratitude for all the help with the paper. The completed paper is enclosed.
- 1697
RN: 1588
DA: 1907-07-19
OR: Gjøvik
AU: Leivstad, Ing.
SM: Is going to Stjørdal and may be able to get some days off to try to finish the reorganisation of the herbarium at the museum.
- 1698
RN: 1634
DA: 1907-07-19
OR: Manchester, University of Manchester
AU: Darbshire, Otto Vernon
DB: 1870-1934
TI: British lichenologist and algologist
SM: Expresses gratitude for the memoir.
- 1699
RN: 1929
DA: 1907-07-22
OR: New York, New York Botanical Garden
AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
DB: 1867-1936
TI: American botanist
SP: *Goniolithon mamillare*, *G. strictum*, *G. spectabile*, *Lithophyllum intermedium*, *Lithothamnion sejunctum*
RS: Requests small fragments of two specific specimens identified by numbers.
RP: Asks Foslie to look at the explanation of *Lithophyllum intermedium* again.
PV: Difficult to distinguish *Goniolithon mamillare* from young examples of *G. strictum* and *G. spectabile*, and to draw any satisfactory line between *G. strictum* and *G. spectabile*. Cannot find the tetrasporic conceptacles in the identified *Lithothamnion sejunctum*.
SM: Is grateful for the identification of the Jamaican corallines. Is very interested in the revision of the *Goniolithon strictum spectabile* (*decutescens*) group. Has sent the material which Foslie suspects to be a new species.
- 1700
RN: 1581
DA: 1907-08-28
OR: Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia
AU: Gabriel, Joseph
TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: His son is visiting England, and may possibly pay a visit to Norway. Hopes that Foslie is still finding interest in his *Lithothamnion* work.
- 1701
RN: 1620
DA: 1907-08-28
OR: Dublin, Royal College of Science
AU: Johnson, Thomas
DB: 1863-1954
TI: British palaeobotanist
RS: Requests samples and particulars about [nori?], a preparation made by a Norwegian [Se?] from *Laminaria* and used for finishing clothes.

1702

RN: 1589
 DA: 1907-08-29
 OR: Stjørødal
 AU: Leivstad, Ing.
 SM: Is not able to get some days off.

1703

RN: 1632
 DA: 1907-09-03
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kleinsorg, Max
 TI: Dansk billedforlag
 SM: Information about a printing job.

1704

RN: 1622
 DA: 1907-09-14
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lindman, Carl Axel Magnus
 DB: 1856-1928
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RR: Has sent the calcareous algae that were requested.

1705

RN: 1603
 DA: 1907-09-15
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Nordgaard; Tobler
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Has sent some *Lithothamnia* collected at Lyngør. Sends greetings to Nordgaard and Dr. Tobler.

1706

RN: 1638
 DA: 1907-09-15
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: When writing the text of a publication, she wishes to say: "According to Mr. Foslie calcareous algae are distributed in all seas. To him are known so many species from the Arctic, so many from the Temperate and so many from the Tropical seas. The numbers then should speak for themselves". Requests his opinion about this.

1707

RN: 1636
 DA: 1907-09-22
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information about the number of *Lithothamnia* species, for the publishing of a list of approximate numbers.

1708

RN: 1570
 DA: 1907-09-23
 OR: Middelburg
 AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
 DB: 1838-1909
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: Algae
 SM: Reply to a request to Chalon saying that the introduction to the marine algae will probably be published next year.

1709

RN: 1591
 DA: 1907-09-25
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SM: Information about the printing of Foslie's paper. Is sorry for the delay, but thinks the paper will be printed before Christmas. Asks whether he may return the printed text and plates.

1710

RN: 1655
 DA: 1907-09-30
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SP: *Lithothamnion lichenoides*, *L. glaciale*
 RR: She does not have a reprint of the paper on *Lithothamnion lichenoides*, but is sending a small specimen.
 SM: Encloses a reprint from the Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow on *Lithothamnion glaciale*.

1711

RN: 1639
 DA: 1907-10-01
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Uhlworm, Oscar
 DB: 1849-1929
 TI: German librarian and botanical editor
 SM: Expresses interest in publishing Foslie's future papers.

1712

RN: 1584
 DA: 1907-10-08
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Nichols, M.-B.
 SP: Crustaceous corallines, *Melobesia zostericum*
 RS: On behalf of Mr. M.B. Nichols he is requesting *Melobesia zostericum* for comparison with the variety which occurs on the coast of California.
 SM: Mr. M.B. Nichols will be sending some slides and specimens for identification or confirmation. Mr. Nichols has decalcified the living plants, embedded them in paraffin, cut sections with the microtome and stained the slides to distinguish the conceptacles, especially the tetrasporic ones.

1713

RN: 1904
 DA: 1907-10-09
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 RR: Information about localities Makaroa, Bearia, Rikitea, Pitcairn, Mangareoa, Marutea, [Fagaton], Hao connected to the numbered specimens.

1714

RN: 1627
 DA: 1907-10-10
 OR: University of Liverpool
 AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
 DB: 1860-1929
 TI: Scottish marine algologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of two or three calcareous algae he has sent, collected near Suakim on the Red Sea.

1715

RN: 1647
 DA: 1907-10-12
 OR: Caius College, Cambridge
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the Linnean Society paper. Does not know if the Red Sea *Lithothamnia* are well known.

1716

RN: 1938
 DA: 1907-10-14
 OR: Malden Mass. U.S.A.
 AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
 DB: 1848-1920
 TI: American algologist
 SP: *Melobesia membranacea*
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen he has sent from the same material as was distributed in the Phycotheca Boreali-Americana Fasc. C, No. LIX, since he believes it to be *Melobesia membranacea*, and a specimen from California.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

1717

RN: 1579
 DA: 1907-10-19
 OR: Albany
 AU: Appleyard, Percy
 SP: *Melobesia darwinii*, *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information on *Melobesia darwinii*, and the papers on *Lithothamnia*. Says he will do his best to get the specimen requested.

1718

RN: 1669
 DA: 1907-10-22
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Cladophora pellucida*, *Schmitziella*
 SM: Has sent a fragment of *Cladophora pellucida* covered with *Schmitziella* from the Thuret herbarium.

1719

RN: 1901
 DA: 1907-10-22
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Lithophyllum*, *Lithophyllum schmitzii*
 SM: Has sent *Lithophyllum* 52 and some small *Lithophyllum schmitzii* and *L. sp. n.* from Cape Horn.

1720

RN: 1578
 DA: 1907-10-25
 OR: New York
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum munitum*, *Goniolithon improcerum*, *Archaeolithothamnion*
 PV: Number 4965 resembles our *Lithophyllum munitum*. *Goniolithon improcerum* would be better referred to as number 4760b.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the comments on the Jamaican *Lithothamnion*. Asks Foslie to recommend a European zoologist who is a specialist on sponges. Is pleased to learn that Foslie is able to publish the new species in the next number of "Algologiske Notiser".

1721

RN: 1585
 DA: 1907-10-26
 OR: København
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion laeve*
 RV: Not able to see whether the sporangium on *Lithothamnion laeve* is two-parted or four-parted.
 SM: Is still working on the Danish marine algae.

1722

RN: 1630
 DA: 1907-10-30
 OR: University of Liverpool, Hartley Botanical Laboratories
 AU: Harvey-Gibson, Robert John
 DB: 1860-1929
 TI: Scottish marine algologist
 SP: Seaweeds
 RP: Requests the identification of some seaweed he has sent.

1723

RN: 1571
 DA: 1907-11-03
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Will send *Lithothamnion* requested.

1724

RN: 1587
 DA: 1907-11-03
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SP: *Corallinaceae*
 SM: Request for the papers: 1. Algologiske Notiser III, Det Kgl. Norske. Vid. Selsk. Skrifter 1906, no. 8. Trondhjem 1907. 2. Antarctic and subantarctic Corallinaceae (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903. 3. Marine Algae. II. *Corallinaceae*. (National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Natural History, Vol. III. London 1907).

1725

RN: 1572
 DA: 1907-11-05
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Has found the specimen requested and will send it.

1726

RN: 1614
 DA: 1907-11-05
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Nichols
 SP: *Archaeolithothamnion*, calcareous algae
 RS: On behalf of Mr. Nichols, requests a small piece of *Archaeolithothamnion*.
 SM: Replies that the collection of calcareous algae was made at Island Bay, New Zealand, in June 1904. Mr. Nichols is attempting to determine details of the time of fruiting of all the crustaceous calcareous algae on the California coast.

1727

RN: 1574
 DA: 1907-11-07
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SM: Werth
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Has sent the El Tor *Lithothamnion*. Has forwarded the letter to Mr. Werth, who without doubt will fulfil the wishes. The Gauss-algae will be published shortly.

1728

RN: 1593
 DA: 1907-11-08
 OR: Edinburgh
 AU: W. & A. K. Johnston Ltd
 DB: Established 1825
 SM: Reply to a request for information about the Handy Royal Atlas and the Royal Atlas.

1729

RN: 0256
 DA: 1907-11-11
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Schiller, Josef
 DB: 1877-1960
 TI: Bohemian-born Austrian hydrobiologist and algologist
 SM: Asks whether he is interested in exchanging scientific papers. Foslie's paper will be useful for his work on the Adriatic flora.

1730

RN: 1631
 DA: 1907-11-13
 OR: Fern Bank, Millport, Greater Cumbrae, SW Scotland
 AU: Robertson, Hannah
 SM: Robertson, Reid
 SM: Enclosed are two photos of a specimen obtained at Port Bannatyne by Dr. Reid and Hannah Robertson; donated by Dr. Reid.

1731

RN: 1594
 DA: 1907-11-19
 OR: Edinburgh
 AU: W. & A. K. Johnston Ltd
 DB: Established 1825
 SM: Reply to a request for information about the Handy Royal Atlas and the Royal Atlas.

1732

RN: 1629
 DA: 1907-11-22
 OR: Stockholm, Sveriges geologiske undersökning
 AU: Andersson, J. G.
 SM: Svedelius
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Girvanella*
 RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae from Gotland (Upper Silurian), in connection with the geological investigation of Gotland.
 PV: According to Svedelius, *Girvanella* is the most important genus.

1733

RN: 1595
 DA: 1907-11-24
 OR: Berlin, Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: Sorry, it is impossible to print the paper on *Lithothamnium* soon, because it cannot be printed alone.

1734

RN: 1626
 DA: 1907-11-29
 OR: Lund
 AU: Rosen, Nils
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the trouble taken in getting "Spinax-embryoner", but thinks it is too late for the study of the evolution of [placoi?].

1735

RN: 1598
 DA: 1907-11-30
 OR: Jena
 AU: Zeiss, Carl
 TI: Optische Werkstaette
 SM: Has sent a copy of the catalogue.

1736

RN: 1764
 DA: 1907-12-10
 OR: Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia
 AU: Gabriel, Joseph
 TI: Pharmaceutical chemist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Has sent a piece of coral with what looks like *Lithothamnion* encrusted on it, and two small pieces from Queens Cliff, Port Phillip Bay, Victoria.

1737

RN: 1592
 DA: 1907-12-17
 OR: Kristiania, Universitets Mineralogisk Institut
 AU: Øyen, P.A.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae he has sent.
 CO: Handwritten comment on the letter.

1738

RN: 1576
 DA: 1907-12-18
 OR: The Herbarium, Kew Gardens, London
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Phycocelis majus*, *Myrionema major*, *Ascocyclus major*, *Ectocarpus (Streblo-nema aecidioides)*, *Myrionema*
 RS: Requests authentic specimens of *Phycocelis majus* (= *Myrionema major*, *Ascocyclus major*), *Ectocarpus (Streblo-nema aecidioides)* which bears well-developed assimilating filaments). Both these plants are referred to in "New or critical Norwegian Algae" from 1894.
 SM: Is working on a revision of the *Myrionema*.

1739

RN: 1580
 DA: 1907-12-20
 OR: Albany
 AU: Appleyard, Percy
 SP: *Melobesia darwinii*
 SM: Has sent a small parcel containing the specimen requested. Will keep looking out for *Melobesia darwinii*.

1740

RN: 1568
 DA: 1907-12-24
 OR: Berkley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Nichols
 SP: *Archaeolithothamnion*
 RP: Requests further identification of specimens to aid Mr. Nichols to prepare his paper on our species from western America.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the two specimens of *Archaeolithothamnion*. Mr. Nichols hopes to publish any new species or changes regarding genera jointly with you.

- 1741
RN: 1601
DA: 1907-12-29
OR: Slemdal
AU: Gran, Haaken Hasberg
DB: 1870-1955
TI: Norwegian algologist
RR: The tree sample is highly transformed and nothing is left of the structure of the cell walls. It is not a conifer, but a deciduous tree.
- 1742
RN: 1602
DA: 1907-12-30
OR: Jena
AU: Zeiss, Carl
TI: Optische Werkstaette
SM: Has sent the requested invoice for the part ordered.
- 1743
RN: 1577
DA: 1907-12-31
OR: Jena
AU: Zeiss, Carl
TI: Optische Werkstätte
SM: Has received the payment of 260.25 Mark.
- 1744
RN: 1902
DA: 1907-??-19
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification. Has sent fifteen specimens. Asks to have 1, 2, 5, 12 and 13 returned, but he may keep fragments.
- 1745
RN: 1903
DA: 1907-??-24
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SM: Asks to have specimens 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 returned.
- 1746
RN: 1803
DA: 1908-01-03
OR: Dresden
AU: Heinrich, C.
TI: Verlagsbuchhandlung
SM: Publication was not possible, because the work was already finished.
- 1747
RN: 1840
DA: 1908-01-06
OR: Edinburgh
AU: W. & A. K. Johnston Ltd
DB: Established 1825
TI: Geographical, Educational & General publisher
SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in purchasing the Royal Atlas.
- 1748
RN: 1857
DA: 1908-01-06
OR: Berlin
AU: Neue Photographische Gesellschaft
SM: Has sent the negative of the plate that was requested.
- 1749
RN: 1830
DA: 1908-01-13
OR: Göttingen
AU: Hausmann, George
TI: Institut für wissenschaftliche Photographie
SM: Has sent two negatives.
- 1750
RN: 1807
DA: 1908-01-14
OR: Kalmar
AU: Moller, H.
TI: Fil. Dr.
SP: Calcareous algae
RP: Requests the identification of calcareous algae from Java which he has sent.

- 1751
 RN: 1838
 DA: 1908-01-14
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SM: Gibbs, Nichols
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Phyllospadix*
 SM: Is eagerly awaiting Algologiske Notiser IV. Is ready to join in naming the *Melobesia* after Mr. Gibbs. Mr. Nichols will send some specimens and notes on the species from the coast here which grows on *Phyllospadix*.
- 1752
 RN: 1854
 DA: 1908-01-14
 OR: Jena
 AU: Fischer, Gustav
 TI: Verlagsbuchhandlung
 SM: Acknowledges the receipt of payment.
- 1753
 RN: 1738
 DA: 1908-01-17
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunstboekhandel
 SM: The heliogravure plate can be replaced.
- 1754
 RN: 1829
 DA: 1908-01-17
 OR: Jena
 AU: Zeiss, Carl
 TI: Optische Werkstaette
 SM: Acknowledges the receipt of payment.
- 1755
 RN: 1839
 DA: 1908-01-17
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: *Stellaria media*
 RP: Requests information on what people in the Trondhjem region and in Lødingen, northern Norway, call *Stellaria media*.
- 1756
 RN: 1850
 DA: 1908-01-18
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: N. Jacobsens elektriske Værksted
 TI: N. Jacobsens elektriske Værksted Skolematerialeafdeling
 RR: Cannot supply the material requested, but something similar have been supplied to Trondhjems Katedralskole.
- 1757
 RN: 1781
 DA: 1908-01-23
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: *Stellaria*
 RP: Requests information on the name used for *Stellaria* in the arctic part of Norway.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information about the *Stellaria* names.
- 1758
 RN: 1791
 DA: 1908-01-24
 OR: København, Botanisk Laboratorium
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Calcareous algae
 PV: He regrets that the calcareous crusts from East Greenland cannot be definitely identified.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae he had sent.
- 1759
 RN: 1771
 DA: 1908-01-27
 OR: Kalmar
 AU: [Møller], H.
 SP: Seaweeds, algae, *Hildenbrandtia*
 RP: Asks whether Foslie is interested in identifying seaweeds from Java.
 SM: Has sent algae collected at Palabochan Ratoe in Java, in August 1897, and what may be a *Hildenbrandtia* from Bombay.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

- 1760
RN: 1746
DA: 1908-01-30
OR: Eerbeek
AU: Weber, Max
TI: Professor
SM: Forwarding information from the book and art printing firm Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen.
- 1761
RN: 1831
DA: 1908-02-01
OR: Tromsø
AU: Tromsø Museums Library [Paul Bjerkan]
TI: Librarian
SM: Requests a paper to be printed in the publications of the museum. Expresses gratitude for papers.
- 1762
RN: 1824
DA: 1908-02-05
OR: Førde
AU: Landmark, Jonas R.
SP: *Stellaria media*, arve, vassarve
RR: Information about *Stellaria media*: Only arve is used to his knowledge. He has not heard the name vassarve used.
- 1763
RN: 1759
DA: 1908-02-12
OR: Kristiania
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: Has sent the last 13 slices.
- 1764
RN: 1788
DA: 1908-02-13
OR: Kristiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SM: Johannsen; Göbel, K.; Wettstein, R.; Beijerinck, M. W.
SM: Information about the election of three members to the Videnskabs-selskabet, and who has already been proposed.
- 1765
RN: 1823
DA: 1908-02-13
OR: Talvik
AU: [Kummeneje], J. M.
SP: *Stellaria media*, vassarve, arve
RR: Reply to request for information about *Stellaria media*: No other names than vassarve or arve are known to be used.
- 1766
RN: 1835
DA: 1908-02-13
OR: Tromsø
AU: Bjerkan, Paul at the Tromsø Museum Library
TI: Librarian
SM: Expresses gratitude for kindness in giving information about the paper for printing in the publication.
- 1767
RN: 1836
DA: 1908-02-15
OR: Kristiania
AU: Øyen, P. A.
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for information about the distribution of some calcareous algae.
- 1768
RN: 1842
DA: 1908-02-15
OR: Malden, Mass., U.S.A.
AU: Collins, Frank Shipley
DB: 1848-1920
TI: American algologist
SP: *Lithothamnion membranaceum*, *Melobesia*
RP: Requests the identification of specimens of epiphytic forms of *Melobesia* which he has sent.
PV: Has noticed that no *Lithothamnion membranaceum* has been found among the specimens.

1769

RN: 1826
 DA: 1908-02-17
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Notø, Andr.
 SP: *Stellaria media*, arve, vassarve
 RR: Information about *Stellaria media*. Does not know any other name used than arve or vassarve.

1770

RN: 1843
 DA: 1908-02-20
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Setchell, William Albert
 DB: 1864-1943
 TI: American botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion conchatum Parcum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the paper "Algo-logiske Notiser IV". Expresses a great interest in the classification made of the Californian plants. Hopes to begin studying the *Lithothamnion conchatum parcum* group, and will be sending specimens and slides later.

1771

RN: 1787
 DA: 1908-02-22
 OR: Nordstrand, Kristiania
 AU: Handagard, Idar
 SP: *Stellaria media*
 RR: He knows that vassarv, svinarv and blaut-arv are used for *Stellaria media*.

1772

RN: 1789
 DA: 1908-02-22
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: The meeting is being held on 1908-02-28, a Friday, at the Botanical Museum, to discuss the persons proposed for the botanical group.

1773

RN: 1801
 DA: 1908-02-22
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kleinsorg, Max
 TI: Kunst og Kobbertrykkeri
 SM: Asks Foslie to send the negatives and prints.

1774

RN: 1792
 DA: 1908-02-24
 OR: Dahlem, Berlin
 AU: Königl. botanischer Garten und botanisches Museum
 SP: *Mastophora*
 SM: Asks how much longer the borrowed *Mastophora* is needed.

1775

RN: 1827
 DA: 1908-03-02
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Nichols, M.-B.
 SM: Gibbs
 SP: *Lithothamnion mediocris* Foslie and Nichols, *Lithophyllum zostericum* f. *mediocris*, *Melobesia punctata*
 SM: Has sent three samples with a *Lithothamnion* and three slides prepared from material collected at the same time and place. Collected the Eel-grass at several places along the coast where Gibbs collected material which he called *Melobesia punctata*, and which Foslie named *Lithophyllum zostericum* f. *mediocris*. Is preparing a paper on this species. Asks permission to call it *Lithothamnion mediocris* Foslie and Nichols.
 PV: The examination of a section of a tetrasporic conceptacle shows that there is no central pore, but a "plug cell" above each sporangium. Is unable to find a coral-line with the *Lithophyllum* type of conceptacle on any of these algae.

1776

RN: 1785
 DA: 1908-03-05
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Kleinsorg, Max
 TI: Kunst og Kobbertrykker
 SM: Asks when the negatives will be sent.

1777

RN: 1790
 DA: 1908-03-06
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Advises printing of 500 copies.

1778

RN: 1782
 DA: 1908-03-09
 OR: Münster
 AU: Tobler, Friedrich
 DB: 1879-1957
 TI: Swiss botanist, born in Berlin
 SM: Nordgaard
 SP: *Saccorhiza bulbosa*
 RS: Requests the photograph of *Saccorhiza bulbosa* taken at the Biological Station in Trondhjem. He wishes to publish this discovery. Requests more information about where this species occurs in Norway.

1779

RN: 1784
 DA: 1908-03-12
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion flabellatum*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* collected in Denmark, which he has sent.
 SM: Has sent the original specimen of *Lithothamnion flabellatum*.

1780

RN: 1783
 DA: 1908-03-17
 OR: Verona
 AU: Forti, Achille
 DB: 1878-1937
 TI: Italian botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae, *Lithothamnion*
 RS: Requests some specimens of calcareous algae, especially *Lithothamnion*.
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving duplicates from the herbarium [P.] and to be registered on the list of people for exchange of duplicates.

1781

RN: 1844
 DA: 1908-03-19
 OR: Bergielund, Albano
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SP: *Stellaria media*, *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information about the names of *Stellaria media* in northern Norway. Is glad about the progress being made in writing the monograph on the *Lithothamnion*. Professor Wille has lost his wife.

1782

RN: 1744
 DA: 1908-03-20
 OR: Dahlem
 AU: Heydel on behalf of Königl. Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum
 SM: Pilger
 SM: Has received the borrowed specimen. Dr. Pilger had just forgotten to send the receipt of the returned specimen.

1783

RN: 1841
 DA: 1908-03-21
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Greetings.

1784

RN: 1748
 DA: 1908-03-26
 OR: Manila
 AU: Robinson, Charles Budd
 DB: 1871-1913
 TI: Canadian economic botanist
 SM: Howe; Marshall Avery; Merrill
 SP: Encrusting algae
 RP: Asks whether Foslie is interested in having specimen of encrusting algae sent for identification.
 SM: If the results of this identification should be of sufficient interest in variety. Mr. Merrill would be very glad to publish such a paper in the Philippine Journal of Science.

1785

RN: 1816
 DA: 1908-03-30
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Theodor Oswald
 TI: Verlag und Kommissions-Buchhandlung
 SM: Acknowledges the payment.

1786

RN: 1756
 DA: 1908-04-02
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Cystophora monilifera*
 PV: The alga fragment is most probably a *Cystophora monilifera*.
 SM: The Gasso work will soon be published.

1787

RN: 1770
 DA: 1908-04-04
 OR: Verona
 AU: Forti, Achille
 DB: 1878-1937
 TI: Italian botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RR: Has forwarded the request about calcareous algae to Professor Vinassa, and if this is not successful he will write to Arcangeli in Pisa and maybe others.
 RS: Says he hopes to be able to have calcareous algae identified by Foslie in exchange for other algae from around the world.

1788

RN: 1821
 DA: 1908-04-24
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent the last 4 slides and the bill.

1789

RN: 1811
 DA: 1908-04-29
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Øyen, P. A.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RP: Requests the identification of the calcareous algae he has sent.

1790

RN: 1822
 DA: 1908-04-29
 OR: Berkeley, California
 AU: Nichols, M.-B.
 SP: *Lithothamnion mediocre*, *Melobesia marginata*, *Lithothamnion marginatum*
 PV: Has sent some dried specimens and slides of *Melobesia marginata*. Has found that the tetrasporic conceptacles have plug cells, so it seems this species should be placed in the genus *Lithothamnion*. Requests permission to propose the name *Lithothamnion marginatum*. In referring to a letter he had received, he says he is glad the problem with *Lithothamnion mediocre* is finally settled.

1791

RN: 1786
 DA: 1908-05-01
 OR: Hamburg
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Laminaria saccharina*, *L. digitata*
 RP: Asks for the Norwegian names of *Laminaria saccharina* and *L. digitata*, the answer can be sent directly to Botanische Staatsinstitute Hamburg.

1792

RN: 1813
 DA: 1908-05-09
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre
 DB: 1853-1918
 TI: Norwegian zoologist
 SM: Requests little brass rings.

1793

RN: 1755
 DA: 1908-05-11
 OR: Bordeaux
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1829-1943
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Fucus croissant*, *Pelvetia canaliculata* f. *radicans*
 RS: Requests the *Pelvetia canaliculata* f. *radicans* on which Foslie based the paper he wrote in 1894 for comparison.
 SM: Will soon be sending a note about *Fucus croissant*, and apologises for not knowing when this note was published, Foslie had published a paper in 1894 about *Pelvetia*, which he will quote in his final paper.

1794

RN: 1825
 DA: 1908-05-12
 OR: Kew Gardens, London
 AU: Gepp, Ethel Sarel
 DB: 1864-1922
 TI: British botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving papers on the Stanley Gardiner collection and the Algologiske Notiser IV.

1795

RN: 1445
 DA: 1908-05-13
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnion*.

1796

RN: 1812
 DA: 1908-05-13
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Bergen Museum
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers: 1. Algologiske Notiser IV, 2. The *Lithothamnion* of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, London 1907.

1797

RN: 1832
 DA: 1908-05-14
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for papers.

1798

RN: 1864
 DA: 1908-05-15
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of a *Melobesia* which he has sent.

1799

RN: 1853
 DA: 1908-05-19
 OR: New York, Torrey Botanical Club
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Lithophyllum chamadore*, *Lithothamnion membranaceum*, *L. fruticosum* f. *aemulans*
 RR: Encloses *Lithophyllum chamadore*, and hopes it is sufficient to solve the question as to its true affinities.
 PV: "Never seen anything American that should be referred to *Lithophyllum membranaceum*".
 RV: Cannot understand why Foslie thinks it has become necessary to consider *Lithothamnion fruticosum* f. *aemulans* to be a distinct species.
 SM: Will soon be sending some *Lithothamnion* from the Bahamas Islands.

1800

RN: 1758
 DA: 1908-05-21
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf
 DB: 1860-1926
 TI: Swedish microbiologist and cryptogam botanist
 SP: *Pelvetia canaliculata* f. *radicans*
 SM: Returning the borrowed *Pelvetia canaliculata* f. *radicans*.

- 1801
RN: 1752
DA: 1908-05-23
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SM: Nienburg; Nordgaard
SP: *Pelvetia*, *Himanthalia*
SM: Is forwarding a request from Dr. Nienburg regarding *Pelvetia*. Information about when he will arrive at the Biological Station and how long he will stay in Trondhjem. Plans to study *Himanthalia lorea*. Asks whether DKNVS has a coloured copy of Kützing's Tabula.
- 1802
RN: 1862
DA: 1908-05-29
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: *Melobesia*, *M. farinosa*
SM: Has sent a *Melobesia* from [Aix] and a *M. farinosa* from La Rochelle, France.
CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.
- 1803
RN: 1817
DA: 1908-05-30
OR: København
AU: Kleinsorg, Max
TI: Kunst og Kobbertrykkeri
SM: Has sent some proofs of prints of the photographs that had been sent.
- 1804
RN: 1739
DA: 1908-06-05
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
SM: Has received the negatives and the photographs (Plates 1-10), will soon send printed proofs.
- 1805
RN: 1818
DA: 1908-06-05
OR: Böhmen
AU: Bauer, Ernst
DB: 1860-1942
TI: Czechoslovakian bryologist
SM: Acknowledges the payment.
- 1806
RN: 1866
DA: 1908-06-06
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: *Melobesia*
SM: Has sent some specimens of *Melobesia* from Cap Vert and Cap Blanc (Mauritania).
- 1807
RN: 1760
DA: 1908-06-10
OR: La Jolla, California
AU: Nichols, M.-B.
SP: *Lithothamnion mediocre*
SM: My paper on *Lithothamnion mediocre* is in the hands of the printer.
- 1808
RN: 1865
DA: 1908-06-10
OR: Paris
AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
DB: 1854-1917
TI: French naturalist
SP: *Lithophyllum*
RR: Has sent the requested *Lithophyllum* specimen from [Fei?] in France.
- 1809
RN: 1809
DA: 1908-06-20
OR: New York
AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
DB: 1867-1936
TI: American botanist
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Has sent a box containing *Lithothamnia* collected on his last expedition to the Bahamas.
- 1810
RN: 1820
DA: 1908-06-20
OR: København
AU: Kleinsorg, Max
TI: Kunst og Kobbertrykkeri
SM: Has sent some prints together with the photographs.

1811

RN: 1819
 DA: 1908-06-21
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Information on why he is requesting more money. A slide took extra long to make because it had to be hand ground by Gude.

1812

RN: 1772
 DA: 1908-06-22
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: [Bjerkan, Paul]
 SM: Schneider
 SM: Will go to Grindøy island himself to collect the specimens requested. Schneider has travelled to Finnmark.

1813

RN: 1806
 DA: 1908-06-22
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Øyen, P. A.
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the calcareous algae which he had sent.

1814

RN: 1753
 DA: 1908-06-27
 OR: New York
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 SM: Encloses is five specimens of Bahamian *Melobesia* which were omitted from the box shipped earlier.

1815

RN: 1773
 DA: 1908-06-27
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Forwarded equipment.

1816

RN: 1808
 DA: 1908-06-28
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SM: Requests advice about good places for algae in northern Norway, since he is planning a visit.

1817

RN: 1856
 DA: 1908-07-19
 OR: Orkedalen
 AU: Leivstad, Ing.
 SM: Requests the possibility to get paid for a week to finish arranging the herbarium.

1818

RN: 1851
 DA: 1908-07-20
 OR: Münster
 AU: Tobler, Friedrich
 DB: 1879-1957
 TI: Berlin-born Swiss botanist
 SP: *Saccorhiza bulbosa*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the information about *Saccorhiza bulbosa*. Encloses a paper on *Saccorhiza bulbosa*. Is working on the material collected at Trondhjem.
 RP: Asks Foslie's opinion about a photograph.

1819

RN: 1754
 DA: 1908-07-26
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Asks to have a dredge made. Asks whether it is possible to get a boat sailing directly from Newcastle-on-Tyne to Trondhjem. Asks for the latest publications from the Botanical Laboratory of the University of Christiania.

1820

RN: 1762
 DA: 1908-07-27
 OR: Berlin, Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition
 AU: Werth, Emil
 DB: 1869-1958
 TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
 SM: Enclosing the latest revision of Foslie's *Lithothamnion* paper. Requests a copy.

1821

RN: 1867
 DA: 1908-07-28
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of the *Melobesia* he had sent. Not from Mauritius, but Mauritania.

1822

RN: 1848
 DA: 1908-08-08
 OR: Stockholm
 AU: [Moller], Vetenskapsakademien
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of some calcareous algae.

1823

RN: 1849
 DA: 1908-08-10
 OR: Berlin
 AU: R. Friedländer & Sohn
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Request the paper "Bemerkungen über Kalkalgen".

1824

RN: 1740
 DA: 1908-08-24
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Has sent the first five plates, and 4 colour tests of each plate.

1825

RN: 1757
 DA: 1908-08-28
 OR: København
 AU: Kleinsorg, Max
 TI: Kunst og Kobbertrykkeri
 SM: Returning the prints and negatives, because the firm is unable to do the work.

1826

RN: 1800
 DA: 1908-08-30
 OR: Münster
 AU: Tobler, Friedrich
 DB: 1879-1957
 TI: Swiss botanist, born in Berlin
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the proof reading and the map.

1827

RN: 1852
 DA: 1908-09-07
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Theodor Oswald
 TI: Verlag und Kommissions-Buchhandlung
 SM: Acknowledges a payment. Enclosed a periodical, "Herbarium", to look over.

1828

RN: 1892
 DA: 1908-09-15
 OR: Manila
 AU: Robinson, Charles Budd
 DB: 1871-1913
 TI: Canadian economic botanist
 RP: Requests the identification of a specimen he has sent, and asks Foslie to send part of the identified specimen to the New York Botanical Garden.

1829

RN: 1861
 DA: 1908-09-21
 OR: Mery-sur-Seine
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 RR: Has sent the *Melobesia* requested.

1830

RN: 1845
 DA: 1908-09-28
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Norsk Husflids Venner
 RP: Requests the identification of the reed used to make some shoes that have been sent.

1831

RN: 1741
 DA: 1908-10-02
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunstdrukkerij
 SM: Has sent two samples of Plates 6-10.

1832

RN: 1761
 DA: 1908-10-02
 OR: Charlottenburg, Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition
 AU: Vanhöffen, Ernst
 DB: 1858-1918
 TI: German zoologist, botanist and explorer of Greenland
 SM: Drygalski
 SM: Has sent the bill for the 10 copies of your work. Send the payment direct to Professor Drygalski, München.

1833

RN: 1828
 DA: 1908-10-03
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Blumenthal on behalf of the German Reichsbank
 SM: Receipt for a contribution to the work concerning the Deutschen Südpolar Expedition.

1834

RN: 1750
 DA: 1908-10-06
 OR: Göttingen
 AU: Hausmann, George
 TI: Institut für wissenschaftliche Photographie
 SM: Has sent the ordered negatives. They were very difficult to photograph.

1835

RN: 1858
 DA: 1908-10-08
 OR: Bergen
 AU: Selskabet for de Norske Fiskeriers Fremme
 SM: Expresses gratitude for three papers.

1836

RN: 1793
 DA: 1908-10-09
 OR: Kragerø
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 PV: Expresses happiness that the synoptically key to the species of the genus *Lithothamnion* is finished. Funny that the little *Lithothamnion* on the *Fucus* was so rare.
 SM: The Ministry wants to hold the University Summer Course in Trondhjem next year.

1837

RN: 1799
 DA: 1908-10-09
 OR: Tøien, Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers.

1838

RN: 1742
 DA: 1908-10-10
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunstdrukkerij
 SM: During November, will be able to send the prints of the first 10 plates and the negatives.

- 1839
RN: 1768
DA: 1908-10-11
OR: Charlottenburg
AU: Vanhöffen, Ernst
DB: 1858-1918
TI: German zoologist, botanist and explorer
SM: Expresses gratitude for information and a paper.
- 1840
RN: 1869
DA: 1908-10-11
OR: Upsala
AU: Svedelius, Nils E.
DB: 1873-1960
TI: Swedish botanist (algologist)
SP: *Lithophyllum arcticum*
RR: Has sent the *Lithophyllum arcticum* as requested.
- 1841
RN: 1763
DA: 1908-10-12
OR: Bergen
AU: Bergen Museum
TI: Museum
SP: *Lithothamnion*, *L. murmanicum*
SM: Expresses gratitude for: 1. Algologische Notiser V, 2. Bemerkungen über Kalkalgen, 3. Die *Lithothamnion* der Deutschen Südpolar Expedition 1901-1903, 4. Remarks on *Lithothamnion murmanicum*.
- 1842
RN: 1769
DA: 1908-10-12
OR: Itzehoe
AU: Reinbold, Theodor
DB: 1840-1918
TI: German botanist (algologist)
SM: Is grateful for the parcel and happy that their joint Gauss paper will soon be finished.
PV: Foslie's paper criticising Heydrich needs to be reviewed.
- 1843
RN: 1776
DA: 1908-10-13
OR: Berlin
AU: Werth, Emil
DB: 1869-1958
TI: German explorer, ethnographer and botanist
SP: *Lithothamnion*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on *Lithothamnion*.
- 1844
RN: 1774
DA: 1908-10-15
OR: Berkeley, California
AU: Nichols, M.-B.
SP: *Lithothamnion mediocre*
RP: Requests the identification of a specimen of *Melobesia* and some slides he has sent.
SM: The paper on *Lithothamnion mediocre* is at printers. He will send a copy as soon as it is ready.
- 1845
RN: 1766
DA: 1908-10-16
OR: Christiania
AU: Universitetsbibliothek
SP: *Lithothamnion murmanicum*
SM: Expresses gratitude for: 1. Bemerkungen über Kalkalgen, 2. Die *Lithothamnion* der deutschen Südpolar Expedition 1901-1903, 3. Remarks on *Lithothamnion murmanicum*, 4. Algologische Notiser V.
- 1846
RN: 1868
DA: 1908-10-16
OR: Paris
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SM: Has sent a recommendation to the Nansen Foundation. Expresses gratitude for the paper "Die *Lithothamnion* der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903" and for three more papers. Will return the plates when they arrive.

1847

RN: 1775
 DA: 1908-10-18
 OR: Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 AU: Farlow, William Gilson
 DB: 1844-1919
 TI: American botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving three papers.

1848

RN: 1805
 DA: 1908-10-19
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the reprints. Asks how much it will cost to have a dredge made in Norway. Asks for a good photo of a dredge. Says he may visit Norway next summer.

1849

RN: 1751
 DA: 1908-10-20
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weg, Max
 TI: Buchhandlung und Antiquariat
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the order.

1850

RN: 1834
 DA: 1908-10-20
 OR: Tromsø
 AU: Bjerkan, Paul
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Has sent "Atti" VIII (1892). When the weather is good, he will try to collect fossil *Lithothamnia* on the Grindøy islands.

1851

RN: 1846
 DA: 1908-10-29
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Oswald
 TI: Antiquariat und Auctions-Institut
 SM: Requests the paper "Antarctic and subantarctic *Corallinaceae*", with two plates (B. 4. Bot. Lief. 5. Stockholm 1907).

1852

RN: 1745
 DA: 1908-10-31
 OR: Bordeaux
 AU: Sauvageau, Camille
 DB: 1861-1936
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Melobesia lejolisii*, *M. zonalis*, *Fucus*, *Pelvetia*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the corrected identification of the *Melobesia lejolisii* and *M. zonalis*. *M. zonalis* is growing on the walls of the aquarium. Is Foslie interested in receiving some? Is grateful for the papers. Has sent a paper on *Fucus*. Has settled the question regarding *Pelvetia*, so do not bother any more.

1853

RN: 1847
 DA: 1908-11-03
 OR: Göttingen
 AU: Hausmann, George
 TI: Institut für wissenschaftliche Photographie
 SM: Returning the slides once more, asking that the places be marked to avoid misunderstandings.

1854

RN: 1863
 DA: 1908-11-08
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Bornet
 SP: *Lithothamnion marmoreum*, *Melobesia*
 RP: Requests the identification of three specimens of *Melobesia* which he has sent.
 RV: Has tried, together with Bornet, to find information where Munier-Chalmas has published *Lithothamnion marmoreum*, but has not found anything.
 RR: The request for *Lithothamnion marmoreum* can be put to Bornet, because Munier-Chalmas gave it to him.

1855

RN: 1860
 DA: 1908-11-11
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 PV: Gives his opinion on how microscope photographs can be changed in to drawings.
 SM: Is glad to give his recommendation to the Nansen Foundation.

1856

RN: 1743
 DA: 1908-11-19
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunstdrukkerij
 SM: Has sent a box with the first 10 plates and the negatives.

1857

RN: 1810
 DA: 1908-11-30
 OR: Grenoble
 AU: University of Grenoble
 SM: Mirande
 SM: Information about Mirande's nomination to a chair at the University of Grenoble. Requests papers by Foslie and other botanists for the library in Mirande's botanical laboratory.

1858

RN: 1798
 DA: 1908-12-03
 OR: København, Botanisk Have
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: Seaweed
 SM: The first part of the work on Danish seaweeds is being printed. Is returning the photographs and plates. Is glad to send a recommendation regarding the monograph Foslie is working on.

1859

RN: 1859
 DA: 1908-12-06
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion marmoreum*
 SM: Has sent a specimen of *Lithothamnion marmoreum* received from Munier-Chalmas.
 PV: Will gladly send a recommendation to the Nansen Foundation on behalf of Foslie. Looking forward with pleasure to seeing the improved microphotos of conceptacles.

1860

RN: 1797
 DA: 1908-12-10
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Lyng, Bernt
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the list and the papers. They will be returned as soon as possible when he is back from Berlin.

1861

RN: 1795
 DA: 1908-12-11
 OR: Göttingen
 AU: Hausmann, George
 TI: Institut für wissenschaftliche Photographie
 SM: Has sent the finished photomicroscope negatives.

1862

RN: 1778
 DA: 1908-12-14
 OR: Haugesund
 AU: Folkestad, Svein
 TI: Teacher
 SM: Norum, E.
 SP: Algae
 SM: Norum's widow has sent his entire algae collection to the Bergen Museum, which paid kr. 60 for it. Suggests that DKNVS and Bergen Museum divide the collection, and that the widow can keep the money.

1863

RN: 1794
 DA: 1908-12-15
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Theodor Oswald
 TI: Verlag und Kommissions-Buchhandlung
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in an algae collection that is being offered. Has sent the last issue of the periodical Herbarium, asking whether he is interested in purchasing it.

1864

RN: 1804
 DA: 1908-12-16
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses willingness to give an opinion about how important it is that the work on *Lithothamnion* is being carried out.

1865

RN: 1796
 DA: 1908-12-17
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Theodor Oswald
 TI: Verlag und Kommissions-Buchhandlung
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the payment.

1866

RN: 1780
 DA: 1908-12-18
 OR: New York
 AU: Howe, Marshall Avery
 DB: 1867-1936
 TI: American botanist
 SM: Robinson, Charles Budd
 SP: *Goniolithon rhizophorae*, calcareous algae
 SM: Has sent the negatives of *Goniolithon rhizophorae* to illustrate the monograph. Dr. Robinson has sent a few calcareous algae from the Philippines with the request that duplicates be forwarded to the New York Botanical Garden.

1867

RN: 1958
 DA: 1908-12-22
 OR: Modene
 AU: De Toni, Giovanni Batista
 DB: 1864-1924
 TI: Italian phycologist
 SM: Wright, Edward Perceval; Munier-Chalmas
 SP: *Lithothamnion marmoreum*
 SM: Has found a *Lithothamnion marmoreum* which is described by E. Perceval Wright in "Proceedings Dublin Microscopical Club", nov. 1880 p. 11: E. Perceval Wright exhibited sections of a small mussel of marble from the "Calcaire carbonifere", terrain primaire of Namur in Belgium. This most ancient seaweed had been described by Munier-Chalmas in 1876 as *Lithothamnion marmoreum*. Comments the wonderful state of preservation of this fossil plant.

1868

RN: 1777
 DA: 1908-12-28
 OR: Belfast
 AU: Hanna, Henry
 TI: Irish physician
 SM: Gran
 SP: Algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the dredge which is so handy and will work very well, and for the copy of Dr. Gran's paper. Hopes to be able to send some specimens of algae.

1869

RN: 1767
 DA: 1908-12-31
 OR: Berlin
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Pilger
 SP: *Chlorophyceae*
 SM: Pilger has been nominated as a curator. Is working on the *Chlorophyceae*.

1870

RN: 1749
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: St. Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 RR: Has done everything to answer the request for information.

1871

RN: 1765
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: de la Sante
 AU: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
 DB: 1838-1909
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SM: Visiting card: "Remerciements sincerés".

1872

RN: 1779
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: St., Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 RR: Does not have any information, but is writing to persons who may know.

1873

RN: 1814
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: Finneid
 AU: Kjelsberg, Aksel
 TI: Sergeant
 SP: *Stellaria media*, vassarve
 RR: *Stellaria media* is not known by any other name than vassarve.

1874

RN: 1815
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: Saint-Servais, Namur
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers on calcareous algae.

1875

RN: 1833
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Schiller, Josef
 DB: 1877-1960
 TI: Bohemian-born Austrian hydrobiologist and algologist
 SP: Calcareous algae
 RR: Not yet able to fulfil the request for calcareous algae, but is soon going on a field trip and will then try to collect the specimens requested.
 RP: Requests information on which Norwegian algae are pelagic, whether they remain afloat a long time in the sea, whether they stay alive in fjords or wherever they end up and whether an artificial form can be made.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1876

RN: 1837
 DA: 1908-??-??
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Fock, Gustav
 TI: Buchhandlung
 SM: Offering Berichte d. Deutschen Botan. Gesellschaft volumes 1-24 complete and volumes 1-7, 17-24 separately.

1877

RN: 1802
 DA: 1909-01-03
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Bornet; Kolderup-Roseninge
 SM: Is glad to give a recommendation of Foslie's work.

1878

RN: 1680
 DA: 1909-01-08
 OR: Manila
 AU: Robinson, Charles Budd
 DB: 1871-1913
 TI: Canadian economic botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion murmanicum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: "Algologische Notiser V", "Remarks on *Lithothamnion murmanicum*" and "Bemerkungen über Kalkalgen".

- 1879
RN: 1722
DA: 1909-01-09
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the payment. The damaged plates can be replaced.
- 1880
RN: 1959
DA: 1909-01-13
OR: Dublin
AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
DB: 1834-1910
TI: Irish naturalist
SM: Bornet; Munier-Chalmas
SP: *Lithothamnion marmoreum*
RR: Munier-Chalmas described *Lithothamnion marmoreum* in the Comptes rendus of the Geological Society of France in 1876 or 1877. Can neither find the reprint nor the specimen which I got from Munier-Chalmas in 1877.
- 1881
RN: 1687
DA: 1909-01-20
OR: Christiania
AU: Universitetsbibliothek
SP: *Pliostroma*, *Melobesia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. *Pliostroma*, a new subgenus of *Melobesia*. DKNVS Skrifter 1908, No. 11, 2. Nye Kalkalger. DKNVS Skrifter 1908, No. 12.
- 1882
RN: 1957
DA: 1909-01-21
OR: Napoli
AU: Stazione Zoologica Napoli
SP: Calcareous algae
RR: Does not have the calcareous algae requested.
- 1883
RN: 1674
DA: 1909-01-22
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
SM: Has received the negatives in good order and the order will be fulfilled.
- 1884
RN: 1690
DA: 1909-01-27
OR: Christiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
SM: Göbel, K.; Brotherus; Wetterlein; Pilger
SM: There are three spare places in the Videnskabselskabet foreign botanical group. Proposals must be sent before 12 February. His opinion is that Professor K. Göbel from München, the bryologist Brotherus and Professor Wetterlein from Vienna should be admitted.
- 1885
RN: 1675
DA: 1909-01-29
OR: Wien
AU: K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Botanische Abteilung
SP: *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum*
SM: Has sent two slices of *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum* on a 14-day loan.
- 1886
RN: 1679
DA: 1909-01-29
OR: Wien
AU: Botanische Abteilung des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums
SP: *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum*, *Lithophyllum*
RR: Has sent the *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum* requested.
SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in studying the *Lithophyllum* collection and doing a critical revision.
- 1887
RN: 1678
DA: 1909-01-31
OR: Cardiff
AU: Gundersen, H.
SP: Hudibras
SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the book. Asks whether the DKNVS library is interested in a copy of Hudibras.

1888

RN: 1684
 DA: 1909-01-31
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
 SM: Has sent 4 slices.

1889

RN: 1890
 DA: 1909-02-02
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*
 SM: Has sent *Melobesia* from the Arctic Ocean.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter: *Phym. polymorphum* f. *intermedia*, *Lithoth. laeve*, *Lithoph. glaciale*.

1890

RN: 1891
 DA: 1909-02-04
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SP: *Melobesia*, *Lithothamnion lenormandii*, *L. sol.*
 SM: Has sent numbers 5, 6, 7 and three *Melobesia* from the Mediterranean (Monaco).
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter: 5: *Lithoth. lenormandii*, 6: *Lithoth. lenormandii* f. *squarrulosum*, 7 *Lithoth. sol.*

1891

RN: 1681
 DA: 1909-02-09
 OR: Wien
 AU: Botanische Abtheilung des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the interest in studying and revising the *Lithothamnion* in the museum.

1892

RN: 1677
 DA: 1909-02-15
 OR: Dublin
 AU: Wright, Edward Perceval
 DB: 1834-1910
 TI: Irish naturalist
 SM: Bornet; Munier-Chalmas
 SP: *Melobesia amplexifrons*, *Lithothamnion marmoreum*
 RR: Does not know what has become of thin sections of *Lithothamnion marmoreum*. He has found the label which was written when the sections were received, and is enclosing it. Feels sure that the block of marble from which the sections were cut is still in the Paris Museum, Edouard Bornet and Munier-Chalmas showed it to him.
 SM: Has sent the same specimen of *Melobesia amplexifrons* as Foslie

1893

RN: 1732
 DA: 1909-02-16
 OR: Wien
 AU: K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Botanische Abtheilung
 SP: *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnion*, *Melobesia*
 SM: The *Lithophyllum*, *Lithothamnion* and *Melobesia* that have been sent can be borrowed for 6 months.

1894

RN: 1676
 DA: 1909-02-17
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: [Gobel] and Brotherus are proposed as members of the Videnskabselskabet. He thinks kr. 1500 should be requested in the application to the Nansen Foundation. He can lend three papers by Pilger: 1. Eine Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Corallinaceae*, 2. *Corallinaceae* aus dem Westlichen Indischen Ocean, 3. Kleine Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meeresalgen. The algae collection of Norum went to Bergen, it was not a big one and not well paid. Is working on the paper on *Wittrockiella*, which will be printed in celebration of Wittrock's 70 years birthday this year.

1895

RN: 1685
 DA: 1909-02-18
 OR: Jena
 AU: Fischer, Gustav
 TI: Verlagsbuchhandlung
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the payment of 25 Marks.

1896

RN: 1697
 DA: 1909-02-18
 OR: Dahlem
 AU: Pilger on behalf of Königl. Botanischer Garten Botanisches Museum
 SP: *Mastophora pygmaea* Heydrich, *Archaeolithothamnion crassiramosum* Pilger, *Lithophyllum funduense* Pilger
 RR: Has sent the requested specimens on loan, namely a capsule with *Mastophora pygmaea* Heydrich, one dried specimen of *Archaeolithothamnion crassiramosum* Pilger, two dried specimens of *Lithophyllum funduense* Pilger and two specimens of *Lithophyllum funduense* Pilger.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the reprints.

1897

RN: 1698
 DA: 1909-02-18
 OR: Dahlem, Berlin
 AU: Heydel on behalf of Königl. Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum
 SM: The borrowed specimen must be returned in 4 weeks.

1898

RN: 1695
 DA: 1909-02-23
 OR: Berlin
 AU: W. & H. Seibert
 TI: Institut für Optik und Mikrophotographie, Farbenchemisches Laboratorium
 SM: Enclosed two price lists together with a consignment.

1899

RN: 1961
 DA: 1909-02-23
 OR: Paris
 AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
 DB: 1828-1911
 TI: French botanist
 SM: Hariot
 SP: *Lithophyllum belgicum*
 SM: Is grateful for an interesting letter and for the *Lithophyllum belgicum* received.

1900

RN: 1699
 DA: 1909-02-24
 OR: Manila
 AU: Robinson, Charles Budd
 DB: 1871-1913
 TI: Canadian economic botanist
 SM: Requests two more copies of the paper he had sent in which the coralline algae were described, as it contains a description of a Philippine plant.

1901

RN: 1717
 DA: 1909-02-26
 AU: [Woron?], N.
 SM: Expresses gratitude for some papers.

1902

RN: 1683
 DA: 1909-03-10
 OR: Verona
 AU: Forti, Achille
 DB: 1878-1937
 TI: Italian botanist
 SM: Requests the paper on *Corallinaceae* published in "Rechinger, Botan. und Zool. Ergeb". Wien 1907.

1903

RN: 1747
 DA: 1909-03-10
 OR: Verona
 AU: Forti, Achille
 DB: 1878-1937
 TI: Italian botanist
 SM: Request for the paper "Bemerkungen über Kalkalgen".

1904

RN: 1694
 DA: 1909-03-12
 OR: Wien
 AU: Wettstein, R.
 TI: Dr. Professor
 SP: *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum*
 RR: Cannot provide *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum*, but has heard that Hof Museum has sent it, so he considers the request is answered.

1905

RN: 1673
 DA: 1909-03-13
 OR: Cardiff
 AU: Gundersen, H.
 SM: Has sent the copy of Hudibras to the DKNVS library today.

1906

RN: 1671
 DA: 1909-03-21
 OR: Verona
 AU: Forti, Achille
 DB: 1878-1937
 TI: Italian botanist
 SP: *Lithothamnion murmanicum*
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers: 1. Remarks on *Lithothamnion murmanicum*, 2. Bemerkungen über Kalkalgen, 3. Algologische Notiser.

1907

RN: 1672
 DA: 1909-03-22
 OR: Øverbygden, Maalselven
 AU: Sverresvold, Ole Jørgensen
 SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in buying a disc from a pine that has a diameter of 110 cm.

1908

RN: 1689
 DA: 1909-03-27
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Has sent his last paper, also to Hagen and Nordgaard. Is travelling to Stockholm for Wittrock's birthday. Your son, Steinar, got a travel grant of kr. 300 this summer.

1909

RN: 1696
 DA: 1909-03-29
 OR: Itzehoe
 AU: Reinbold, Theodor
 DB: 1840-1918
 TI: German botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* from La Coruna, Spain.

1910

RN: 1702
 DA: 1909-04-08
 OR: Antwerp.
 AU: Van Heurck, Ferd.
 SM: Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand
 SM: Dr. Henri Ferdinand Van Heurck died on March 13th, and his collections, a herbarium numbering about 60.000 species, the original Diatomaceae of Eulenstein, Smith, Walker Arnott, Weisflog, Möller and Van Heurck, the Gazella and Belgica Expeditions, old and modern microscopes, oculars and his library are to be sold as a single entity.

1911

RN: 1682
 DA: 1909-04-10
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Will soon send the proofs of the first prints.

1912

RN: 1700
 DA: 1909-04-14
 OR: Dahlem
 AU: Heydel on behalf of Königl. Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum
 SP: Calcareous algae
 SM: Acknowledges the return of the calcareous algae Foslie had borrowed.

1913

RN: 1703
 DA: 1909-04-23
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Has sent proofs in duplicate of Plates 11-20.

1914

RN: 1705
 DA: 1909-04-26
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Andersen, J.
 SM: Can do something very like Heliogravure printing.

1915

RN: 1704
 DA: 1909-04-28
 OR: Kjøbenhavn
 AU: Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil
 DB: 1866-1956
 TI: Danish cryptogamist, librarian
 SP: *Lithothamnia*
 SM: Going to publish a list of some Floridees from the Danish West Indies, including the *Lithothamnia* that have been found so far. Requests the list of these *Lithothamnia* from 1907, with possible changes.

1916

RN: 1715
 DA: 1909-04-29
 OR: Tøien
 AU: Lynge, Bernt
 SM: Has returned the catalogues he had borrowed. Has ordered the instrument to be made in metal by Seibert.

1917

RN: 1707
 DA: 1909-04-30
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Expresses pleasure at Foslie's satisfaction with the plates.

1918

RN: 1714
 DA: 1909-05-03
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SM: Has sent the slides requested. Is glad to hear that Foslie is satisfied with the Dutch firm.

1919

RN: 1708
 DA: 1909-05-05
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Stender, W. P.
 TI: Dampf-Glasschleiferei
 SM: Offering services.

1920

RN: 1718
 DA: 1909-05-08
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Benum, H.
 SM: Information about the kr. 1500 from the Nansen Foundation.

1921

RN: 1660
 DA: 1909-05-11
 OR: Paris
 AU: Hariot, Paul Auguste
 DB: 1854-1917
 TI: French naturalist
 SM: Received the samples, as agreed.

1922

RN: 1719
 DA: 1909-05-22
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Greetings.

1923

RN: 1723
 DA: 1909-05-24
 OR: Trondhjem
 AU: Toldinspektøren i Trondhjems Tolddistrikt
 SM: The plates from Holland can be imported duty free.

1924

RN: 1710
 DA: 1909-05-29
 OR: Kew, Royal Gardens, Herbarium
 AU: Cotton, A. D.
 SP: *Lithothamnion lenormandii*, *Lithophyllum orbiculatum*, *L. incrustans*, *Phymatolithon laevigatum*
 RP: Requests confirmation that the specimens he has sent are correctly identified as: 1. *Lithothamnion lenormandii*, a very smooth form from Clare Island, off the coast of Ireland, 2. *Phymatolithon laevigatum* or *Lithophyllum incrustans*, 3. *Lithophyllum orbiculatum* Fosl., Clare Island, Ireland, 4. *Lithophyllum incrustans* Fosl., Clare Island, Ireland, 5. *Lithophyllum orbiculatum* and mussel shells, Clare Island, Ireland.

1925

RN: 1693
 DA: 1909-05-30
 OR: Tøien
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SM: Nathorst; Henckel; Nansen, Fridtjof
 SP: Calcareous algae, phytoplankton
 RP: Asks his opinion on two photographed fossils from Nathorst.
 SM: Congratulations with the Fridtjof Nansen award. Was in Stockholm and celebrated Witrock. Is travelling to Cherbourg and the biological station there to do some work; is Foslie interested in having calcareous algae from there? Expresses his opinion about Henckel's major work on phytoplankton in the Caspian Sea, that he is too irresponsible in his work.

1926

RN: 1711
 DA: 1909-06-04
 OR: Eerbeek
 AU: Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette
 DB: 1852-1942
 TI: Dutch phycologist
 SP: *Lithothamnion*
 RR: Will be glad to exchange some more *Lithothamnion*.

1927

RN: 1736
 DA: 1909-06-14
 OR: Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N. Z
 AU: Laing, Robert Malcolm
 DB: 1865-1941
 TI: New Zealand botanist
 SM: Setchell, William Albert
 SP: *Lithothamnion indicum*, *L. aucklandicum*, *L. asperulum*, seaweeds.
 RP: Requests the identification of *Lithothamnion* at the collection of New Zealand seaweeds.
 SM: Requests the paper, "Algologiske Notiser IV", DKNVS Skr. 1907, no. 6, with the descriptions of *Lithothamnion asperulum*, *L. aucklandicum* and *L. indicum*. In return, he is sending the paper on the algae of the Auckland Islands.
 CO: Handwritten comments on the letter.

1928

RN: 1692
 DA: 1909-06-16
 OR: Aas Landbrugshøiskole
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
 SM: Skottsberg
 SP: [*Chlorophycees*]
 SM: Advises using the money from the Nansen Foundation to finish the photographs, and then request more money towards the printing of the monograph later. Expresses gratitude for Foslie's opinion on the fossils photographed by Nathorst; he has sent them to him. Dr. Skottsberg is coming to Christiania from Argentina. The paper on the [*Chlorophycees*] is almost finished.

1929

RN: 1712
 DA: 1909-06-26
 OR: Trieste
 AU: Schiller, Josef
 DB: 1877-1960
 TI: Bohemian-born Austrian hydrobiologist and algologist
 SM: Is coming to Trondheim, and asks whether it is possible to meet.

1930

RN: 1716
 DA: 1909-06-30
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Has sent the finished Plates 11-20.

1931

RN: 1713
 DA: 1909-07-05
 OR: Gjøvik
 AU: Leivstad, Ing.
 SM: Is not coming to Trondheim this summer.

1932

RN: 1701
 DA: 1909-07-06
 OR: Fredrikshavn
 AU: Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz
 DB: 1858-1939
 TI: Danish botanist (algologist)
 SP: *Lithothamnia*, calcareous algae
 RP: Requests Foslie's opinion on how the Danish *Lithothamnia* identified by Foslie should be presented in a publication.
 PV: Is delighted that Foslie has decided to consider the structure of the plants in more detail in his work on the monograph.
 RV: Cannot comment on the genera characters used by Foslie, because he does not know the structure of Danish calcareous algae. The division into separate genera should be based on more than one character.

1933

RN: 1706
 DA: 1909-07-21
 OR: St. Vaast-la-Hougue
 AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
 DB: 1858-1924
 TI: Norwegian botanist especially phycologist
 SP: *Haliseris*, [*Chlorophyceae*]
 SM: Has found *Haliseris* and some small [*Chlorophyceae*], but does not know if they are new species.

1934

RN: 1709
 DA: 1909-07-28
 OR: Christiania
 AU: Rustad, Olaf
 SM: The costs will be paid by the forwarding agent in Amsterdam, Mr. B. J. Van Hengel.

1935

RN: 1726
 DA: 1909-07-28
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Has sent Plates 11-20 and the negatives.

1936

RN: 1724
 DA: 1909-07-30
 OR: Danzig
 AU: Der Staatliche Kommissar für Naturdenkmalpflege in Preussen
 SM: Requests photographs of fjords with improper names, such as named after a boat, etc. Asks whether Foslie has received the paper: "Die Algen der Danziger Bucht".

1937

RN: 1725
 DA: 1909-07-30
 OR: Amsterdam
 AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
 TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
 SM: Expresses gratitude for a payment.

- 1938
RN: 1737
DA: 1909-09-08
OR: Amsterdam
AU: Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen
TI: Boek en Kunst drukkerij
SM: Has received the box with the negatives of Plates 21-30, and the payment.
- 1939
RN: 1728
DA: 1909-09-09
OR: Kristiania
AU: Jacobsen, Joh. P.
SM: Request about work.
- 1940
RN: 1734
DA: 1909-09-11
OR: Bergen
AU: ????
SP: *Ascophyllum*
SM: Requests any publications on *Ascophyllum* in Trondheimsfjord and on animals living on their leaves.
- 1941
RN: 1729
DA: 1909-09-14
OR: Christiania
AU: Universitetsbibliotheket
TI: Library
SP: *Lithothamnia*
SM: Expresses gratitude for the papers. 1. Remarks on two fossil *Lithothamnia*, 2. Alloglogiske Notiser VI.
- 1942
RN: 1670
DA: 1909-09-17
OR: Cosne (Nicose)
AU: Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard
DB: 1828-1911
TI: French botanist
SM: Expresses gratitude for the four papers.
- 1943
RN: 1735
DA: 1909-10-06
OR: Wien
AU: K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Botanische Abtheilung
SP: Calcareous algae
SM: Expresses gratitude for the identification of calcareous algae in the museum.
- 1944
RN: 1730
DA: 1909-10-08
OR: Stockholm
AU: Rosenberg, Otto on behalf of Svenska Botaniska föreningen
DB: 1872-1948
TI: Swedish botanist
SM: Asks whether Foslie is interested in exchanging DKNVS Skrifter for Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift.
- 1945
RN: 1731
DA: 1909-10-09
OR: Cherbourg
AU: Corbière, Louis
DB: 1850-1941
TI: French botanist
SM: Expresses gratitude on behalf of the scientific society of Cherbourg for the four algological papers.
- 1946
RN: 1733
DA: 1909-11-02
OR: Stockholm
AU: Vestergren, Tycho, Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift
DB: 1875-1930
TI: Swedish high school teacher and botanist
SM: Has sent all numbers of Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift published since 1907. Is grateful for the DKNVS Skrifter.
- 1947
RN: 1118
DA: 190?-05-06
OR: Kristiania
AU: Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer
DB: 1858-1924
TI: Norwegian botanist, especially phycologist
SM: A request for a guided tour of the museum for the participants at the Norwegian universities' summer lectures.

1948

RN: 1686
 DA: 1909-??-??
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Expresses gratitude for the two papers.

1949

RN: 1688
 DA: 1909-??-18
 OR: Wien
 AU: K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Geologisch-palaeontologische Abtheilung
 SM: Ritter von Wettstein, R.
 SP: *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum*
 RR: *Lithophyllum kotschnyanum* is not in our collection. It may be in the University collection and a request can be put to Professor R. Ritter von Wettstein at the Institute of Botany.

1950

RN: 1691
 DA: 1909-??-??
 OR: ????
 AU: Wittrock, Veit Brecher
 DB: 1839-1914
 TI: Swedish botanist
 SM: Visiting card and printed acknowledgment.

1951

RN: 1720
 DA: 1909-??-??
 AU: Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine
 DB: 1846-1921
 TI: Belgian botanist
 SP: *Corallina subulata* E. and S., *C. granifera* Dene., *C. tenella* (Ktz) Heydr., *C. rubens*, var: *plures*, *Jania cubensis* Mont.
 RR: Has found these corallines in the herbarium of Anna Vickers: *Corallina subulata* E and S., *C. granifera* Dene., *C. tenella* (Ktz) Heydr., *C. rubens*, var: *plures*. *Jania cubensis* Mont. Asks whether Foslie is interested in receiving other algae from the same places.

1952

RN: 1721
 DA: 1909-??-??
 OR: Leipzig
 AU: Weigel, Theodor Oswald
 TI: Verlag und Kommissions-Buchhandlung
 SP: Algae, seaweeds
 SM: Information about a new publication of a systematical general distribution of South African Seaweeds by W. Tyson: "South African marine algae".

1953

RN: 1727
 DA: 1909-??-??
 OR: Frankfurt
 AU: Möbius, Martin August Johannes
 DB: 1859-1946
 TI: German botanist
 SM: Visiting card.

1954

RN: 0219
 DA: 1981-07-06
 OR: Kristiania
 AU: Berner, H.
 SM: Guldberg, G.
 SM: Kr. 100 is forwarded after an inquiry from G. Guldberg.

1955

RN: 0122
 OR: Cassel
 AU: Uhlworm, Oscar
 DB: 1849-1929
 TI: German librarian and botanical editor
 SM: Expresses gratitude for receiving the package.
 CO: The stamp has been removed, so the date is unknown.

1956

RN: 0128
 DA: ????-??-??
 OR: ????
 AU: Fraill, Geo. Will.
 SP: Algae, *Laminaria longicuris*, *Nitophyllum punctatum*, *Callophyllis laciniata*
 RS: Request for Scandinavian algae.
 SM: Has sent two parcels of algae. Information: *Laminaria longicuris* is often found cast ashore here, because the sea temperature is higher at the Orkneys than farther south. *Nitophyllum punctatum* and *Callophyllis laciniata* are found growing here.
 CO: As the first pages of the letter are missing, the date and origin are unknown.

1957

RN: 0167
 DA: ????-??-??
 OR: Cherbourg
 AU: Societe Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathematiques de Cherbourg
 SM: List of papers by Foslie received by the Society nationale des sciences naturelles et mathematiques de Cherbourg.

1958

RN: 0174
 DA: ????-??-??
 OR: Breslau
 AU: Cohn, Ferdinand Julius
 DB: 1828-1898
 TI: German botanist and bacteriologist
 SM: Visiting card says: Besten Dank.
 CO: The date is unknown because the stamp is missing.

1959

RN: 1911
 DA: ????-??-??
 OR: Cambridge, England
 AU: Gardiner, Stanley J.
 SP: *Lithothamnium*
 SM: List of *Lithothamnium* that have been sent, both dry and wet specimens.

1960

RN: 1940
 DA: ????-??-??
 AU: Yendo, Kichisaburo
 DB: 1874-1921
 TI: Japanese algologist
 SM: Will send some specimens preserved in chromoacetic acid diluted with sea water, decalcified and fixed.
 CO: The first part of the letter is missing.

1961

RN: 1962
 DA: ????-??-??
 OR: Banyuls
 SP: *Melobesia*, *M. farinosa*, *M. lejolisii*
 SM: Has sent a *Melobesia*. It was held in an aquarium, and growing very fast.
 CO: The handwriting is similar to the one of Camille Sauvageau. Handwritten notes saying: *M. farinosa*, *M. lejolisii*.

1962

RN: 1963
 DA: ????-??-??
 OR: ????
 SP: *Alaria fistulosa*
 SM: Information concerning locations of *Alaria fistulosa*. Mentioning another specimen, without name, that was found at lowest tide mark at Shimushu, the northernmost island of the Kuriles.
 CO: The handwriting is similar to the one of Kichisaburo Yendo. The letter fragment was found among Foslie's calcareous alga and contains information about C21-3523.

Index to authors of letters

- Amministrazione Della Notarisa 0232
 Agardh, Jacob Georg 0041 0134 0180 0995
 Ahlner, Klas 0110 0292
 Aktieselskabet Ranheims Cellulosefabrik
 0634 0635
 Andersen, J. 0421 1090 1403 1914
 Andersson, Axel 0919
 Andersson, Axel R. 0624 0709 0831 0906
 1020 1123 1146 1609
 Andersson, J. G. 1732
 Andrussov, N. 0473 0632 0644 0732
 Appleyard, Percy 1690 1717 1739
 Arctander, Sofus 0106
 Arwidsson, Ivar 0918 1098
 Association Internationale des Botanistes
 1219
 Aubert, Julie 0568 0759
 Aubraux, Ing. 0298
 Avis d'expedition Pitt & Scott expeditions pour
 tous pays 0893
 Balfour, Isac Bayley 0256 1570
 Balke, G. on behalf of Finmarksbiblioteket i
 Vadsø 0873 1539
 Balsamo, Francesco 0415 0418 0434
 Barton, Ethel Sarel 0521 0571 0713 0715
 0723 0730 0807 0818 0981
 Batters, Edward Arthur Lionel 0121 0128
 0152 0200 0336 0364 0526 0528 0584
 Bauer, Ernst 1569 1805
 Becker, H. 0393
 Becker & Co 0618 0847
 Bell, Jeffrey F. 1336 1388 1409 1411 1462
 1480 1540 1547 1562 1573 1628
 Benum, H. 1920
 Bergen Museum 1082 1635 1796 1841
 Bergens Museum, International Catalogue of
 Scientific Literature 1193
 Bergens Museums Naturhistoriske afdeling
 0231
 Berner, H. 0195 0208 1954
 Bjerkan, Paul 1850
 Bjerkan, Paul at the Tromsø Museum Library
 1766
 Bjerkan, Paul on behalf of Naturhist. Afdeling
 at Tromsø Museums 1491
 Bjerkan, Paul on behalf of Tromsø Museum
 1434
 Blumenthal on behalf of the German Reichs-
 bank 1833
 Blytt, Axel Gudbrand 0056 0185 0187
 Board of the Nansen Foundation 1394
 Borge, O. 0431
 Bornet, Jean-Baptiste Edouard 0074 0390
 0394 0413 0483 0552 0572 0614 0636
 0747 0878 0890 0962 1012 1014 1345
 1533 1639 1694 1718 1795 1846 1855
 1859 1899 1942
 Botanische Abtheilung des k. k. Naturhis-
 torischen Hofmuseums 1886 1891
 Botanisches Museum Hamburg 0954
 Botanisk Museum by the Museuminspec-
 tor 0815
 Boye, T. 0447 0602 0605
 Brunchorst, Ellen 1302
 Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museum 0655
 0734 0735 1242
 Brunchorst, Ellen at Bergen Museums
 Bibliothek. 0728
 Brunchorst, Jørgen 0021 0090 0120 0164
 0219 0220 0240 0269 0271 0311
 Bryn, Halfdan 0044 0124
 Budapest National Museum 0565
 Buffham, T. H. 0103 0114 0150 0158 0162
 0198
 Bull, Henrik 0663
 Bull, Louise 0523 0550
 Bøgh, W. B. 1178
 Børgesen, Fredrik Christian Emil 0391
 0432 0433 0445 0592 0598 0603 0647
 0661 0710 0716 0772 0845 0872 0889
 0911 0932 0975 1108 1125 1168 1184
 1235 1281 1320 1325 1347 1360 1364
 1365 1366 1370 1376 1378 1380 1384
 1386 1408 1410 1418 1422 1521 1589
 1596 1598 1604 1605 1637 1644 1654
 1816 1915
 C. Müller on behalf of Deutschen Bota-
 nischen Gesellschaft 0563
 Callier, A. 1126
 Cammermeyers boghandel 0244
 Chalon, Jean Charles Antoine 1185 1190
 1223 1224 1230 1276 1307 1333 1351
 1387 1389 1395 1428 1432 1460 1473
 1617 1646 1783 1870 1872 1874 1951
 Chapman, Frederick 0665 0666 0837
 Charles Petit & Co 1067
 Christian Falchenberg 0513 0882 1064
 1092 1096 1129
 Christiania Handelsbank 0952
 Chun 1050
 Clarke, Martha R. 0487 0491 0540 0628
 0698 0744 0808 0892 0988
 Claussen, Hagb. L. 1495
 Cohn, Ferdinand Julius 0149 1958
 Collett, Robert 0171
 Collin, Otto 0950

- Collins, Frank Shipley 0003 0005 0040 0108
0119 0241 0504 0660 0712 0787 0824
0858 0876 0894 0901 0931 1218 1251
1313 1500 1716 1768
- Connentz 0830
- Corbière, Louis 1945
- Cotton, A. D. 1338 1339 1341 1454 1463
1572 1577 1595 1600 1631 1682 1738
1924
- Cramer, Carl Edouard 0032
- Cursiter, J.N. 0129 0140
- Dahl, Knut 0365 0404 0410
- Dahl, Kr. 0308
- Dahl, Ove 0339 0436 0630 0676 0687 0693
0758 0766 0902 0912 1015 1028 1194
1204
- Darbishire, Otto Vernon 0505 0659 1698
- Davidson, Olafur 1154
- Davies, Turner & Co 0288
- Dawson, George M. 0315
- Debray, Ferdinand 0102 0321 0440 0580
0658 0753 0840
- De Cort, Hugo 1624
- Den Kongelige Norske Regjerings departe-
ment for det indre. The Ministry for Home
Affairs. 0260
- Der Director des Königl. Botanischen Gartens
und Museums 1685
- Der Staatliche Kommissar für Naturdenkmalp-
flege in Preussen 1936
- Der Vorstand der Deutschen Botanischen
Gesellschaft 0363 0961
- Det akademiske Collegium ved det Kongelige
Frederiks Universitet 0148
- Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab 0210
0724
- Det Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab 0383
- De Toni, Giovanni Batista 0179 0192 0427
0711 0736 0879 0897 0949 1246 1253
1332 1358 1478 1601 1615 1648 1867
- Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft 0761 0959
- De Wildeman, Emile Auguste Joseph 1023
1051 1115
- Die Bibliothek der Zoologischen Station in
Neapel 0451
- Director des Kaiserlichen botanischen Garten
in St. Petersburg 1266
- Dixon, Henry H. 1661
- Dulau & Co 0165 0522 0814
- Dybwad, Jacob 0537
- Ebbesen, J. 0213 0221
- Edwards, Arthur M. 1207
- Eide, Joh. 0678
- Elenkin, Aleksander Aleksandrovitch 1437
1482
- Elfving, Fredrik Emil Volmar 0333
- Engelhart, A. 0905 0942
- Engelhart, Aug. 0495 0547 0583 0691
0755 0776 0803
- Engelmann, Wilhelm 0907
- Ericksen, A. E. 0159
- Eriksen at Kungl. Boktryckeriet 0704
- Farlow, William Gilson 0011 0016 0024
0063 0072 0091 0156 0175 0367 0777
0779 0798 1045 1361 1541 1663 1683
1686 1695 1847
- Finmarksbiblioteket i Vadsø 0900
- Fischer, Gustav 1362 1752 1895
- Fiskeriutstillingen i Kristiansund 1892 0250
- Flahault, Charles Henri Marie 0084 0118
0212 0346 0353 0548 0556 0694 0733
0863 0980 1009 1476 1618 1623
- Fock, Gustav 1876
- Folkestad, Svein 1862
- Forti, Achille 1228 1780 1787 1902 1903
1906
- Foslie, A. M. 0588
- Foslie, Mikael Heggelund 0264 0496 0924
- Frail, Geo. Will. 0125 0132 0137 0141
0146 0154 0174 0178 0186 0230 0245
0251 0261 0290 0304 0305 1956
- Frank, G. A. 0795
- Frette, Gunnar 0328
- Fritsch 0486
- Fritsch on behalf of the Direction d. bota-
nischen Gartens und botanischen Mu-
seum d.k.k. Universität 0370 0443 0462
0520 0536
- Fuess, R. 0472 0488
- Fyrdirektøren 0295
- Gabriel, Joseph 0408 0627 0842 0992
1006 1007 1113 1335 1612 1700 1736
- Gabriel, Joseph G. 1232 1299
- Gardiner, Stanley J. 0929 0940 1055 1078
1084 1095 1099 1101 1106 1109 1122
1132 1576 1584 1593 1599 1669 1676
1709 1715 1959
- Geelmyden, H. 0194
- Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt 0355
- Gepp, Antony 1529
- Gepp, Ethel Sarel 1372 1794
- Gepp-Barton, Ethel Sarel 1344
- Gibbs, Ralph Erwin 0535 0590
- Girtanner, G. 0409
- Gleerup, C. W. K. 0972
- Gobi, Christophos Jacoblewitsch 0037
1118
- Goetharth, J. W. C. on behalf of Associa-
tion Internationale des Botanistes 1044
1256 1346

- Gomont, Maurice Augustin 0515 0544 0554
0834 1016 1019 1222
- Gotthelft, Gebr. 0233 0338 0357 1043
- Gran, Haaken Hasberg 0275 0277 0281 0287
0289 0293 0419 0453 0909 1209 1741
- Guadaguo, Michel 0862
- Guldberg 0189
- Gundersen, H. 0319 0359 0407 0492 0621
0935 1018 1237 1406 1887 1905
- H. Lüneburg's sortiment und antiquariat 1650
- Hagan, Charles E. at the British Museum
(Natural History) 0604 0705
- Hagen, Ingebrigt Severin 0168 0229 0318
0613 0657 0714 0717 0793 0796 0933
0944 0948 0951 0955 0985 0989 1089
1091 1140 1142 1153 1192 1198 1200
1208 1279 1284 1303 1352 1407 1433
1472 1590 1603
- Hall, Robert 0569
- Handagard, Idar 1670 1677 1771
- Hanna, Henry 0494 0498 0503 0506 0507
0511 0538 0553 0570 0578 0591 0595
0601 0615 0616 0617 0622 0625 0626
0629 0640 0690 0697 0742 0875 0984
1189 1289 1819 1848 1868
- Hansgirg, Anton 0096 0143 0190 0205
- Hansteen, B. 0299 1225
- Hariot, Paul Auguste 0654 0667 0670 0832
0881 0891 0908 0915 0946 0953 0967
1002 1187 1196 1221 1334 1413 1493
1534 1579 1592 1627 1642 1655 1666
1667 1713 1719 1744 1745 1798 1802
1806 1808 1821 1829 1854 1889 1890
1921
- Harvey-Gibson, Robert John 0247 0262 0589
0685 1475 1714 1722
- Hauck, Ferdinand 0007 0009 0042 0053 0087
0109 0138
- Hausmann, George 1749 1834 1853 1861
- Hedlund, Johan Theodor 0422 0423 0478
0729 0979
- Heinrich, C. 1746
- Henckel, A. 0966 1481 1613
- Heydel on behalf of Königl. Botanischer Gar-
ten und Botanisches Museum 1782 1897
1912
- Heydrich, Frans 0361 0374 0686
- Hiortdahl, T. H. and Collett, R. on behalf of
Det akademiske Collegium ved det Kongeli-
ge Frederiks Universitet 0196
- Hiortdahl, T. H. at Det Matematisk-
naturvidenskabelige fakultet 0223
- Hjort, Johan 0406
- Hoch, F. 0294
- Hofmann, Kurt 0887
- Holland, R. 0738 0757
- Holm, H. 0177
- Holmes, Edward Morell 0013 0036 0083
0509 0541 0577 0579 0819 0941 0960
1021 1379 1397 1420 1421 1632
- Holtermann, Carl 0286 0303
- Howe, Marshall Avery 1211 1252 1275
1318 1381 1401 1416 1440 1467 1468
1486 1492 1505 1527 1559 1583 1606
1649 1653 1662 1668 1688 1699 1720
1799 1809 1814 1866
- Hower, for Mr. Sanders 0107
- Hussey, Jessie L. 0501
- Jacobsen, Joh. P. 0412 0425 0437 0456
1464 1483 1503 1512 1516 1518 1528
1548 1582 1586 1587 1607 1611 1630
1643 1658 1673 1675 1687 1763 1788
1811 1888 1939
- Jacobsen, Joh. P. at Universitetets Mine-
ralogiske Institutt 0464
- Jadin, Fernand 0395 0414 0585 0828
- Jardin des Plantes de l'universite de
Montpellier 0306
- Jebe, Fredrik 0489
- Johannessen, L. on behalf of Selskabet for
de norske Fiskeriers Fremme. 1356
- Johnson, Axel on behalf of Norsk Lystryk-
& Reproduktionsanstalt 1509 1515
- Johnson, Ingwald 1286
- Johnson, Thomas 0322 0332 0373 0539
0607 0631 0701 0708 0739 0982 1040
1056 1701
- Jönsson, B. 1004 1226
- Jönsson, Helgi 0638 0760 0765 0821
0844
- Joseph Baer & Co 0266
- Judd, John 0643
- K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Bota-
nische Abtheilung 1885 1893 1943
- K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Ge-
ologische Abtheilung 0460
- K.k. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Ge-
ologisch-palaeontologische Abtheilung
1949
- Karl W. Hiersemann 1060
- Kaurin, Christian 0055 0062 0077 0078
0079
- Keding, M. 1693
- Kerler, Heinrich 0030
- Kiær, H. 1160
- Killengren, J. at Tromsø Museum Board
0191
- Kindt 0609
- Kirkedepartementets kontor for skolevæ-
senet 0479

- Kjellman, Frans Reinhold 0018 0049 0059
 0080 0100 0142 0153 0157 0330 0446
 0679 0680 0684 0725 0756 0773 1042
 1131 1202 1213 1291 1447 1466
 Kjellman, Hilding 1392
 Kjelsberg, Aksel 1873
 Kleinsorg, Max 1703 1773 1776 1803 1810
 1825
 Klincksieck, Paul 0126 0270 0273 0300 0466
 0937
 Klincksieck, Paul at the Libraire des Sciences
 Naturelles 0461
 Knipowitsch, Nikolai 0594 0688
 Kny, Carl Ignaz Leopold 1343
 Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Lauritz 0073 0130
 0182 0193 0201 0238 0279 0329 0341
 0344 0360 0377 0455 0516 0545 0671
 0702 1285 1296 1305 1415 1450 1458
 1461 1490 1494 1511 1565 1588 1721
 1758 1779 1858 1932
 Komiteen for opprettelse af en biologisk sta-
 sjon og utklækningsanstalt ved Kristiania-
 fjorden (i Drøbak) 0217
 Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Bib-
 liotek 0721
 Königl. botanischer Garten und botanisches
 Museum 1774
 Königl. botanisches Museum 1513 1689
 Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap natura artis
 magistra 0381
 Koren, Kristian 0650
 Kuckuck, Ernst Herman Paul 0228 0296 0347
 0470 0784 0806 1033 1076 1088 1110
 1159 1171 1254 1269 1300 1301 1444
 Kükenthal 0188 0203
 Kylin, Johan Harald 1502 1504 1530 1560
 1563 1567 1597
 Lagerheim, Nils Gustaf 0029 0112 0327 0369
 0387 0449 0529 0749 0771 0786 0827
 1058 1800
 Laing, Robert Malcolm 1927
 Lakowitz, Conrad Waldemar 0783 0797 0877
 Landmark, Jonas R. 1762
 Langley, S. P. at the Smithsonian Institution
 0095
 Lassen, Carl 0856
 Le Bey, K. 1398
 Leivstad, Ing. 1571 1697 1702 1817 1931
 Le Jolis, Auguste Francois 0031 0123 0139
 0163 0608 0683
 Levier, Emil 0382
 Levi-Morenos, D. 0310
 Lindman, Carl Axel Magnus 1340 1704
 Löberg, Per 0917 0934 0936
 Lorang, H. 0242 0246 0248
 Lossius, K. 1011 1083
 Luther, Alexander Nicolaus 0646
 Lynge, Bernt 1860 1916
 Lønnberg, Einar 0651 0674
 MacKay, Alexander Howard 0345 0428
 0499 0524 0533 0593
 MacMillan, Conway 0325
 Malme, Gustaf Oskar Andersson 0562
 Marsden, Prosper, H. 1465 1470 1474
 Martin, K. 0127 1155 1165 1203 1216
 1306 1322 1353
 Massee, George Edward 0653
 Matthiesen 0582
 Meyer, H. M. 0331
 Michelet 1497
 Miller, Carl on behalf of Deutsche Bota-
 nische Gesellschaft 0375
 Miyabe, Kingo 0362
 Möbius, Martin August Johannes 0323
 0352 0400 0439 1003 1212 1265 1295
 1545 1619 1622 1659 1864 1877 1948
 1953
 Moller, H. 1750
 Möller, J. D. 1681
 Monteverde, N., Warlieh, W. and Nadson
 G. 1104
 Mostues 0610
 Murbeck, Svante Samuel 1177
 Murray, George Robert Milne 0342 0600
 0656 0700
 Muzeum Igazgatosaga, Budapest 0567
 N. Jacobsens elektriske Værksted 1756
 Nägeli, Carl Wilhelm 0048 0060 0094
 Naples Zoological Station 0514 0994
 Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel 0500
 Nemetz, J. 0750 0763
 Netz, A. 1506
 Neue Photographische Gesellschaft 1250
 1393 1748
 Nichols, M.-B. 1775 1790 1807 1844
 Nicholson, George 0689
 Nicolaysen, Carl 0008 0105
 Nielsen, A. 0403
 Nilsson, Lars Albert 0136
 Nordenskiöld, Otto 0692
 Nordgaard 0849 1367
 Nordgaard, O. 1234
 Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto 0043 0097
 0117 0350 0366 0368 0380 0384 0402
 0405 0964 1163 1621
 Norges statsbaner 0081 0218 0226 0280
 0285
 Norman, Johannes Musaeus 0022
 Norsk Husflids Venner 0639 1830

- Norum, E. 0316 0320 0343 0354 0378 0386
0430 0467 0549 0612 0751 0836 0855
0886 1000 1069 1102 1114 1156 1167
1227 1280 1283
- Notø, Andr. 1769
- Nyhuus, O. 0718 0768
- Okamura, Kintaro 1308
- Ostenfeld, Carl Emil Hansen 0512 0741 0925
0969 1059 1249 1292 1304 1315
- Östergren, H. 0502 0530 0799 0809 0822
- Otto, Jac. G. 0010
- P. H. Matthiessen & co 0619
- Palibin, Johann 1241 1274
- Parelius, Gram 0417 1425
- Pearson, Henry J. 1117
- Pedersen, Morten 0517
- Peter, A. on behalf of the Direction des Königl.
Botanischen Gartens zu Göttingen 0859
- Pettersen, Karl. Pettersen, Aksel 0020
- Petterson, F. 0411
- Petterson, Otto 0160 0161
- Pfeiffer, Ferd. 0379
- Phillips, Reginald William 0385 0441
- Pilger, Robert Knuds Friedrich 1377 1684
- Pilger on behalf of Königl. Botanischer Garten
Botanisches Museum 1896
- Pollexfen, John Hutton 0301
- Porsild, Morten P. 1348 1498 1501 1524
- Quidings Antiquariat 0051
- R. Friedländer & Sohn 0027 0028 0035 0452
0468 0722 0898 0899 0922 0926 0997
1049 1116 1128 1206 1357 1371 1417
1469 1679 1724 1823
- R. Fuess 0481
- R. Fuess Abth. I., Opt. Instrumente 0482 0490
0497
- Ranheimsæter, Olaus 0356
- Ranum, Bersvend 0913
- Raphael, Max 0034 0046
- Rawitz 0392 0399
- Rechinger, Karl 1499 1543 1602 1665
- Redakteur & Verlag der Hedwigia 1239
- Redaktion des Botanischen Litteraturblattes
1086
- Reilly, J. P. 0291 0302
- Reinbold, Theodor 0170 0173 0206 0224
0239 0254 0372 0389 0448 0454 0459
0469 0474 0480 0518 0534 0542 0551
0586 0596 0641 0645 0677 0781 0791
0835 0838 0839 0843 0852 0866 0921
0928 0938 0943 0958 0968 1008 1025
1038 1053 1074 1124 1127 1151 1158
1161 1170 1180 1183 1215 1244 1259
1270 1273 1327 1328 1368 1375 1385
1391 1400 1404 1449 1477 1484 1507
1552 1553 1556 1564 1674 1696 1723
1725 1727 1786 1791 1842 1909
- Reineck, E. M. 1293
- Reinke, Johannes 0039 0047 0057 0064
0068 0076 0085 0131 0151 1455
- Reinsch, P. F. 0075
- Renck, A. 0397
- Resvoll, Thekla R. 1010
- Reusch, Hans Henrik 0092
- Rich. Andvord (papirhandel) 0767
- Richards, Herbert Maule 0235
- Richardsson, Axel 0606
- Richter 0207 0209 0227
- Richter, J. 1426
- Richter, Paul Gerhard 0267 0282
- Richter on behalf of Det Kgl. Norske Vi-
denskabers Selskab 0166 0252 0263
0283 0297 0348 0438 0574
- Ritter, Krämer & Schröter 0426
- Robertson, Hannah 0990 1024 1030 1037
1046 1065 1071 1094 1103 1133 1149
1150 1172 1290 1310 1316 1354 1487
1531 1555 1557 1578 1585 1671 1710
1730
- Robinson, Charles Budd 1784 1828 1878
1900
- Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen 1753
1804 1824 1831 1838 1856 1879 1883
1911 1913 1917 1922 1930 1935 1937
1938
- Rohrbeck, Hermann 0525 0531
- Rosen, Nils 1734
- Rosenberg, Otto on behalf of Svenska
Botaniska föreningen 1944
- Rothpletz, August 0416 0484 0939 0998
1427 1429 1485
- Royal Botanical Gardens 1536
- Rustad, Olaf 1934
- Ryan, Annette 1424 1438
- Rycen, Sven 0620
- Rygh, K. 0204 0211
- Sachi, J. V. 0019
- Sanders, Gilbert 0086 0104 0111 0113
- Sauvageau, Camille 0324 0334 0477 0546
0557 0769 0811 0823 1032 1068 1085
1229 1330 1451 1456 1520 1523 1526
1550 1608 1629 1634 1660 1793 1852
- Schiller, Josef 1729 1875 1929
- Schiller on behalf of Direktion der k. k.
zoologischen Station in Trieste 0122
1657
- Schinz, Hans 0276
- Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion
des Botanischen Gartens und der Bota-

- nischen Sammlungen der Universität Zürich
0401 0444 0558
- Schinz, Hans on behalf of Die Direktion des
Botanischen Gartens und des Bot. Muse-
ums der Universität Zürich 0576 0748 0790
0865 0983
- Schmidt, Johannes 0764 0770 0774 0775
0780 0788 0800 0813 0816 0820 0841
0846 0885 1029 1035
- Schmidt Nielsen 0199
- Schneider, Hans Jacob Sparre 0313 0314
1317 1383 1680 1792
- Schübeler, Fredrik Christian 0038
- Schuchardt, Theodor 0720
- Schwendener, Simon 0033
- Selskabet for de Norske Fiskeriers Fremme
1835
- Setchell, William Albert 0133 0144 0147 0155
0234 0312 0396 0519 0527 0564 0649
0652 0731 0804 0871 0993 1072 1081
1121 1144 1147 1148 1181 1201 1546
1620 1647 1712 1726 1740 1751 1770
- Sewell, Philip 0116
- Simmons, Herman Georg 1136 1532
- Sinding antiqvariat 0026
- Skottsberg, Carl Johan Fredrik 1314 1350
1359 1568 1581 1591 1610 1616 1625
1656
- Smith, Emil at Finmarksbiblioteket i Vadsø
0792
- Societe Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et
Mathematiques de Cherbourg 0971 1957
- Sommerfelt, Axel 1022
- Stazione Zoologica Napoli 0371 0398 1186
1197 1210 1882
- Steen, J. 0259
- Steenstrup, K. J. V. 1457 1488 1633
- Stefanson, Stefan 0420
- Stender, W. P. 1324 1919
- Stiassnie, Maurice 1066
- Stiftamtmanden i Trondhjem 0597
- Stiftamtmanden i Trondhjem 1013
- Storm, Gustav 0135
- Storm, Vilhelm Ferdinand Flor 0176 0222
- Streisand, Hugo 0884
- Strömfelt, Harald Fredrik Georg 0017 0050
0101 0115
- Styret for de norske Fiskeriers Fremme 0169
- Sundet, Julius 0278 0284
- Sutton & Co 0812
- Svedelius, Nils 0642 0648 0672 0675 0682
0782 0833 0996 1355 1363 1510 1544
1638 1652 1678
- Svedelius, Nils E. 1840
- Svenander, Gust. 1337 1412 1419 1439 1519
- Svendsen, P. 1017
- Sveriges statsbanor 0089
- Sverresvold, Ole Jørgensen 1907
- Szacinski, Hulda on behalf of L. Szacinski
0358
- Teodoresco, E. Constantin 1382
- The Herbarium, Trinity College 0745
- Thv. Moestue & Co. 0493 0664 0668 0778
0987 1138 1626
- Tobler, Friedrich 1778 1818 1826
- Toldinspektøren i Trondhjems Tolddistrikt
1923
- Trabucco, G. 0752
- Tromsø Museums styrelse 0237
- Trondhjems Postkontor 0340
- Trondhjems Postkontors Brevpostafdeling
0337 0560
- Uhlworm, Oscar 0015 1711 1955
- Ullmann, A. C. 0167 0181 0183
- Universite de Caen (Lignier) 1396
- Universitetets kvæstor. 1402
- Universitetsbibliotheket 0061 0225 0508
0555 0673 0737 0789 0869 1182 1349
1542 1845 1881 1941
- Universitets kvæstur. 0611
- University of Grenoble 1857
- Van Heurck, Ferd. 1910
- Van Heurck, Henri Ferdinand 1390 1442
1445 1452 1479 1708 1871
- Vanhöffen, Ernst 1832 1839
- Vesteraalens Dampskibsselskab 0388
- Vestergren, Tycho, Svensk Botanisk
Tidskrift 1946
- Vickers, Anna 0703 0903 0977 1036 1374
- Vilke, Aug. 0429 0458 0465 0740 1525
- Von Thering, H., Director of the Museum
Paulista 0669 0762 1176 1369
- W. & A. K. Johnston Ltd 1728 1731 1747
- W. & H. Seibert 0272 1898
- W. E. Bott & co 0587
- Weber, Max 0265 0274 0888 1262 1271
1535 1561 1760
- Weber van Bosse, Anna Antoinette 0058
0065 0088 0172 0184 0202 0257 0351
0435 0463 0681 0743 0785 0802 0810
0825 0848 0850 0854 0860 0864 0874
0883 0904 0914 0916 0920 0927 0970
0973 0978 0999 1001 1027 1041 1047
1057 1063 1073 1097 1105 1111 1119
1130 1135 1137 1139 1141 1145 1152
1162 1164 1174 1175 1179 1191 1199
1205 1214 1217 1231 1233 1236 1238
1240 1243 1245 1247 1248 1255 1257
1258 1260 1261 1263 1264 1267 1268
1277 1282 1287 1288 1294 1312 1319

1321 1323 1326 1331 1342 1443 1446
 1453 1489 1496 1522 1537 1538 1549
 1651 1706 1707 1797 1918 1926
 Weg, Max 1849
 Weigel, Oswald 0326 0335 0471 0510 0662
 0746 0930 1100 1459 1851
 Weigel, Theodor Oswald 1785 1827 1863
 1865 1952
 Weiss, F. E. 0575 0599
 Werlein, Ivan 0307
 Werth, Emil 1423 1435 1508 1554 1558 1566
 1733 1820 1843
 Wettstein, R. 1904
 Wille, Johan Nordal Fischer 0001 0004 0012
 0014 0025 0045 0054 0093 0098 0145
 0197 0214 0215 0236 0258 0268 0317
 0349 0424 0442 0450 0475 0532 0543
 0573 0706 0794 0853 0861 0923 0945
 0957 0974 0976 0986 0991 1005 1052
 1061 1062 1087 1112 1120 1134 1157
 1169 1188 1297 1329 1373 1399 1405
 1430 1431 1441 1448 1471 1514 1517
 1551 1575 1594 1614 1636 1645 1664
 1691 1692 1705 1764 1772 1777 1801
 1815 1836 1837 1869 1884 1894 1908
 1925 1928 1933 1947
 William Wesley & Son 0857 0867
 Winge & Co 0880
 Wittrock, Veit Brecher 0023 0070 0099
 0216 0243 0255 0719 0726 0727 1048
 1414 1755 1757 1781 1950
 Wleügel, S. 0066
 Wleügel, Severin 0895
 Wollny, Robert 0052 0067 0071
 Woodward Schmidt, A. D. 1220
 Wright, Edward Perceval 0457 0476 0485
 0561 0695 0699 0707 0801 0963 1031
 1173 1298 1880 1892
 Yendo, Kichisaburo 0623 0633 0637 0696
 0754 0805 0826 0870 0896 0947 1034
 1039 1070 1093 1107 1143 1166 1195
 1272 1278 1311 1574 1960
 Zeiss, Carl 0965 1026 1735 1742 1743
 1754
 Zickerman, Lilli 0829
 Øyen, P. A. 1580 1672 1737 1767 1789
 1813